Q3

Bank Hapoalim | Condensed Financial Statement as at September 30, 2013

Contents

This is a translation of the Hebrew report and has been prepared for convenience only. In the case of any discrepancy, the Hebrew will prevail.

Board of Directors' Report
As at September 30, 2013

At the meeting of the Board of Directors held on November 26, 2013, it was resolved to approve and publish the unaudited consolidated financial statements of Bank Hapoalim B.M. and its consolidated subsidiaries for the period of January-September 2013.

The following are details of the principal developments and changes that occurred during the reported period.

Description of the General Development of the Bank Group's Business

Activities of the Bank Group and Description of the Development of its Business

Development of the Bank Group's Business

Net profit of the Bank Group attributed to shareholders of the Bank totaled NIS 1,929 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 1,891 million in the same period last year.

Net return on equity attributed to shareholders of the Bank was 9.5% in the first nine months of 2013, in annualized terms, compared with 10.3% in the same period last year.

Basic net profit per share of par value NIS 1 amounted to NIS 1.46 in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 1.43 in the same period last year.

Net profit of the Bank Group attributed to shareholders of the Bank totaled NIS 653 million in the third quarter of 2013, compared with NIS 625 million in the same quarter last year.

Net return on equity attributed to shareholders of the Bank was 9.6% in the third quarter of 2013, in annualized terms, compared with 10.2% in the same quarter last year.

Basic net profit per share of par value NIS 1 amounted to NIS 0.50 in the third quarter of 2013, compared with NIS 0.47 in the same quarter last year.

Total assets of the Bank Group as at September 30, 2013 amounted to NIS 374.2 billion, compared with NIS 376.4 billion at the end of 2012, a decrease of 0.6%.

Net total credit to the public amounted to NIS 249.3 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with NIS 249.2 billion at the end of 2012, an increase of 0.1%.

Total deposits from the public amounted to NIS 269.6 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with NIS 271.4 billion at the end of 2012, a decrease of 0.7%.

Total shareholders' equity amounted to NIS 28.4 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with NIS 26.8 billion at the end of 2012, an increase of 6.1%.

The total capital adequacy ratio as at September 30, 2013 was 15.7%, similar to the end of 2012.

Principal Data of the Bank Hapoalim Group

	For the three months ended				
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	March 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions				
Profit and Profitability					
Net financing income*	**2,117**	2,176	2,057	2,111	2,115
Fees and other income	**1,278**	1,282	1,287	1,314	1,335
Total income	**3,395**	3,458	3,344	3,425	3,450
Provision for credit losses	**375**	301	257	54	286
Operating and other expenses	**2,133**	2,135	2,135	2,354	2,249
Net profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**653**	655	621	652	625

	For the nine months ended		For the year ended
	Sept. 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	Dec. 31, 2012
	NIS millions		
Net financing income*	**6,350**	6,304	8,415
Fees and other income	**3,847**	3,908	5,222
Total income	**10,197**	10,212	13,637
Provision for credit losses	**933**	933	987
Operating and other expenses	**6,403**	6,471	8,825
Net profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**1,929**	1,891	2,543

	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	March 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions				
Balance Sheet – Principal Data					
Total balance sheet	**374,216**	378,483	370,317	376,388	367,365
Net credit to the public	**249,341**	247,120	247,782	249,182	249,904
Securities	**60,998**	61,137	59,461	52,070	53,076
Deposits from the public	**269,632**	274,601	265,297	271,411	264,490
Bonds and subordinated notes	**34,819**	35,874	36,222	35,677	36,051
Shareholders' equity	**28,391**	27,808	27,279	26,755	25,759
Net total problematic credit risk**	**13,870**	13,264	13,561	13,284	14,187
Of which: net impaired balance sheet debts**	**6,624**	7,030	6,856	6,701	6,493

* Net financing income includes net interest income and non-interest income.

** Net of the individual allowance, the allowance according to the extent of arrears, and the collective allowance for problematic credit risk.

Principal Data of the Bank Hapoalim Group (continued)

	For the three months ended				
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	March 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
Main Financial Ratios					
Net loan to deposit ratio	**92.5%**	90.0%	93.4%	91.8%	94.5%
Net loan to deposit ratio including bonds and subordinated notes.	**81.9%**	79.6%	82.2%	81.1%	83.2%
Shareholders' equity to total assets	**7.6%**	7.3%	7.4%	7.1%	7.0%
Core Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets	**9.3%**	9.2%	9.1%	8.9%	8.5%
Total capital to risk-adjusted assets	**15.7%**	15.7%	15.6%	15.7%	15.1%
Financing margin from regular activity(1)(2)	**2.20%**	2.16%	2.07%	2.06%	2.37%
Cost-income ratio	**62.8%**	61.7%	63.8%	68.7%	65.2%
Total income to assets(3)	**3.6%**	3.7%	3.7%	3.8%	3.8%
Total cost to assets(4)	**2.3%**	2.3%	2.3%	2.6%	2.5%
Provision for credit losses as a percentage of the average recorded balance of credit to the public(1)	**0.59%**	0.48%	0.41%	0.09%	0.45%
Net return of profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank on equity(1)	**9.6%**	9.9%	9.5%	10.3%	10.2%
Basic net earnings per share in NIS attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**0.50**	0.50	0.47	0.49	0.47

	For the nine months ended		For the year ended
	Sept. 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	Dec. 31, 2012
Financing margin from regular activity(1)(2)	**2.13%**	2.31%	2.39%
Cost-income ratio	**62.8%**	63.4%	64.7%
Total income to assets(3)	**3.7%**	3.8%	3.8%
Total cost to assets(4)	**2.3%**	2.4%	2.5%
Provision for credit losses as a percentage of the average recorded balance of credit to the public(1)	**0.49%**	0.49%	0.39%
Net return of profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank on equity(1)	**9.5%**	10.3%	10.1%
Basic net earnings per share in NIS attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**1.46**	1.43	1.92

(1) Calculated on an annualized basis.
(2) Financing profit from regular activity (see the Board of Directors' report, in the section Profit and Profitability – Development of Financing Profit) is divided by total financial assets after allowance for credit losses, net of non-interest bearing balances in respect of credit cards.
(3) Total income, divided by the balance of total average assets.
(4) Total operating and other expenses, divided by the balance of total average assets.

Forward-Looking Information

Some of the information in this report that does not refer to historical facts constitutes forward-looking information, as defined in the Securities Law. The Bank's actual results may differ materially from those included in forward-looking information, as a result of a large number of factors, including changes in capital markets in Israel and globally, macro-economic changes, changes in geopolitical conditions, regulatory changes, and other changes not under the Bank's control, which may lead to the failure of estimates to materialize and/or changes in the Bank's business plans. Forward-looking information is marked by words or phrases such as "we believe," "expect," "forecast," "estimate," "intend," "plan," "aim," "may change," and similar expressions, as well as words such as "plan," "target," "wish," "should," "can," or "will." Such forward-looking information and expressions involve risk and uncertainty, because they are based on management's estimates regarding future events, which include changes in the following parameters, among others: economic conditions, public tastes, interest rates in Israel and overseas, inflation rates, new legislation and regulation in the area of banking and the capital market, exposure to financial risks, the financial stability of borrowers, the behavior of competitors, aspects related to the Bank's image, technological developments, and manpower-related matters, and other areas that affect the activity of the Bank and the environment in which it operates, the materialization of which is uncertain by nature.

The information presented below is based, among other things, on information known to the Bank and based, among other things, on publications by various entities, such as the Central Bureau of Statistics, the Ministry of Finance, the Bank of Israel, the Ministry of Housing, and other entities that publish data and estimates regarding the capital markets in Israel and globally.

This information reflects the Bank's current viewpoint with regard to future events, which is based on estimates, and is therefore subject to risks and uncertainty, as well as to the possibility that expected events or developments may not materialize at all or may only partially materialize.

Control of the Bank

The holder of the permit for control of the Bank, near the date of publication of the Financial Statements, is Ms. Shari Arison. Her stake in the Bank is held through several trusts that have holdings in the Israeli companies noted below, which own shares of the Bank.

Arison Holdings (1998) Ltd. (hereinafter: **"Arison Holdings"**) holds shares comprising approximately 20.29% of the Bank's share capital near the date of publication of the Financial Statements, which constitute the "controlling interest" of the Bank (as defined in the control permit issued by the Governor of the Bank of Israel).

Arison Investments Ltd. (a sister company of Arison Holdings; hereinafter: **"Arison Investments"**), through a wholly-owned subsidiary, holds the entire share capital of Salt of the Earth Ltd., which holds shares comprising approximately 1.30% of the share capital of the Bank.

Near the date of publication of the Financial Statements, the Arison Group (through Arison Holdings and Arison Investments) holds a total of approximately 21.59% (21.29% fully diluted) of the share capital of the Bank.

Investments in the Capital of the Bank and Transactions in its Shares

The issued and paid-up share capital of the Bank, as at September 30, 2013, is NIS 1,318,348,448 par value, composed of ordinary shares of par value NIS 1 each. This is the issued capital following the reduction of 17,090,667 ordinary shares purchased by the Bank (hereinafter: "Treasury Shares"), as detailed below.

The issued and paid-up capital of the Bank near the date of publication of the Financial Statements is NIS 1,318,799,760 par value, following the reduction of 16,745,458 of the balance of Treasury Shares.

The principal developments related to the capital of the Bank, including investments in the capital of the Bank and transactions in the shares of the Bank, are detailed below.

Sale of Shares by an Interested Party of the Bank

On June 20, 2013, Salt of the Earth Ltd. sold 14,619,883 shares of the Bank in consideration for a total of NIS 250 million, in an off-market transaction. The quantity sold constitutes 1.1% of the capital of the Bank.

Buybacks of Shares of the Bank

On November 11, 2010, the Supervisor of Banks approved a buyback of 12,750,000 shares for the purpose of employee compensation under the 2010-2012 Plan (see Note 16(A)(1)(b) to the Annual Financial Statements for 2012), as well as a buyback of up to 14,000,000 shares for the purpose of the senior executives' compensation plan (see Note 15 to the Annual Financial Statements for 2012). On August 5, 2013, the Supervisor of Banks approved the purchase of an additional quantity of 12,500,000 shares for the purposes of the compensation plan for senior executives for the coming years. Near the date of publication of the Financial Statements, the Bank had purchased 20,153,853 shares, at a cost of approximately NIS 308 million.

Changes in the capital of the Bank from January 1, 2013, to near the date of publication of the Financial Statements:

Up to the date of publication of the Financial Statements, a decrease of 893,885 ordinary shares occurred in the issued and paid-up capital of the Bank, as a result of Treasury Shares purchased for the pool of shares, offset by shares issued due to the conversion of options granted to employees under the 2004-2009 series and the transfer of shares from the pool as a result of the exercise of RSU.

Details regarding the remaining options and RSU issued but not yet exercised near the date of publication of the Financial Statements:

The remainder of the 2004-2009 series issued to employees of the Bank, in the amount of 1,831,893 option units.

The remainder of the 2010-2012 series issued to employees of the Bank, in the amount of 12,416,692 option units, to be converted into shares from the pool of shares purchased by the Bank for that purpose.

The remaining restricted stock units (**RSU**) issued to senior executives, in the amount of 9,703,822 RSU, to be exercised from a pool of shares purchased by the Bank for that purpose.

For further details regarding the issuance of stock options to the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the CEO, senior executives, and employees of the Bank, see Note 16 to the Annual Financial Statements for 2012 and Note 15 to the Condensed Financial Statements.

Dividends

On July 10, 2013, the Board of Directors of the Bank resolved to update the Bank's dividend distribution policy. The Board of Directors established a dividend distribution policy in which up to 30% of net operating profits will be distributed. This policy will be in effect until the Bank meets the capital targets set by the Supervisor of Banks and adopted by the Board of Directors.

In addition to restrictions under the Companies Law, dividend distribution by banking corporations is subject to regulation applicable to banking corporations in Israel, pursuant to which no dividends shall be distributed: (a) If the cumulative balance of retained earnings of the bank (net of negative differences included in cumulative other comprehensive income) according to its last published financial statements is not positive, or if the payout would lead to a negative balance; (b) when one or more of the last three calendar years ended in a loss or in a comprehensive loss; (c) when the cumulative result of the three quarters ended at the end of the interim period for which the last financial statement has been released indicates a loss or a comprehensive loss; (d) if the payout would cause the bank's ratio of capital to risk-adjusted assets to fall below the required rate; (e) from capital reserves or positive differences resulting from the translation of financial statements of autonomous units abroad; (f) if after the payout the bank's non-monetary assets would exceed its shareholders' equity; or (g) if the bank does not comply with the requirements of Section 23A of the Banking Law, which establishes a limit on the percentage of capital that a banking corporation may invest in non-financial corporations. Notwithstanding the above, in certain cases the Bank can distribute dividends even if the aforesaid circumstances apply, if it obtains prior written approval of the Supervisor of Banks for such distribution, up to the amount thus approved.

The circular of the Bank of Israel dated March 28, 2012, concerning minimum Core Tier 1 capital ratios under Basel 3, requires banking corporations, including the Bank, to attain a minimum Core Tier 1 capital ratio of 9% by January 1, 2015. In addition, a large banking corporation whose total consolidated balance sheet assets constitute at least 20% of the total balance sheet assets in the banking system in Israel will be required to attain a minimum Core Tier 1 capital ratio of 10% by January 1, 2017. This additional directive applies to the Bank.

Pursuant to the position of the Supervisor of Banks dated October 28, 2012, dividend distribution by the Bank will be possible only after the Bank has ensured its compliance with the trajectory established for the development of its Core Tier 1 capital ratio, taking into account the effects of Basel 3. In addition, pursuant to the terms of the Subordinated Notes (Series A), no dividends shall be distributed in the following cases: (a) If interest payments in respect of these notes are suspended, the Bank shall not pay dividends to its shareholders until all of the suspended interest payments are paid in full, whether such dividends are declared prior to the Bank's announcement regarding the formation of circumstances for suspension, or whether the dividends are declared after such an announcement; and (b) If the payout would cause the Bank's ratio of Core Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets to fall below 6.5%.

Furthermore, the permission granted by the Governor of the Bank of Israel to the Arison Group to acquire a controlling interest in the Bank states that no dividend shall be distributed from profits accrued at the Bank up to June 30, 1997 (the day prior to the acquisition of the controlling interest), unless the Supervisor of Banks has consented in advance and in writing.

The Supervisor of Banks approved a buyback of the Bank's shares for the Bank's compensation plan. For further information, see the section "Investments in the Capital of the Bank and Transactions in its Shares."

The balance of retained earnings at the Bank as at September 30, 2013 totaled NIS 19,618 million, of which a total of approximately NIS 2,734 million cannot be distributed as dividends, as mentioned.

Details regarding dividend distribution in 2013:

In accordance with the dividend distribution policy of the Bank, following approval by the Supervisor of Banks for distribution of a quarterly dividend at a rate of 15% of net profits, the Board of Directors resolved on November 26, 2013, to distribute a dividend in respect of the profits of the third quarter of 2013, in the amount of approximately NIS 92 million, or NIS 0.07 per share of par value NIS 1. The Board of Directors set the record date for payment of the dividend at December 5, 2013 and the date of payment at December 18, 2013.

Details of dividends paid:

Date of declaration	Date of payment	Dividend per share	Dividend paid in cash
		in agorot	in NIS millions
July 10, 2013	August 5, 2013	7	92
August 28, 2013	September 30, 2013	7	92

Capital and Capital Adequacy

Capital Adequacy Target

The capital target of the Bank is the appropriate level of capital required in respect of the various risks to which the Bank is exposed, as identified, assessed, and estimated by the Bank. This target total capital ratio is higher than the regulatory minimum capital requirement, and includes the capital requirement in respect of Pillar 1 risks, plus capital in respect of Pillar 2 risks, with the aim of allowing the Bank to comply with capital requirements in cases of external crisis events (extreme scenarios) while complying with regulatory minimum capital requirements. This target takes into consideration actions of the Board of Management of the Bank aimed at reducing the risk level and/or increasing the capital base.

On May 30, 2013, the Supervisor of Banks issued a circular to all banking corporations regarding minimum capital ratios, as well as circulars updating Directives 201-211 concerning capital measurement and adequacy, which adopt the Basel 3 directives as part of the Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directives. The initial implementation date of the aforesaid directives has been set at January 1, 2014. Pursuant to the circular, all banking corporations will be required to maintain a minimum Core Tier 1 capital ratio of 9%, by January 1, 2015. In addition, banking corporations of significant importance whose total balance sheet assets on a consolidated basis constitute at least 20% of the total balance sheet assets of the banking system in Israel will be required to maintain a minimum Core Tier 1 capital ratio of 10%, by January 1, 2017.

It was further established that minimum total capital ratios shall stand at 12.5% for the banking system in general, by January 1, 2015, and 13.5% for banking corporations of significant importance, by January 1, 2017.

The Bank meets the conditions for the definition of a banking corporation of significant importance, and will therefore be required to comply with a minimum Core Tier 1 capital ratio of 10% and a minimum total capital ratio of 13.5%, beginning January 1, 2017. The aforesaid minimum capital ratios will be calculated in accordance with the Basel 3 directives and the adjustments to be established by the Supervisor of Banks. The Board of Directors of the Bank approved the target minimum capital ratios, based on the advance drafts of the final circular, on December 26, 2012. The Bank is examining the effects of these directives, including the effect of the gradual transitional directives that have been established. The estimated effect, as at September 30, 2013, assuming full implementation of the directives, is a decrease in the Core Tier 1 capital ratio in the range of 0.3% to 0.5%.

At this stage, the Bank has not yet completed all of the preparations necessary in order to implement the directive, including the development and update of various IT tools and processes. Due to the complexity of the directive and of the processes necessary for its implementation, the actual effect may differ from the foregoing description.

On August 26, 2013, the Supervisor of Banks issued a draft entitled "Temporary Order – Implementation of Disclosure Requirements According to Pillar 3 of Basel 2 – Disclosure Requirements Regarding Compensation." The draft specifies the main disclosures to be included with regard to compensation: qualitative disclosures concerning the entities that supervise compensation; information referring to the planning and structure of compensation processes, including a description of the methods used to link performance to compensation levels; and quantitative disclosure of the total value of fixed and variable compensation granted to senior officers and to other key employees. These disclosure requirements will apply only to annual reports, beginning with reports for 2014.

On August 29, 2013, the Supervisor of Banks issued a circular entitled "Basel Disclosure Requirements Concerning the Composition of Capital." The draft expands the disclosure requirements and adjusts them to the Basel 3 directives; it will apply beginning with reports for March 31, 2014. In addition, the format of the disclosure for the annual report as at December 31, 2013 has been established.

	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012
	NIS millions	
1. Capital for the calculation of the capital ratio		
Core Tier 1 capital	***27,877**	26,323
Tier 1 capital, after deductions	***30,343**	28,745
Tier 2 capital, after deductions	**16,642**	17,801
Total overall capital	***46,985**	46,546
2. Weighted balances of risk-adjusted assets		
Credit risk	**272,403**	269,948
Market risks	**5,002**	5,557
Operational risk	**21,819**	21,302
Total weighted balances of risk-adjusted assets	**299,224**	296,807
	%	
3. Ratio of capital to risk-adjusted assets		
Ratio of Core Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets	**9.32%**	8.87%
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets	**10.14%**	9.68%
Ratio of total capital to risk-adjusted assets	**15.70%**	15.68%
Minimum total capital ratio required by the Supervisor of Banks	**9.00%**	9.00%

* Excluding dividend declared after the balance sheet date in the amount of NIS 92 million.

The Core Tier 1 capital ratio as at September 30, 2013 was 9.32%, compared with a Core Tier 1 capital ratio of 8.87% on December 31, 2012. The increase mainly resulted from the net profit for the period, which was offset by dividends declared after the balance sheet date.

The ratio of total capital to risk-adjusted assets as at September 30, 2013 was 15.70%, compared with a capital ratio of 15.68% on December 31, 2012.

Total capital for the calculation of the capital ratio as at September 30, 2013 amounted to approximately NIS 46,985 million, compared with NIS 46,546 million as at December 31, 2012.

Risk-adjusted assets as at September 30, 2013 amounted to NIS 299.2 billion, compared with NIS 296.8 billion as at December 31, 2012.

Ratings of the Bank

The following ratings have been assigned to the Bank by rating agencies in Israel and abroad.

In Israel, in local currency, the Bank is rated AA+ by S&P Maalot Ltd. and Aaa by Midroog.

	Rating agency	Long-term foreign currency	Short-term foreign currency	Rating outlook	Last update
Israel – sovereign rating:					
	Moody's	A1	P-1	Stable	August 2013
	S&P	A+	A-1	Stable	September 2013
	Fitch Ratings	A	F1	Stable	April 2013
Bank Hapoalim:					
	Moody's	A2	P-1	Stable	June 2012
	S&P	BBB+	A-2	Stable	August 2013
	Fitch Ratings	A-	F2	Stable	May 2013

In January 2013, Moody's confirmed that it had assigned the Bank's New York branch a rating identical to the rating of the Bank.
In May 2013 the rating agency Fitch reaffirmed the Bank's rating, with no change.
In May 2013 the rating agency S&P reduced the local currency sovereign rating to A+/A-1 and reaffirmed the foreign currency rating at the same level. The rating outlook remains stable.
In August 2013 the rating agency S&P reaffirmed the Bank's rating, with no change.

Economic and Financial Review

Developments in the Global Economy

Economic activity around the world showed relative improvement, while financial and political risks were alleviated: the debt ceiling in the US was raised at the last minute, the risk premiums of the countries at the epicenter of the European crisis remained relatively low, and several stock markets broke historical records. The better growth rate was not accompanied by a genuine improvement in the labor markets of the developed countries. Unemployment in the US fell slightly in October 2013, to 7.3%, but a troubling decline occurred in the workforce participation rate; in the Eurozone, unemployment remained high at 12.1%.

The American economy grew at an annualized rate of 2.8% in the third quarter of 2013, and activity in the real-estate sector has expanded, but employment figures are weak, as noted, and the number of new jobs rose relatively moderately. Although measures implemented by the US government served to significantly reduce this year's budget deficit, the impasse reached by Democrats and Republicans over the national budget, which led to the shutdown of federal services in October, and the failure to raise the debt ceiling on time exposed the vulnerabilities of the American system of government, and are expected to impair fourth-quarter growth. In the Eurozone, growth is expanding to the peripheral countries, but growth rates remain low. The average growth rate of the Eurozone economies slowed to 0.4% in the third quarter, from 1.3% in the second quarter. The heavy debts are still a burden to the economy, and public protests against austerity plans persist, but the approach to the implementation of austerity policies seems to have altered somewhat, so that fiscal policies can now be said to be more growth-supporting. Monetary policies in the developed countries remain highly expansionary. In the US, the plan to taper bond purchases by the Fed is likely to be postponed to 2014; in Europe, the interest rate was lowered to 0.25% in November 2013; and in Japan, the quantitative easing plan remains in effect.

Alongside the improvement and decrease in risks in the developed economies, the developing economies have experienced decelerating growth and mounting risks, which were also reflected in a substantial reduction of growth forecasts for 2013-2014 by the International Monetary Fund. However, figures for recent months were slightly better, somewhat dispelling concerns over a rapid deterioration of economic activity. In China, the growth rate rose to 7.8% in the third quarter of 2013, from 7.5% in the second quarter.

Economic Activity in Israel

Growth of the Israeli economy slowed to an annualized rate of 2.2% in the third quarter of 2013, from 4.6% in the second quarter (which was influenced by the beginning of natural-gas production). The main source of the weakness in growth was exports of goods and services, which fell by 16.4% (annualized); by contrast, private consumption and real investments in the economy showed an impressive increase. Trends have not been uniform across the various economic sectors. For example, a negative standout is the industrial sector: both industrial production and exports decreased, and the manufacturing purchasing managers' index declined to a very low level indicating contraction of activity. There have been positive indicators in the third quarter as well, such as a rebound in imports of investment goods and an increase in consumer confidence, likely due to the gains on the financial markets and the strong labor market. New home sales also remained high and stable. The Supervisor of Banks has imposed an additional limit on the mortgage market, according to which mortgage payments cannot exceed 50% of the household's income. Conditions in the labor market are still encouraging, based on the labor force survey by the Central Bureau of Statistics – unemployment fell to 6.0% in September, while the number of employed continued to rise. By contrast, data from the National Insurance point to a slower increase in employment in recent months.

Several geopolitical developments during the third quarter of 2013 and during the period preceding the publication of this report seem to have served to mitigate economic risks, at least for the near term. Syria reached an agreement with the Western nations to remove all chemical weapons from its territory, and the US and the Western nations began a dialogue with Iran regarding nuclear weapons. Israel's risk premiums on the financial markets have decreased.

Fiscal and Monetary Policy

The fiscal situation underwent extensive changes during the third quarter. Tax collection increased, following several large-scale deals for the sale of Israeli companies that led to exceptional tax collection, as well as due to increased private consumption in advance of the increase in rates of indirect taxes. However, it appears that tax collection would have been high even without these one-off factors – which is somewhat surprising, given the economic indicators pointing to deceleration. The budget deficit in the first three quarters of the year was NIS 14.1 billion, compared with NIS 20.2 billion in the same period last year. The Central Bureau of Statistics changed the method of measurement of the GDP, leading to an increase in this figure of approximately 7%. Obviously, this does not reflect any change in the Israeli economy, but a calculation of this year's expected ratio of deficit to the revised GDP now generates a different result. The deficit in the twelve months ended in September 2013 was 3.2% of GDP, while the target for 2013 is 4.65%.

The Bank of Israel interest rate remained at 1.25% in the third quarter, and was lowered to 1% in October. Monetary policy is highly expansionary, and has been influenced by similar policies in all of the developed countries. Inflation and inflation expectations are within the bounds of the target range, allowing a low interest rate to be maintained over a long period. The appreciation of the shekel was a significant consideration in the decision to lower the rate in October. The capital market expects the Bank of Israel interest rate to remain at this level over the coming year.

Inflation and Exchange Rates

The consumer price index rose by 0.5% during the third quarter (based on the difference between the "known" and "actual" index). The CPI rose by 1.3% over the twelve months ended in September. The low inflation over the last year was influenced by factors such as the appreciation of the shekel and the reform in the telecommunications industry. By contrast, prices of food rose by 6% over the last year, and housing prices (rent) rose by 2.7%. Prices of tenant-owned homes, which are not included in the CPI, rose by 9.3% over the last twelve months. The CPI for October rose by 0.3%.

The shekel appreciated by 2.2% against the US dollar and by 0.7% against the effective currency basket in the third quarter. Over the last year, the shekel appreciated by 10% against the currency basket. Factors contributing to appreciation of the shekel were the large surplus in the current account of the balance of payments, and the extensive direct investments in Israel. The Tamar reservoir, which began to supply natural gas during the second quarter, added to the surplus in the current account of the balance of payments. In this context, note that in October the Supreme Court effectively approved the government's decision to permit exports of 40% of the proven reserves of natural gas. The Bank of Israel continued its policy of purchasing foreign currency, at a volume of approximately USD 1.6 billion, of which USD 780 million under the plan to purchase foreign currency in order to reduce the impact of natural gas on the exchange rate. The Bank of Israel has announced that it will purchase USD 3.5 billion within this plan during 2014.

Financial and Capital Markets

Most equity markets around the world experienced gains during the third quarter of 2013. The positive trend on the S&P 500 index has continued since the beginning of the year; the index rose by 4.7%, completing an 18% increase year-to-date (in US dollar terms). In the emerging markets and in Europe, the negative trend of the first half of the year reversed, as the emerging markets index rose by 5.9% (in US dollar terms) and the index of European stocks denominated in euro rose by 6.6%. The TA-100 index rose by 6.6% in the third quarter, completing an 8.9% increase from the beginning of this year (in NIS terms). The gains in Tel Aviv were accompanied by an increase in daily turnovers in equities, which reached NIS 1.35 billion in September, versus an average of NIS 1.1 billion in the preceding quarter. The bond market was influenced by the low interest rate and by the decrease in inflation expectations, and posted gains. The index of CPI-linked government bonds rose by 1.4%, and the unlinked bond index rose by 0.8%. The corporate bond index rose by 3%, and yield spreads over government bonds remained low. Debt issuance by the business sector in the capital market decreased (excluding banks and insurance companies), to approximately NIS 5.3 billion in the third quarter, lower than the average monthly level of NIS 2.6 billion during the first half.

Data regarding changes in the consumer price index and exchange rates are set out below:

	For the three months ended September 30		For the nine months ended September 30		For the year
	2013	2012	**2013**	2012	2012
Rate of increase in "known" CPI	**1.3%**	0.9%	**2.0%**	2.1%	1.4%
Rate of increase (decrease) in USD exchange rate	**(2.2%)**	(0.3%)	**(5.3%)**	2.4%	(2.3%)
Rate of increase (decrease) in GBP exchange rate	**3.4%**	3.4%	**(5.5%)**	7.7%	2.5%
Rate of increase (decrease) in CHF exchange rate	**2.2%**	2.0%	**(4.2%)**	3.1%	0.4%
Rate of increase (decrease) in EUR exchange rate	**1.1%**	2.7%	**(3.0%)**	2.6%	(0.4%)
Rate of increase (decrease) in TRY exchange rate	**(7.5%)**	1.0%	**(16.7%)**	9.5%	5.0%

Data regarding the Bank of Israel interest rate are set out below:

	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	March 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
Interest rate at end of period	**1.25%**	1.25%	1.75%	2.00%	2.25%

Critical Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Bank are prepared in accordance with accounting principles and rules, the main points of which are described in Note 1 to these Condensed Financial Statements and in Note 1 to the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012. In implementing the accounting principles, when preparing the financial statements, the Board of Management of the Bank uses assumptions, estimates, and evaluations that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) and the results reported by the Bank. Actual future results may differ from such estimates and evaluations made when preparing the financial statements.

Some of these estimates and evaluations involve a considerable degree of uncertainty, and can be affected by possible future changes. Such estimates and evaluations in which changes may have a material effect on the financial results presented in the financial statements are considered by the Bank, in all matters connected with accounting policy, as estimates and evaluations on "critical" matters. The Bank's Board of Management is of the opinion that the estimates and evaluations used during the preparation of the financial statements are fair, and were made to the best of its knowledge and professional judgment.

During the reported period, no changes occurred in the Bank's accounting policy on critical matters as described in the Board of Directors' Report on the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012, with the exception of the statements in Note 1(C)(5) to the Condensed Financial Statements, with regard to the guideline of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the collective allowance for housing loans, which was implemented by the Bank in the first quarter of 2013.

Disclosure Regarding the Procedure for Approval of the Financial Statements

The Board of Directors of the Bank is the organ charged with overarching control at the Bank, pursuant to the resolution of the Board of Directors of June 29, 2006, and with the approval of its financial statements, as required by Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive 301, The Board of Directors ("Directive 301").

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors discusses and examines the drafts of the financial statements presented to it and makes a recommendation to the Board of Directors with regard to the approval of the financial statements, as required by the Companies Regulations (Directives and Terms Regarding the Procedure for the Approval of Financial Statements), 2010, and in accordance with Directive 301.

The financial statements are also discussed by the Finance and Prospectus Committee of the Board of Directors, which mainly examines the business and economic aspects of the financial statements, including an examination of the reported results in comparison to a summary of the budget and work plans of the Bank.

The Audit Committee receives reports and holds discussions regarding deficiencies and material weaknesses in the internal control over the financial statements, if and as found, and receives reports of any fraud, whether material or immaterial, if and inasmuch as any exists, in which the Board of Management is involved, or in which other employees are involved who take part in the Bank's internal control over financial reporting, as required under Directive 645 of the Public Reporting Directives of the Supervisor of Banks – Disclosure Declaration.

The Audit Committee examines the material issues and critical estimates applied in the financial statements; the reasonableness of the data; the accounting policies applied and the changes thereto, if any; and the implementation of the due disclosure principle in the financial statements and in the accompanying information, through detailed presentation of the issues by officers and others at the Bank, including the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Chief Accountant.

As part of the discussion of the financial statements, the Audit Committee also discusses the problematic debts of the Bank, examines the value of the Bank's holdings in securities, and discusses the provision for other than temporary impairment of securities and provision for credit losses of the Bank. In addition, the Audit Committee discusses and examines the Bank's exposure to risks, and the reflection and impact of such risks on the financial statements.

The Bank's external auditors, Ziv Haft CPA (Isr.) and Somekh Chaikin CPA (Isr.), are invited to the meetings of the Audit Committee and of the Board of Directors in which the financial statements are discussed and approved, and they attend all such meetings. The Bank's Internal Auditor is also invited to the discussions of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors regarding the approval of the financial statements.

The names and qualifications of the members of the Audit Committee and of the Finance and Prospectus Committee are detailed in the section "The Board of Directors and the Discharge of its Functions" and in the section "Report on Directors with Accounting and Financial Expertise" in the Annual Financial Statements for 2012.

The Audit Committee and the Finance and Prospectus Committee held discussions regarding the Financial Statements as at September 30, 2013, as necessary. The Audit Committee presented its recommendations to the plenum of the Board of Directors prior to the discussion of the Financial Statements by the Board of Directors.

Profit and Profitability

Net profit attributed to the shareholders of the Bank totaled NIS 653 million in the third quarter of 2013, compared with profit in the amount of NIS 625 million in the same quarter last year.

Net return on shareholders' equity was 9.6% in the third quarter of 2013, in annualized terms, compared with 10.2% in the same quarter last year.

Net profit of the Bank Group attributed to the shareholders of the Bank totaled NIS 1,929 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 1,891 million in the same period last year.

Net return on shareholders' equity was 9.5% in the first nine months of 2013, in annualized terms, compared with 10.3% in the same period last year.

	For the three months ended			Change vs. three months ended		For the six months ended		Change vs. six months ended
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	**Sept. 30, 2013**	Sept. 30, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions			%		NIS millions		%
Interest income	**3,694**	3,423	3,929	7.9%	(6.0%)	**10,206**	11,449	(10.9%)
Interest expenses	**(1,613)**	(1,415)	(1,821)	(14.0%)	11.4%	**(4,203)**	(5,233)	19.7%
Net interest income	**2,081**	2,008	2,108	3.6%	(1.3%)	**6,003**	6,216	(3.4%)
Non-interest financing income	**36**	168	7	(78.6%)	414.3%	**347**	88	294.3%
Net financing profit*	**2,117**	2,176	2,115	(2.7%)	0.1%	**6,350**	6,304	0.7%
Provision for credit losses	**375**	301	286	24.6%	31.1%	**933**	933	0.0%
Net financing profit after provision for credit losses	**1,742**	1,875	1,829	(7.1%)	(4.8%)	**5,417**	5,371	0.9%
Fees and other income*	**1,278**	1,282	1,335	(0.3%)	(4.3%)	**3,847**	3,908	(1.6%)
Operating and other expenses	**2,133**	2,135	2,249	(0.1%)	(5.2%)	**6,403**	6,471	(1.1%)
Profit before taxes	**887**	1,022	915	(13.2%)	(3.1%)	**2,861**	2,808	1.9%
Provision for taxes on profit	**248**	380	281	(34.7%)	(11.7%)	**965**	876	10.2%
The Bank's share in profits (losses) of equity-basis investees, after taxes	**(1)**	1	2			**4**	2	
Net profit:								
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	**638**	643	636	(0.8%)	0.3%	**1,900**	1,934	(1.8%)
Loss (profit) attributed to non-controlling interests	**15**	12	(11)	25.0%	236.4%	**29**	(43)	167.4%
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**653**	655	625	(0.3%)	4.5%	**1,929**	1,891	2.0%
Return of net profit on equity attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**9.6%**	9.9%	10.2%			**9.5%**	10.3%	

* The profit and loss items above were presented in a different format than in the condensed statement of profit and loss, in order to allow better analysis of the financial results. This change is expressed in the reclassification of non-interest financing income, from the item of non-interest income to the item of net financing profit.

Developments in Income and Expenses

Net Financing Profit:

In order to analyze profit from regular financing activity, an analysis of financing profit arising from all assets and liabilities of the Bank is required. Summation of such profit allows offsetting of exposures reflected in various items of financing income, consequently allowing a better examination of profit from regular financing activity. This profit includes net interest income and non-interest financing income. This amount includes financing income in respect of derivative instruments, which constitute an essential element of the Bank's exposure management. Income from derivatives includes, among other things, the effects of the time value in the fair value of derivatives, which offset balance sheet interest exposures, as well as the effects of the rate of increase in the known CPI on derivatives balances, which offset CPI exposures in respect of balance sheet balances.

Details regarding the composition of net financing profit are set out below:

	2013			2012			
	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q4	Q3	Q2	Q1
	NIS millions						
Interest income	**3,694**	3,423	3,089	2,897	3,929	4,146	3,374
Interest expenses	**(1,613)**	(1,415)	(1,175)	(953)	(1,821)	(2,000)	(1,412)
Net interest income	**2,081**	2,008	1,914	1,944	2,108	2,146	1,962
Non-interest financing income	**36**	168	143	167	7	(105)	186
Total net financing profit	**2,117**	2,176	2,057	2,111	2,115	2,041	2,148

	For the nine months ended		Change vs. nine months ended
	Sept. 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions		%
Interest income	**10,206**	11,449	(10.9%)
Interest expenses	**(4,203)**	(5,233)	19.7%
Net interest income	**6,003**	6,216	(3.4%)
Non-interest financing income (expenses)	**347**	88	294.3%
Total net financing profit	**6,350**	6,304	0.7%

Net financing profit totaled NIS 2,117 million in the third quarter of 2013, compared with NIS 2,115 million in the same period last year. Financing profit remained materially unchanged. Profit from regular financing activity decreased in comparison to the same period last year, mainly due to a decrease in the interest rate in Israel. By contrast, profit from investment in shares increased. Financing income arising from hedging of investments overseas increased as well.

Quarterly developments in net total financing profit are set out below:

	2013			2012			
	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q4	Q3	Q2	Q1
	NIS millions						
Profit from regular financing activity[1]	**1,922**	1,864	1,773	1,755	2,024	2,025	1,929
Income from realization and adjustments to fair value of bonds	**50**	214	124	190	49	59	49
Gains from investments in shares	**55**	1	52	30	4		56
Adjustments to fair value of derivative instruments[2]	**21**	34	63	27	8	2	77
Interest income on problematic debts not previously recorded	**43**	40	21	36	32	31	19
Financing income (expenses) from hedging of investments overseas[3]	**26**	23	24	73	(2)	(76)	18
Net financing profit	**2,117**	2,176	2,057	2,111	2,115	2,041	2,148

Developments in net total financing profit for the period of January-September 2013, as compared with the same period last year, are set out below.

	For the nine months ended		Change vs. nine months ended
	Sept. 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions		%
Profit from regular financing activity[1]	**5,559**	5,978	(7.0%)
Income from realization and adjustments to fair value of bonds	**388**	157	147.1%
Profit from investments in shares	**108**	60	80.0%
Adjustments to fair value of derivative instruments[2]	**118**	87	35.6%
Interest income on problematic debts not previously recorded	**104**	82	26.8%
Financing income from hedging of investments overseas[3]	**73**	(60)	221.7%
Net financing profit	**6,350**	6,304	0.7%

(1) Financing profit excluding exceptional effects, and excluding effects arising mainly from the timing of recording in accounting.
(2) The effect of the measurement of profit and loss in derivative instruments constituting part of the Bank's asset and liability management strategy on a fair-value basis, versus measurement on an accrual basis. The volatility in this item mainly resulted from changes in interest rates in the CPI-linked segment.
(3) The effect of hedging the asymmetry in the tax liability in respect of exchange-rate differences in investments overseas, which are not taken into account in the income base for the purpose of the calculation of the provision for tax, in contrast to exchange-rate differences in respect of sources of financing. The Bank hedges against tax exposure in respect of investments overseas by providing surplus financing sources against such investments.

Set out below are the developments in total net financing profit, before provision for credit losses, by principal segment of activity[1]:

	For the three months ended			Change vs. three months ended		For the nine months ended		Change vs. nine months ended
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012*	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	**Sept. 30, 2013**	Sept. 30, 2012*	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions			%		NIS millions		%
Households Segment	**533**	544	560	(2.0%)	(4.8%)	**1,618**	1,681	(3.7%)
Private Banking Segment	**251**	257	316	(2.3%)	(20.6%)	**794**	968	(18.0%)
Small Business Segment	**285**	281	284	1.4%	0.4%	**843**	844	(0.1%)
Commercial Segment	**217**	209	200	3.8%	8.5%	**624**	583	7.0%
Corporate Segment	**518**	567	598	(8.6%)	(13.4%)	**1,640**	1,744	(6.0%)
Financial Management Segment	**313**	318	157	(1.6%)	99.4%	**831**	484	71.7%
Total net financing profit	**2,117**	2,176	2,115	(2.7%)	0.1%	**6,350**	6,304	0.7%

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

(1) Net financing profit includes the sum of net interest income plus non-interest financing income, as noted above.

The decrease in financing profit in the retail banking segments in Israel in the third quarter of 2013, in comparison to the same period last year, mainly resulted from a decrease in the interest rate in Israel. The decrease was offset by an increase in the volume of credit in these segments.

The decrease in net financing profit in the Corporate Segment, in comparison to the same period last year, resulted from a decrease in the volume of credit. By contrast, net financing profit in the Commercial Segment increased, as a result of an increase in the volume of credit.

The increase in financing profit in the Financial Management Segment, in comparison to the same period last year, resulted from an increase in profit from investment in shares, an increase in financing income arising from hedging of investments overseas, and an increase in adjustments to fair value of derivative instruments. In addition, income from financial capital in the CPI-linked segment increased as a result of changes in the known CPI.

On December 23, 2012, the Supervisor of Banks issued a circular entitled "Appendix 1 – Rates of Interest Income and Expenses." The amendments specified in the circular update the reporting format for this appendix, pursuant to the update in 2012 of the new format for the statement of profit and loss. The circular took effect on January 1, 2013, for retroactive implementation. Comparative figures have been readjusted. The following are the principal changes:

1. Interest income and expenses – Interest income and expenses included in Appendix 1 in the new format are identical to interest income and expenses in the statement of profit and loss.
2. Change in presentation method – In the new format, the report differentiates between local activity (Israel) and activity overseas. The presentation of local activity by currency (unlinked Israeli currency, CPI-linked Israeli currency, and foreign currency) is provided as additional information with regard to total assets and total liabilities.
3. Presentation of non-interest-bearing monetary assets and liabilities – In the new format, non-interest-bearing monetary assets and liabilities are presented separately, as non-interest-bearing balances. The calculation of the interest spread is based only on interest-bearing balance sheet balances.
4. Analysis of changes in rates of income and expenses – In the new format, changes in interest income and expenses are reported with a distinction between changes referring to quantities (volumes) and changes referring to prices.

Set out below are principal rates of interest income and expenses:

	For the three months ended		For the nine months ended	
	Sept. 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	**Sept.30, 2013**	Sept. 30, 2012
Rate of income on interest-bearing assets	**4.43%**	4.87%	**4.08%**	4.78%
Rate of expense on interest-bearing liabilities	**2.25%**	2.56%	**1.95%**	2.49%
Overall interest spread	**2.18%**	2.31%	**2.13%**	2.29%
Net interest income as a percentage of the balance of interest-bearing assets	**2.48%**	2.59%	**2.39%**	2.59%

As a result of the decrease in the interest rate in Israel, the rate of income on interest-bearing assets increased, and the rate of the expense on interest-bearing liabilities decreased. The decrease in the interest spread resulted from a decrease in financial spreads in deposits. As a result, the ratio of total net interest income to the balance of interest-bearing assets also decreased.

An analysis of the changes in interest income and expenses, in a comparison of the third quarter of 2013 to the third quarter of 2012, indicates that changes in quantities (the volume of average balance sheet balances) caused an increase in the amount of NIS 56 million, and changes in prices caused a decrease in the amount of NIS 83 million.

The provision for credit losses totaled NIS 375 million in the third quarter of 2013, compared with NIS 286 million in the same quarter last year. A net provision in the amount of NIS 101 million was recorded in respect of debts examined on an individual basis in the third quarter of 2013, as a result of a provision in the amount of NIS 248 million, net of a decrease in the individual allowance for credit losses and recovery of charged off debts in the amount of NIS 147 million.

In the same quarter last year, a net provision was recorded in respect of debts examined on an individual basis in the amount of NIS 172 million, due to a provision in the amount of NIS 351 million, net of a decrease in the individual allowance for credit losses and recovery of charged off debts in the amount of NIS 179 million.

The provision for credit losses in respect of debts examined on a collective basis amounted to approximately NIS 274 million, compared with NIS 114 million in the same quarter last year.

Following the directive of the Supervisor of Banks, "Update of Guidelines Regarding Housing Loans," the Bank implemented the directive early, in the first quarter of 2013, and set the initial allowance at the minimum required rate of 0.35% of housing loans, in the amount of NIS 84 million at that time.

With regard to the components of the provision for credit losses, see Note 3 to the Condensed Financial Statements.

Set out below is the quarterly provision for credit losses in respect of debts and in respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments**:

	2013			2012			
	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q4	Q3	Q2	Q1
	NIS millions						
Provision for credit losses in respect of debts examined on an individual basis	**248**	240	273	297	351	513	463
Decrease in individual allowance for credit losses and recovery of debts previously charged off	**(147)**	(143)	(247)	(240)	(179)	(252)	(294)
Net provision for credit losses in respect of debts examined on an individual basis	**101**	97	26	57	172	261	169
Net provision in respect of the collective allowance for credit losses and net charge-offs of debts examined on a collective basis	**274**	204	231	(3)	114	83	134
Total provision for credit losses*	**375**	301	257	54	286	344	303
* Of which:							
Net provision for credit losses in respect of business credit risk	**328**	210	154	(8)	225	218	238
Net provision for credit losses in respect of housing credit risk	**12**	13	84	16	4	6	3
Net provision for credit losses in respect of other private credit risk	**37**	77	18	46	56	120	62
Net provision for credit losses in respect of risk of credit to banks and governments	**(2)**	1	1	-	1	-	-
Total provision for credit losses	**375**	301	257	54	286	344	303
Provision as a percentage of total credit to the public***:							
Provision for credit losses as a percentage of the average recorded balance of credit to the public	**0.59%**	0.48%	0.41%	0.09%	0.45%	0.55%	0.49%
Net charge-offs in respect of credit to the public as a percentage of the average recorded balance of credit to the public	**0.23%**	0.20%	0.81%	0.31%	0.08%	0.57%	0.57%
Net charge-offs in respect of credit to the public as a percentage of the allowance for credit losses in respect of credit to the public	**13.69%**	12.55%	53.86%	19.09%	4.81%	35.87%	35.38%

** Including in respect of housing loans examined according to the extent of arrears.
*** Annualized.

Set out below are the developments in the provision for credit losses by principal segment of activity:

	For the three months ended			For the nine months ended	
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012*	**Sept. 30, 2013**	Sept. 30, 2012*
	NIS millions				
Households Segment	**45**	73	58	**209**	186
Private Banking Segment	**13**	7	5	**46**	22
Small Business Segment	**45**	28	33	**101**	103
Commercial Segment	**(6)**	**(10)	24	**17**	101
Corporate Segment	**278**	**203	178	**560**	533
Financial Management Segment	**-**	-	(12)	**-**	(12)
Total	**375**	301	286	**933**	933

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.
** Reclassified.

Set out below is the provision for credit losses as a percentage of the average recorded balance of net credit to the public, by principal segments of activity[(1)]:

	For the three months ended			For the nine months ended	
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012*	**Sept. 30, 2013**	Sept. 30, 2012*
	%				
Households Segment	**0.28%**	0.45%	0.37%	**0.43%**	0.40%
Private Banking Segment	**0.16%**	0.09%	0.07%	**0.19%**	0.10%
Small Business Segment	**0.72%**	0.45%	0.56%	**0.54%**	0.59%
Commercial Segment	**(0.08%)**	**(0.14%)	0.36%	**0.08%**	0.51%
Corporate Segment	**1.22%**	**0.87%	0.70%	**0.79%**	0.69%
Total	**0.59%**	0.48%	0.45%	**0.49%**	0.49%

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.
** Reclassified.
(1) Annualized.

Fees and other income totaled NIS 1,278 million in the third quarter of 2013, compared with NIS 1,335 million in the same quarter last year.

Set out below are details of fees and other income:

	For the three months ended			Change vs. three months ended		For the nine months ended		Change vs. nine months ended
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	**Sept. 30, 2013**	Sept. 30, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions			%		NIS millions		%
Fees:								
Account management fees	**241**	236	246	2.1%	(2.0%)	**714**	728	(1.9%)
Securities activity	**214**	226	257	(5.3%)	(16.7%)	**672**	756	(11.1%)
Financial product distribution fees[1]	**43**	49	38	(12.2%)	13.2%	**140**	124	12.9%
Management, operations, and trust services for institutional entities[2]	**12**	13	14	(7.7%)	(14.3%)	**38**	42	(9.5%)
Credit cards, net	**408**	376	418	8.5%	(2.4%)	**1,168**	1,194	(2.2%)
Credit handling	**69**	88	84	(21.6%)	(17.9%)	**247**	256	(3.5%)
Financing transaction fees	**130**	131	117	(0.8%)	11.1%	**382**	329	16.1%
Conversion differences	**70**	69	69	1.4%	1.4%	**203**	199	2.0%
Foreign trade activity	**30**	29	29	3.4%	3.4%	**85**	96	(11.5%)
Net income from credit portfolio services	**8**	9	9	(11.1%)	(11.1%)	**26**	28	(7.1%)
Life insurance and home insurance fees	**12**	12	13	0.0%	(7.7%)	**36**	36	0.0%
Other fees	**17**	16	17	6.3%	0.0%	**47**	44	6.8%
Total fees	**1,254**	1,254	1,311	0.0%	(4.3%)	**3,758**	3,832	(1.9%)
Other income	**24**	28	24	(14.3%)	0.0%	**89**	76	17.1%
Total fees and other income	**1,278**	1,282	1,335	(0.3%)	(4.3%)	**3,847**	3,908	(1.6%)

(1) Mainly mutual funds.
(2) Mainly in respect of management and operational services provided to provident funds.

Fees totaled NIS 1,254 million in the third quarter of 2013, compared with NIS 1,311 million in the same quarter last year. The decrease mainly resulted from a decrease in fees from securities activity, as well as the effects of the amendment of the Banking Rules (Service to Customers), which led to the cancellation and change of several fees. This decrease was offset by an increase in fees from financing transactions, as a result of an increase in fees from guarantees to secure credit and in fees from guarantees for housing.

Operating and other expenses totaled NIS 2,133 million in the third quarter of 2013, compared with NIS 2,249 million in the same quarter last year.

Details of operating and other expenses are set out below:

	For the three months ended			Change vs. three months ended		For the nine months ended		Change vs. nine months ended
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	**Sept. 30, 2013**	Sept. 30, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions			%		NIS millions		%
Salary expenses:								
Wages	**1,073**	1,078	1,131	(0.5%)	(5.1%)	**3,300**	3,306	(0.2%)
Bonuses and share-based compensation	**142**	153	172	(7.2%)	(17.4%)	**390**	426	(8.5%)
Total salaries	**1,215**	1,231	1,303	(1.3%)	(6.8%)	**3,690**	3,732	(1.1%)
Maintenance and depreciation of buildings and equipment	**427**	394	419	8.4%	1.9%	**1,209**	1,197	1.0%
Amortization and impairment of intangible assets and goodwill	**3**	3	3	0.0%	0.0%	**9**	8	12.5%
Other expenses	**488**	507	524	(3.7%)	(6.9%)	**1,495**	1,534	(2.5%)
Total operating and other expenses	**2,133**	2,135	2,249	(0.1%)	(5.2%)	**6,403**	6,471	(1.1%)

Salary expenses in the third quarter of 2013 amounted to NIS 1,215 million, compared with NIS 1,303 million in the same quarter last year. The decrease resulted from savings on current expenses, due to improved efficiency and a decrease in the provision for bonuses. This decrease was offset by the effects of the wage agreement signed with the Employee Union in March 2013.

The provision for taxes on profit amounted to NIS 248 million in the third quarter of 2013, compared with NIS 281 million in the same quarter last year. The provision for tax in the third quarter of 2013 decreased by a total of approximately NIS 95 million as a result of the expected change in the rate of corporation tax, which led to an increase in the balance of deferred taxes receivable. The effective tax rate in the third quarter of 2013 reached 28.0%, compared with a statutory tax rate of 36.2%, mainly as a result of the expected change in corporation tax, as noted above. For details regarding changes in the rate of value-added tax and expected changes in the rate of corporation tax, see Note 17 to the Condensed Financial Statements.

Net profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank totaled NIS 653 million in the third quarter of 2013, compared with NIS 625 million in the same quarter last year.

Basic net profit per share of par value NIS 1 attributed to shareholders of the Bank amounted to NIS 0.50 in the third quarter of 2013, compared with NIS 0.47 in the same quarter last year.

Composition and Development of the Bank Group's Assets and Liabilities

The consolidated balance sheet as at September 30, 2013 totaled NIS 374.2 billion, compared with NIS 376.4 billion at the end of 2012.

A. Set out below are the developments in the main balance sheet items:

	Balance as at			Change vs.	
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	June 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012
	NIS millions			%	
Total assets	**374,216**	378,483	376,388	(1.1%)	(0.6%)
Net credit to the public	**249,341**	247,120	249,182	0.9%	0.1%
Cash on hand and deposits with banks	**43,361**	48,818	55,301	(11.2%)	(21.6%)
Securities	**60,998**	61,137	52,070	(0.2%)	17.1%
Deposits from the public	**269,632**	274,601	271,411	(1.8%)	(0.7%)
Bonds and subordinated notes	**34,819**	35,874	35,677	(2.9%)	(2.4%)
Shareholders' equity	**28,391**	27,808	26,755	2.1%	6.1%

B. Set out below are the developments in the principal off-balance sheet items:

	Balance as at			Change vs.	
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	June 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012
	NIS millions			%	
1. Off-balance sheet financial instruments, excluding derivatives:					
Documentary credit	**1,183**	1,383	1,460	(14.5%)	(19.0%)
Guarantees and other commitments	**44,123**	44,035	40,694	0.2%	8.4%
Unutilized credit-card credit facilities under the Bank's responsibility	**31,246**	31,350	32,343	(0.3%)	(3.4%)
Unutilized credit-card credit facilities under other banks' responsibility	**9,918**	10,778	10,279	(8.0%)	(3.5%)
Unutilized revolving overdraft and other credit facilities in on-demand accounts	**36,750**	36,686	36,090	0.2%	1.8%
Irrevocable commitments to grant credit approved but not yet provided, and commitments to provide guarantees	**48,228**	46,572	46,861	3.6%	2.9%
2. Derivative instruments (notional value amounts):					
Interest contracts	**375,395**	421,101	361,689	(10.9%)	3.8%
Foreign-currency contracts	**225,485**	231,186	206,635	(2.5%)	9.1%
Contracts in respect of shares	**27,893**	22,907	26,425	21.8%	5.6%
Commodity and service contracts (including credit derivatives)	**1,844**	2,149	3,820	(14.2%)	(51.7%)
Total notional value of derivatives	**630,617**	677,343	598,569	(6.9%)	5.4%

C. Set out below are the developments in the balance of off-balance sheet monetary assets held by the Bank Group's customers for which the Bank Group provides management, operational, and/or custody services:

	Balance as at		Change
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	
	NIS millions		%
In securities portfolios[(1)(2)]	**754,584**	694,878	8.6%
In mutual funds	**63,205**	47,687	32.5%
Total assets of provident funds receiving operational services	**84,657**	79,444	6.6%
Total	**902,446**	822,009	9.8%

(1) Including securities balances of provident funds and mutual funds for which the Bank Group provides operational services.
(2) Excluding mutual funds held by customers of the Bank.

Net Credit to the Public

Net credit to the public as at September 30, 2013 amounted to NIS 249.3 billion, compared with NIS 249.2 billion at the end of 2012, a decrease of approximately 0.1%.

Set out below are data regarding the volume of credit to the public by linkage segment:

	Balance as at		Change		The segment's share of total credit to the public as at	
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012			**Sept. 30, 2013**	Dec. 31, 2012
	NIS millions				%	
Israeli currency unlinked	**154,505**	148,633	5,872	4.0%	**62.0%**	59.6%
CPI-linked Israeli currency	**56,119**	56,878	(759)	(1.3%)	**22.5%**	22.8%
Foreign currency (including f. c. linked)	**38,523**	43,523	(5,000)	(11.5%)	**15.4%**	17.5%
Non-monetary items	**194**	148	46	31.1%	**0.1%**	0.1%
Total	**249,341**	249,182	159	0.1%	**100.0%**	100.0%

Credit in the unlinked shekel segment increased by NIS 5.9 billion in the first nine months of 2013, an increase of approximately 4.0%,mainly stemming from an increase in retail credit, housing loans and corporate credit.

Credit in the CPI-linked shekel segment decreased by NIS 0.8 billion in the first nine months of 2013, a decrease of approximately 1.3%, mainly stemming from a decrease in corporate credit, which was offset by an increase in housing loans.

Credit in the foreign currency (including foreign currency linked) segment decreased by NIS 5.0 billion in the first nine months of 2013, a decrease of approximately 11.5%, mainly stemming from a decrease in corporate credit and credit activity overseas.

Net credit to the public by segment of activity:

	Balance as at			Change vs.	
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012*	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions			%	
Households Segment	**65,726**	64,063	63,423	2.6%	3.6%
Private Banking Segment	**32,892**	31,528	30,879	4.3%	6.5%
Small Business Segment	**25,349**	24,303	23,684	4.3%	7.0%
Commercial Segment	**30,021**	27,056	26,763	11.0%	12.2%
Corporate Segment	**90,877**	97,757	100,559	(7.0%)	(9.6%)
Others and Adjustments	**4,476**	4,475	4,596	0.0%	(2.6%)
Total	**249,341**	249,182	249,904	0.1%	(0.2%)
Of which, consumer credit in Israel excluding housing loans:					
Households Segment	**28,276**	27,626	27,123	2.4%	4.3%
Private Banking Segment	**11,827**	11,624	11,308	1.7%	4.6%
Small Business Segment	**20,694**	20,007	19,526	3.4%	6.0%
Total	**60,797**	59,257	57,957	2.6%	4.9%
Housing loans in Israel:					
Households Segment	**37,112**	36,099	35,922	2.8%	3.3%
Private Banking Segment	**15,200**	13,328	12,786	14.0%	18.9%
Small Business Segment	**4,655**	4,296	4,158	8.4%	12.0%
Total	**56,967**	53,723	52,866	6.0%	7.8%

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

	Balance as at		
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions		
Credit balances			
Loans from Bank funds	**57,395**	54,060	53,254
Loans from Finance Ministry funds*	**3,833**	4,365	4,593
Grants from Finance Ministry funds*	**267**	301	320
Total	**61,495**	58,726	58,167

	For the nine months ended	For the year ended	For the nine months ended
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions		
Execution of housing loans			
Loans from Finance Ministry funds:			
Loans	**25**	35	25
Bonuses	**16**	9	6
Total from Finance Ministry funds	**41**	44	31
Total loans from Bank funds	**8,767**	11,541	8,612
Total new loans	**8,808**	11,585	8,643
Old loans refinanced from Bank funds	**1,909**	1,863	1,279
Total loans extended	**10,717**	13,448	9,922

* This amount is not included in balance sheet balances to the public.

Development of housing credit balances:

Development of the balance in the housing credit portfolio, by linkage base and as a percentage of the balance in the credit portfolio of the Bank*:

	Unlinked segment				CPI-linked segment				Foreign currency segment		Total	Rate of change during the period
	Fixed rate		Floating rate		Fixed rate		Floating rate		Floating rate			
	Balance in NIS millions	Rate in %	Balance in NIS millions	Rate in %	Balance in NIS millions	Rate in %	Balance in NIS millions	Rate in %	Balance in NIS millions	Rate in %	Recorded debt balance in NIS millions	
Sept. 30, 2013	**1,926**	**3.4%**	**18,646**	**32.5%**	**12,842**	**22.4%**	**22,995**	**40.1%**	**986**	**1.7%**	**57,395**	**6.2%**
Dec. 31, 2012**	1,109	2.1%	17,378	32.1%	13,345	24.7%	21,086	39.0%	1,142	2.1%	54,060	9.8%

* Excluding balances in respect of subsidiaries overseas (as at June 30, 2013, a recorded debt balance in the amount of NIS 45 million; as at December 31, 2012, a recorded debt balance in the amount of NIS 66 million).

** Reclassified.

Volume of Problematic Debt

In the last few years the volume of amounts in arrears and the volume of the allowance for credit losses have been stable, and a continual decrease in the volume of problematic debt has been apparent.

Development of amounts in arrears in housing loans and allowance for credit losses (excluding collective allowance)*

	Recorded debt balance (NIS millions)	Amount in arrears of more than 90 days	Rate of arrears	Allowance for credit losses based on extent of arrears (NIS millions)	Rate of allowance for credit losses based on extent of arrears	Problematic debt (NIS millions)	Rate of problematic debt
Sept. 30, 2013	**57,395**	**124**	**0.2%**	**286**	**0.5%**	**877**	**1.5%**
Dec. 31, 2012	54,060	154	0.3%	290	0.5%	980	1.8%
Dec. 31, 2011	49,250	151	0.3%	294	0.6%	990	2.0%
Dec. 31, 2010	43,309	157	0.4%	306	0.7%	1,028	2.4%

* Excluding balances in respect of subsidiaries overseas (as at June 30, 2013, a recorded debt balance in the amount of NIS 49 million; as at December 31, 2012, a recorded debt balance in the amount of NIS 66 million).

Risk Quantification and Measurement – Housing Credit Execution

Housing credit risk is quantified and measured at several levels: the level of the individual customer, the level of the product, and the level of the overall credit portfolio of the Bank. For that purpose, quantification and measurement processes have been developed and implemented, combining assessments by housing-credit experts with statistical models. As part of the quantification of risk, a focused examination of repayment capability is executed, including a test of sensitivity to possible changes in repayment capability as a result of possible changes in the interest rate.

The following table lists various characteristics of housing credit granted by the Bank, on a quarterly basis:

Housing loan data – percentage of total new loans executed

	For the three months ended				
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	March 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
Characteristics					
Financing rate over 60%	**36.9%**	36.6%	36.9%	45.3%	46.6%
Ratio of repayment to income greater than 40% (for acquisition and in monthly payments)	**12.5%**	11.6%	12.9%	15.1%	20.2%
Financing rate over 60% and repayment rates over 40%	**4.2%**	4.4%	4.7%	6.7%	9.7%
Percentage of execution of floating-rate loans with interest varying at a frequency of less than 5 years	**31.0%**	31.0%	30.0%	30.0%	31.0%
Percentage of all-purpose loans	**5.2%**	4.9%	6.8%	8.3%	6.4%
Percentage of loans for acquisition for investment purposes	**14.7%**	15.7%	12.6%	12.3%	11.1%
Bullet and balloon loans as a percentage of purchases	**2.1%**	1.6%	1.1%	1.9%	2.6%
Average loan per purchase (in NIS thousands)	**625**	643	618	614	665
Average original term to maturity, for acquisition in years	**18.4**	17.8	18.1	18.3	17.9

Note that financing rates were calculated pursuant to Reporting Directive No. 876 of the Supervisor of Banks, "Report on Housing Loans."

Risk Quantification and Measurement – Housing Credit Portfolio

The Bank routinely monitors developments in the housing credit portfolio, with reference to many parameters, such as LTV distribution, repayment capability, distribution of credit products in the portfolio, volume of problematic debt, and rate of arrears.

The Bank uses a statistical model to measure the probability of default and the economic allocation required in the mortgage portfolio. In addition, stress scenarios are applied to the mortgage portfolio, and the effect on the portfolio and on the Bank as a whole is analyzed.

In addition, insurance arrangements are in place (life insurance and building insurance). For loans approved up to November 1, 2012, the Bank also required credit insurance when the LTV ratio was greater than 75%. As of November 1, 2012, loans with an LTV ratio greater than 75% can no longer be approved.

For further details, see the "Households Segment" section below.

Monthly Discussion of Housing Credit Risks

A monthly discussion is held regarding the development of the various indices, both on the level of the execution of credit and on the level of the overall portfolio, in accordance with the risk appetite defined by the Board of Management of the Bank.

Update of the Guidelines of the Supervisor of Banks Concerning Real Estate Loans for Housing

In light of the rapid growth of the portfolios of loans secured by residential properties, and the increase in prices of homes, the Supervisor of Banks issued guidelines on March 21, 2013 concerning real estate for housing.

Main points of the guidelines:

A. For the purpose of calculation of capital-adequacy ratios, until the 2012 Financial Statements, housing loans were weighted at 35%, with the exception of certain housing loans with a floating-rate component, which have been weighted at 100% since October 2010. Pursuant to the new guidelines, capital in respect of housing loans shall be allocated according to the following weighting rates:
   - Housing loans with an LTV of up to 45% shall be weighted at 35%, with no change to the existing rates.
   - Housing loans with an LTV of more than 45%, up to 60%, shall be weighted at 50%, instead of 35%.
   - Housing loans with an LTV of more than 60% shall be weighted at 75% for the purpose of capital requirements, instead of 35% or 100%.
   - Concurrently, the guidelines cancel the requirement for 100% weighting of loans with an LTV of more than 60% in an amount exceeding NIS 800,000 where the floating-rate component constitutes 25% of the loan; instead, as noted, a weighting of 75% will apply.

B. The capital allocation required in respect of guarantees under the Sale Law, in cases in which the residence has already been handed over to the resident, will be reduced. These guarantees shall be weighted at a credit conversion coefficient of 10%, instead of 20%.

C. In addition, the guidelines establish a requirement for a minimum ratio of the balance of the collective allowance to the balance of housing loans, at 0.35%. This requirement does not apply to housing loans for which an allowance according to the extent of arrears exists.

The changes in the capital requirements set forth in the directive apply to housing loans executed from January 1, 2013, forward. The rate of the collective allowance in respect of housing loans is required to be no lower than the aforesaid rate, beginning with the financial statements as at June 30, 2013, for the balance of housing loans (the Bank included this allowance in the financial statements for the first quarter of 2013). See also Note 1(C)(5) to the Condensed Financial Statements.

The directive of the Supervisor of Banks concerning limits on housing loans (mortgages) took effect on September 1, 2013. Main points of the instructions:

A. A banking corporation shall not approve a housing loan (mortgage) where the monthly payment on the mortgage exceeds 50% of the borrower's monthly income. Housing loans where the rate of the monthly payment as a percentage of income is 40% to 50% shall be weighted at 100% for the calculation of the capital adequacy ratio.

B. A banking corporation shall not approve a housing loan where the part of the housing loan bearing a floating rate of interest as a percentage of the total loan exceeds 66.7% (two thirds). This limit shall apply to floating-rate loans of any duration, and is in addition to the existing limit, pursuant to which the part of a housing loan at a floating rate of interest for a period shorter than five years is limited to one third.

C. A banking corporation shall not approve a housing loan with a final maturity period of more than 30 years.

Pursuant to the draft, if approved, the instructions described above will apply to housing loans granted approval in principle beginning September 1, 2013. The Bank is examining the implications of the draft directive.

Overall Credit Risk by Economic Sector

Overall credit risk consists of balance sheet credit risk, which comprises debts (credit to the public; credit to governments; deposits with banks, excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel; and other debts), investments in bonds, securities borrowed or bought under agreements to resell, and assets in respect of derivative instruments; and off-balance sheet credit risk, which includes guarantees, transactions in off-balance sheet financial instruments, unutilized credit facilities, and commitments to grant credit.

For further details, see Appendix 3 to the Management Review.

Overall credit risk as at September 30, 2013 totaled NIS 509.2 billion.

Set out below is the development of overall credit risk(1), by principal sectors of the economy:

	Sept. 30, 2013		June 30, 2013		Dec. 31, 2012*		
	Total credit risk**	Percent of total	Total credit risk**	Percent of total	Total credit risk**	Percent of total	Rate of change vs. Dec. 31, 2012
	NIS millions	%	NIS millions	%	NIS millions	%	%
Economic sector							
Agriculture	**2,859**	**0.6%**	2,939	0.6%	2,920	0.6%	(2.1%)
Industry	**45,821**	**9.0%**	45,442	8.8%	45,039	9.0%	1.7%
Construction and real estate - construction***	**51,202**	**10.1%**	50,931	9.9%	50,998	10.2%	0.4%
Construction and real estate - real estate activities	**29,745**	**5.8%**	30,182	5.8%	32,775	6.5%	(9.2%)
Electricity and water	**11,507**	**2.3%**	12,245	2.4%	11,758	2.4%	(2.1%)
Commerce	**33,319**	**6.5%**	32,272	6.2%	30,861	6.2%	8.0%
Hotels, hospitality, and food services	**9,854**	**1.9%**	9,658	1.9%	9,838	2.0%	0.2%
Transportation and storage	**8,751**	**1.7%**	8,372	1.6%	8,334	1.7%	5.0%
Communications and computer services	**9,904**	**1.9%**	9,965	1.9%	10,418	2.1%	(4.9%)
Financial services	**47,208**	**9.3%**	47,908	9.3%	48,610	9.7%	(2.9%)
Other business services	**15,645**	**3.1%**	15,233	2.9%	14,605	2.9%	7.1%
Public and community services	**9,192**	**1.8%**	9,281	1.8%	9,232	1.8%	(0.4%)
Total commercial	**275,007**	**54.0%**	274,428	53.1%	275,388	55.1%	(0.1%)
Private individuals - housing loans	**54,379**	**10.7%**	53,737	10.4%	51,864	10.4%	4.8%
Private individuals - others	**83,800**	**16.5%**	83,316	16.1%	83,116	16.6%	0.8%
Total credit risk to the public	**413,186**	**81.2%**	411,481	79.6%	410,368	82.1%	0.7%
Total banks****	**39,389**	**7.7%**	49,591	9.6%	42,353	8.5%	(7.0%)
Total governments	**56,600**	**11.1%**	55,643	10.8%	47,154	9.4%	20.0%
Total	**509,175**	**100%**	516,715	100%	499,875	100%	1.9%

* Restated. Assets in respect of derivative instruments are presented after attribution to the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement.

** Excluding unutilized credit facilities in credit cards under the responsibility of other banks in the amount of approximately NIS 9,918 million (June 30, 2013: NIS 10,778 million, December 31, 2012: NIS 10,279 million).

*** Includes balance sheet credit risk in the amount of approximately NIS 767 million, and off-balance sheet credit risk in the amount of approximately NIS 1,685 million, granted to certain purchasing groups currently engaged in the process of construction (June 30, 2013: balance sheet credit risk in the amount of approximately NIS 680 million, and off-balance sheet credit risk in the amount of approximately NIS 1,941 million, December 31, 2012: balance sheet credit risk in the amount of approximately NIS 653 million, and off-balance sheet credit risk in the amount of approximately NIS 2,163 million).

**** Excluding cash balances in the Bank's funds and deposits with the Bank of Israel, and before deducting the allowance for credit losses.

(1) Data on overall credit risk are presented before deduction of the allowance for credit losses (on an individual and collective basis).

Construction and Real Estate

Overall credit risk in the construction and real estate sectors totaled NIS 80.9 billion as at September 30, 2013.

Set out below is a breakdown of overall credit risk of the Bank Group in the construction and real estate sectors, by principal areas of activity:

	Balance as at September 30, 2013		
	Balance sheet credit risk	Off-balance sheet credit risk	Total credit risk
	NIS millions		
Construction for commerce and services	**1,626**	**618**	**2,244**
Construction for industry	**530**	**233**	**763**
Housing construction	**9,505**	**23,875**	**33,380**
Yield-generating properties	**22,889**	**6,196**	**29,085**
Other	**8,550**	**6,925**	**15,475**
Total construction and real estate sectors	**43,100**	**37,847**	**80,947**

Set out below are the details of balances of balance sheet credit and off-balance sheet credit risk to borrowers whose balance of debt exceeds NIS 1,200 million, by sectors of the economy, as at September 30, 2013:

	Number of borrowers	Balance sheet credit	Off-balance sheet credit risk	Total
		NIS millions		
Economic sector				
Industry	**4**	**973**	**8,273**	**9,246**
Construction and real estate - real estate activities	**2**	**1,940**	**1,316**	**3,256**
Electricity and water	**1**	**3,356**	**2,039**	**5,395**
Commerce	**2**	**817**	**2,410**	**3,227**
Communications and computer services	**1**	**2,448**	**29**	**2,477**
Financial services	**4**	**3,793**	**3,208**	**7,001**
Total	**14**	**13,327**	**17,275**	**30,602**

Credit Risk in Respect of Exposure to Borrower Groups

Set out below are details of credit risk balances for each group of borrowers with a net indebtedness, on a consolidated basis, pursuant to Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 313, "Limits on Indebtedness of a Borrower and of a Group of Borrowers" (hereinafter: Directive 313), exceeding 15% of the capital of the banking corporation (as defined in Directive 313) as at September 30, 2013:

	Balance sheet credit risk(1)	Off-balance sheet credit risk(1)	Of which: off-balance sheet credit risk in respect of derivative instruments(2)	Gross indebtedness(3)	Deductions(4)	Net indebtedness(5)	Percentage of regulatory capital
	NIS millions						%
Borrower group A	**5,453**	**2,215**	**640**	**7,808**	**77**	**7,731**	**16.5%**
Borrower group B	**5,703**	**2,297**	**197**	**8,035**	**333**	**7,702**	**16.4%**
Borrower group C	**4,477**	**3,033**	**575**	**7,515**	**107**	**7,408**	**15.8%**

(1) After deduction of the balance of charge-offs and the allowance for credit losses calculated on an individual basis.
(2) Off-balance sheet credit risk in respect of derivative instruments, as calculated for the purposes of the limits on indebtedness of borrowers and of borrower groups.
(3) This amount includes third-party guarantees outside the group.
(4) Deductions permitted under Directive 313, primarily including deposits deposited with the Bank, bonds issued by the State of Israel, and deductible indemnification letters of the State of Israel or financial entities.
(5) The data presented above represent exposure to borrower groups, and are stated after the permitted deductions pursuant to Directive 313, and after deduction of the allowance for credit losses calculated on an individual basis. These data are therefore not comparable with data regarding borrowers' indebtedness provided in other disclosures in the report.

Pursuant to Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 313, "Limits on Indebtedness of a Borrower and of a Group of Borrowers," a limit is imposed on the Bank, among other matters, under which the rate of "indebtedness" of a "borrower" and of a "group of borrowers," as defined in the directive, after subtracting certain permitted amounts as specified in the directive, shall not exceed 15% and 25%, respectively, of the capital of the Bank, calculated according to Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 202, "Capital Components." The directive further states that the total indebtedness (after subtracting the permitted amounts) of the borrowers, borrower groups, and banking borrower groups, each of whose indebtedness exceeds 10% of the capital of the Bank, shall not exceed 120% of the capital of the Bank. It is hereby clarified that for the purpose of calculation of the indebtedness, principles were adopted with regard to credit conversion coefficients and permitted deductions in accordance with Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 203, "Capital Measurement and Adequacy – The Standardized Approach – Credit Risk." The Bank conducts monitoring and control processes in order to examine compliance with the limits set forth in Directive 313 with regard to exposure to the indebtedness of borrower groups. In addition, the Bank performs periodic surveys of credit risk in such borrower groups, with an individual examination of the borrowers belonging to the borrower groups, the nature of these borrowers' activities, and the correlations between the borrowers that can affect group-level risk.

Problematic Debts

A. Segmentation of problematic debts

	Sept. 30, 2013			Dec. 31, 2012		
	Balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	Total	Balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	Total
Impaired credit risk	**7,827**	**788**	**8,615**	8,241	975	9,216
Substandard credit risk	**2,546**	**232**	**2,778**	2,429	362	2,791
Credit risk under special supervision	**3,408**	**1,500**	**4,908**	2,808	897	3,705
Total problematic credit risk*	**13,781**	**2,520**	**16,301**	13,478	2,234	15,712
Problematic credit risk net of allowance for credit losses	**11,508**	**2,362**	**13,870**	11,174	2,110	13,284
* Of which, unimpaired debts in arrears of 90 days or more	**1,209**	**-**	**1,209**	1,433	-	1,433

B. Nonperforming assets*

	Balance as at	
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012
	NIS millions	
Impaired credit to the public not accruing interest income (NPL)	**7,194**	7,538
Assets received upon settlement of debts	**102**	223
Total nonperforming assets	**7,296**	7,761

* Nonperforming assets include assets of the Bank that do not accumulate interest income. This information is similar to the balance of nonperforming assets presented in the financial statements of banking corporations in the United States. This data is provided in order to give disclosure to the part of the Bank's assets included in the financial statements that does not accumulate interest income.

C. Performing impaired assets

	Balance as at	
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012
	NIS millions	
Impaired debts in troubled debt restructuring, accruing interest income	**572**	640
Impaired bonds accruing interest income	**38**	49
Total	**610**	689

Note:
Balance sheet and off-balance sheet credit risk are presented prior to the effect of the allowance for credit losses and prior to the effect of collateral deductible for the purposes of the indebtedness of borrowers and borrower groups.

D. Risk indices

	as at	
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012
Balance of impaired credit to the public as a percentage of the balance of credit to the public*	**3.06%**	3.23%
Balance of unimpaired credit to the public, in arrears of 90 days or more, as a percentage of the balance of credit to the public*	**0.48%**	0.57%
Balance of allowance for credit losses in respect of credit to the public, as a percentage of the balance of credit to the public*	**1.65%**	1.61%
Balance of collective allowance for credit losses, as a percentage of the balance of credit to the public*	**1.28%**	1.09%
Balance of allowance for credit losses in respect of credit to the public, as a percentage of the balance of impaired credit to the public*	**53.79%**	49.99%
Problematic credit risk in respect of the public, as a percentage of total credit risk in respect of the public*	**3.95%**	3.83%

* Before deducting the allowance for credit losses.

E. Composition of the allowance for credit losses

	Allowance for credit losses			
	On an individual basis	By extent of arrears	On a collective basis	Total
Composition of the allowance as at Sept. 30, 2013 (unaudited):				
In respect of credit to the public	**1,203**	**294**	**2,680**	**4,177**
In respect of debts other than credit to the public	**-**	**-**	**7**	**7**
In respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments (included in the "other liabilities" item)	**104**	**-**	**550**	**654**
Allowance for credit losses as at Sept. 30, 2013	**1,307**	**294**	**3,237**	**4,838**
Composition of the allowance as at Sept. 30, 2012 (unaudited):				
In respect of credit to the public	1,620	291	2,329	4,240
In respect of debts other than credit to the public	-	-	7	7
In respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments (included in the "other liabilities" item)	83	-	499	582
Allowance for credit losses as at Sept. 30, 2012	1,703	291	2,835	4,829
Composition of the allowance as at Dec. 31, 2012 (audited):				
In respect of credit to the public	1,540	293	2,253	4,086
In respect of debts other than credit to the public	-	-	7	7
In respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments (included in the "other liabilities" item)	97	-	498	595
Allowance for credit losses as at Dec. 31, 2012	1,637	293	2,758	4,688

Cash on Hand and Deposits with Banks

Cash on hand and deposits with banks totaled NIS 43.4 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with NIS 55.3 billion at the end of 2012, a decrease of approximately 21.6%.

Set out below are details of the balance of cash and deposits with banks:

	Balance as at			Change vs.	
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	June 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012
	NIS millions			%	
Cash	**3,133**	2,406	2,376	30.2%	31.9%
Deposits with the Bank of Israel	**19,187**	16,559	28,757	15.9%	(33.3%)
Deposits with central banks abroad	**15,904**	25,018	19,834	(36.4%)	(19.8%)
Deposits with banks in Israel	**200**	84	59	138.1%	239.0%
Deposits with banks abroad	**4,937**	4,751	4,275	3.9%	15.5%
Total	**43,361**	48,818	55,301	(11.2%)	(21.6%)

Securities

Securities totaled NIS 61.0 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with NIS 52.1 billion at the end of 2012, an increase of approximately 17.1%, which mainly resulted from the purchase of government bonds.

For further details, see Note 2 to the Condensed Financial Statements.

Details of the securities of the Bank Group by balance sheet classification are set out below:

	September 30, 2013				
	Depreciated cost	Unrealized gains from adjustments to fair value	Unrealized losses from adjustments to fair value	Fair value	Balance sheet value
	NIS millions				
Bonds:					
Held to maturity	**607**	**46**	**-**	**653**	**607**
Available for sale	**54,195**	**486**	**(41)**	**54,640**	**54,640**
For trading	**3,708**	***28**	***(12)**	**3,724**	**3,724**
Total bonds	**58,510**	**560**	**(53)**	**59,017**	**58,971**
Shares:					
Available for sale	**1,602**	**401**	**(6)**	**1,997**	**1,997**
For trading	**37**	***1**	***(8)**	**30**	**30**
Total shares	**1,639**	**402**	**(14)**	**2,027**	**2,027**
Total securities	**60,149**	**962**	**(67)**	**61,044**	**60,998**

* Charged to the statement of profit and loss.

	December 31, 2012				
	Depreciated cost	Unrealized gains from adjustments to fair value	Unrealized losses from adjustments to fair value	Fair value	Balance sheet value
	NIS millions				
Bonds:					
Held to maturity	749	59	-	808	749
Available for sale	45,057	633	(26)	45,664	45,664
For trading	3,934	*29	*(3)	3,960	3,960
Total bonds	49,740	721	(29)	50,432	50,373
Shares:					
Available for sale	1,346	308		1,654	1,654
For trading	52	*-	*(9)	43	43
Total shares	1,398	308	(9)	1,697	1,697
Total securities	51,138	1,029	(38)	52,129	52,070

* Charged to the statement of profit and loss.

Set out below are details of the unrealized loss from adjustments to fair value in respect of securities in the available-for-sale portfolio, as at September 30, 2013:

With respect to bonds*:

	Time elapsed since beginning of decline in value				
	Up to 6 months	6-9 months	9-12 months	Over 12 months	Total
	NIS millions				
Rate of decline					
Up to 20%	**28**	**-**	**3**	**10**	**41**

With respect to shares:

	Time elapsed since beginning of decline in value				
	Up to 6 months	6-9 months	9-12 months	Over 12 months	Total
	NIS millions				
Rate of decline					
Up to 20%	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6**

* Mainly from Israeli government bonds.

Investments in Bonds in the Available-for-Sale Portfolio and in the Trading Portfolio

The following table provides additional details regarding the Bank Group's investments in bonds, as at September 30, 2013 (in NIS millions):

	Balance sheet value	Total balance sheet value
Government bonds:		
Israeli government	**50,115**	
US government	**744**	
Governments of developed countries	**1,339**	
Governments of developing countries	**478**	
		52,676
Bonds of banks and financial institutions:		
Banks in Israel		**270**
Banks-Developed countries:		
US	**274**	
Australia	**208**	
Netherlands	**377**	
France	**51**	
Sweden	**342**	
South Korea	**70**	
UK	**242**	
Others*	**152**	
		1,716
Banks in developing countries		**47**
Financial institutions (other than banks):		
Israel	**134**	
US**	**219**	
Others	**23**	
		376
		2,409

Bonds of corporations, other than banks and financial institutions, by economic sector:

Industry	**833**	
Real-estate activities	**366**	
Electricity and water	**525**	
Commerce	**169**	
Transportation	**65**	
Communications and computer services	**549**	
Financial services	**442**	
Public services	**97**	
Other business services	**233**	
		3,279
Total bonds		**58,364**

* Includes 10 countries; the highest balance is approximately NIS 49 million.
** Includes 12 issuers; the highest balance of a single issuer is approximately NIS 142 million.

Investments in Shares

The Bank has investments in tradable shares, non-tradable shares, and mutual funds, broadly diversified, at a total amount of NIS 2,027 million as at September 30, 2013, compared with NIS 1,697 million at the end of 2012.

Deposits

Deposits include deposits from the public, government deposits, and deposits from the Bank of Israel and other banks.

	Balance as at		Change
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec.31, 2012	
	NIS millions		%
Deposits from the public*	**269,632**	271,411	(0.7%)
Deposits from banks	**6,783**	6,015	12.8%
Government deposits	**569**	629	(9.5%)
Total	**276,984**	278,055	(0.4%)
* Of which: Deposits of financial institutions raised in Israel	**18,377**	12,884	42.6%

Deposits from the public as at September 30, 2013 totaled NIS 269.6 billion, compared with NIS 271.4 billion at the end of 2012, a decrease of approximately 0.7%. This decrease mainly resulted from a decrease of NIS 3.1 billion in retail deposits in Israel, which mainly resulted from customers' transition from investment in deposits to investment in the capital market, as well as a decrease in exchange rates of foreign currencies against the NIS; and from a decrease of NIS 2.0 billion in retail deposits overseas. In addition, deposits in the Financial Management Segment decreased by NIS 2.6 billion. By contrast, deposits in the Corporate Segment increased by NIS 5.9 billion.

Set out below is the distribution of the portfolio of deposits from the public, by linkage segment:

	Balance as at		Change		Share of segment in total deposits from the public as at	
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012			**Sept. 30, 2013**	Dec. 31, 2012
	NIS millions				%	
Israeli currency unlinked	**166,538**	167,651	(1,113)	(0.7%)	**61.8%**	61.7%
CPI-linked Israeli currency	**19,012**	20,350	(1,338)	(6.6%)	**7.0%**	7.5%
Foreign currency (including f. c. linked)	**83,888**	83,262	626	0.8%	**31.1%**	30.7%
Non-monetary items	**194**	148	46	31.1%	**0.1%**	0.1%
Total	**269,632**	271,411	(1,779)	(0.7%)	**100.0%**	100.0%

Unlinked shekel deposits from the public totaled NIS 166.5 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with NIS 167.7 billion on December 31, 2012, a decrease of approximately 0.7%. This decrease resulted from a decrease in retail deposits which was offset by an increase in corporate deposits.

Deposits from the public in CPI-linked shekels totaled NIS 19.0 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with NIS 20.4 billion on December 31, 2012, a decrease of approximately 6.6%. This decrease resulted from a decrease in retail deposits and corporate deposits.

Deposits from the public in foreign currency (including linked to foreign currency) totaled NIS 83.9 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with NIS 83.3 billion on December 31, 2012, an increase of approximately 0.8%. This increase mainly resulted from an increase in corporate deposits, which was offset by a decrease in deposits in the Financial Management Segment and also a decrease in balances in the bank's activity overseas.

Deposits from the public by segment of activity:

	Balance as at			Change vs.	
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012*	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions			%	
Households Segment	**36,061**	37,636	37,179	(4.2%)	(3.0%)
Private Banking Segment	**124,875**	129,197	129,342	(3.3%)	(3.5%)
Small Business Segment	**26,681**	25,869	25,281	3.1%	5.5%
Commercial Segment	**17,212**	17,011	16,249	1.2%	5.9%
Corporate Segment	**59,419**	53,717	47,710	10.6%	24.5%
Financial Management Segment	**5,384**	7,981	8,729	(32.5%)	(38.3%)
Total	**269,632**	271,411	264,490	(0.7%)	1.9%

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

Bonds and subordinated notes totaled NIS 34.8 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with NIS 35.7 billion at the end of 2012, a decrease of approximately 2.4%. During the first nine months of 2013, bonds in the amount of approximately NIS 1.4 billion were issued by the Bank Group, and bonds and subordinated notes in the amount of approximately NIS 2.2 billion matured.

Description of the Bank Group's Business by Segments of Activity

Condensed Financial Information on Segments of Activity

The Bank Group operates in Israel and abroad in all areas of banking through the Bank, subsidiaries, branches, and representative offices, and provides a wide range of banking and financial services to its customers. The Bank also has investments in equity-basis investee companies.

The activity of the Bank Group is conducted via six principal segments of activity. The division into segments of activity is based on the types of products and services or on the types of customers included in each of the segments. The Board of Management of the Bank uses this division to make decisions and to analyze the Group's business results. The segments of activity are presented according to characteristics stipulated by the Supervisor of Banks. For details regarding the assignment of customers to the segments of activity, see Note 31 to the Annual Financial Statements for 2012.

Comparative figures reported for the quarters of 2012 were reclassified, as detailed in the section "Description of the Bank Group's Business by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

Set out below are the condensed developments in the results of operations of the Bank Group and the principal balance sheet items, by segment of activity.

A. Net Profit Attributed to Shareholders of the Bank

	For the three months ended			Change vs. three months ended		For the nine months ended		Change vs. nine months ended
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012*	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	**Sept. 30, 2013**	Sept. 30, 2012*	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions			%		NIS millions		%
Households Segment	**87**	60	101	45.0%	(13.9%)	**187**	299	(37.5%)
Private Banking Segment	**30**	20	62	50.0%	(51.6%)	**95**	225	(57.8%)
Small Business Segment	**92**	94	94	(2.1%)	(2.1%)	**284**	293	(3.1%)
Commercial Segment	**110**	**102	70	7.8%	57.1%	**285**	189	50.8%
Corporate Segment	**169**	**226	260	(25.2%)	(35.0%)	**699**	725	(3.6%)
Financial Management Segment	**160**	144	29	11.1%	451.7%	**354**	127	178.7%
Others and Adjustments	**5**	9	9	(44.4%)	(44.4%)	**25**	33	(24.2%)
Total	**653**	655	625	(0.3%)	4.5%	**1,929**	1,891	2.0%

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.
** Reclassified.

B. Net Credit to the Public by Segment of Activity

	Balance as at			Change vs.	
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012*	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions			%	
Households Segment	**65,726**	64,063	63,423	2.6%	3.6%
Private Banking Segment	**32,892**	31,528	30,879	4.3%	6.5%
Small Business Segment	**25,349**	24,303	23,684	4.3%	7.0%
Commercial Segment	**30,021**	27,056	26,763	11.0%	12.2%
Corporate Segment	**90,877**	97,757	100,559	(7.0%)	(9.6%)
Others and Adjustments	**4,476**	4,475	4,596	0.0%	(2.6%)
Total	**249,341**	249,182	249,904	0.1%	(0.2%)
Of which, consumer credit in Israel excluding housing loans:					
Households Segment	**28,276**	27,626	27,123	2.4%	4.3%
Private Banking Segment	**11,827**	11,624	11,308	1.7%	4.6%
Small Business Segment	**20,694**	20,007	19,526	3.4%	6.0%
Total	**60,797**	59,257	57,957	2.6%	4.9%
Housing loans in Israel:					
Households Segment	**37,112**	36,099	35,922	2.8%	3.3%
Private Banking Segment	**15,200**	13,328	12,786	14.0%	18.9%
Small Business Segment	**4,655**	4,296	4,158	8.4%	12.0%
Total	**56,967**	53,723	52,866	6.0%	7.8%

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

C. Deposits from the Public by Segment of Activity

	Balance as at			Change vs.	
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012*	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions			%	
Households Segment	**36,061**	37,636	37,179	(4.2%)	(3.0%)
Private Banking Segment	**124,875**	129,197	129,342	(3.3%)	(3.5%)
Small Business Segment	**26,681**	25,869	25,281	3.1%	5.5%
Commercial Segment	**17,212**	17,011	16,249	1.2%	5.9%
Corporate Segment	**59,419**	53,717	47,710	10.6%	24.5%
Financial Management Segment	**5,384**	7,981	8,729	(32.5%)	(38.3%)
Total	**269,632**	271,411	264,490	(0.7%)	1.9%

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

Set out below are details of the capital allocated to each segment of activity for the purpose of the calculation of return on equity[(1)]:

	For the three months ended			Change vs. three months ended		For the nine months ended		Change vs. nine months ended
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012*	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	**Sept. 30, 2013**	Sept. 30, 2012*	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions			%		NIS millions		%
Households Segment	**4,633**	4,485	4,014	3.3%	15.4%	**4,503**	3,904	15.3%
Private Banking Segment	**2,761**	2,710	2,442	1.9%	13.1%	**2,691**	2,342	14.9%
Small Business Segment	**2,084**	2,012	1,760	3.6%	18.4%	**2,014**	1,716	17.4%
Commercial Segment	**3,420**	3,367	2,887	1.6%	18.5%	**3,342**	2,759	21.1%
Corporate Segment	**12,444**	12,137	11,894	2.5%	4.6%	**12,248**	11,746	4.3%
Financial Management Segment	**1,784**	1,698	1,547	5.1%	15.3%	**1,710**	1,515	12.9%
Others and Adjustments	**989**	966	833	2.4%	18.7%	**973**	820	18.7%
Total	**28,115**	27,375	25,377	2.7%	10.8%	**27,481**	24,802	10.8%

* Reclassified, as detailed in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for the year 2012.

(1) The capital allocation based on risk-adjusted assets in each segment is calculated according to risk-adjusted assets pursuant to Basel 2.

Off-Balance Sheet Activity

Set out below is the development in balances of holdings in off-balance sheet monetary assets of customers of the Bank Group[(1)]:

	Balance as at			Change vs.	
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012*	Dec. 31, 2012	Sept. 30, 2012
	NIS millions			%	
Households Segment	**4,056**	4,177	3,959	(2.9%)	2.5%
Private Banking Segment	**171,786**	151,906	152,644	13.1%	12.5%
Small Business Segment	**11,045**	10,255	10,551	7.7%	4.7%
Commercial Segment	**14,659**	13,392	12,580	9.5%	16.5%
Corporate Segment	**275,216**	236,152	218,257	16.5%	26.1%
Financial Management Segment	**425,684**	406,127	400,637	4.8%	6.3%
Total	**902,446**	822,009	798,628	9.8%	13.0%

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

(1) Includes customers' holdings in securities portfolios and mutual funds, and in assets of provident funds receiving operational services.

The Households Segment

General and Segment Structure

The Households Segment provides a range of services to private customers who mostly operate at relatively low financial volumes. Services are provided to customers of the segment through 269 branches located throughout Israel, from Kiryat Shmona to Eilat, organized by geographical location into eight regional administrations. These services are also delivered through direct channels: automated teller machines adjacent to branches and in "Customer Courts," "Poalim Online," "Poalim by Cell Phone," and "Poalim by Telephone." The services are also provided to Bank customers belonging to other segments, as well as to walk-in customers.

The Bank's activity in the Households Segment abroad also includes the households sector activity of Bank Pozitif in Turkey and Bank Pozitiv in Kazakhstan, at immaterial volumes.

Seven branches have been merged this year, and six additional branches are slated to merge by the end of the year. During the last quarter of 2013, two branches serving the Arab-Israeli sector are scheduled to open, in Kfar Kana and Sakhnin. At year end, the network will consist of 265 retail branches.

New Products

In September 2012, the Bank launched the Cash Back Club – the largest customer club in Israel, which grants all customers of the Bank who hold credit cards issued by the Bank a rebate, directly to their bank accounts, on purchases of goods and services from any of the businesses participating in the program. Customers become members of the club automatically, with no need to register and no added fee. With the launch of the club, a website was created to provide information and various special offers.

In addition, this year, an advanced marketing package was introduced as a gift for small businesses joining the Cash Back Club. The package consists of construction of a website and application for the business, a messaging system, 5,000 free text messages, and a marketing newsletter (in compliance with the Spam Law) containing various benefits and offers from Cash Back participating businesses.

Pension Advising

For further details regarding the Bank Group's preparations to provide advisory services, see the section "Additional Information Regarding Activity in Certain Products."

Technological Changes that May Have a Material Impact on the Segment

Poalim Voice is an innovative service for account management via telephone using voice recognition, with no need to enter a password. The Bank is running a pilot project for this new service, allowing customers who call Poalim by Telephone to identify themselves and manage their accounts using only their voice. The service offers a solution to the problem of multiple passwords which customers must remember, and provides a continuous voice-based experience throughout the customer's activity in the account. The service is currently in the pilot phase; in the future, it will serve as an advanced solution in a range of digital channels.

Regulatory Changes Concerning Housing Loans

In light of the rapid growth of portfolios of loans secured by residential properties, and the increase in housing prices, the Supervisor of Banks issued guidelines concerning credit for housing and real estate, on March 21, 2013.

For further details, see the section "Composition and Development of the Bank Group's Assets and Liabilities," above.

The directive of the Supervisor of Banks, "Limits on Housing Loans," took effect on September 1, 2013. The directive sets limits in the following areas:

1. Mortgage payments as a percentage of income – a maximum of 50%; if the payment exceeds 40% of income, the loan shall be assigned a risk weight of 100%.
2. The percentage of the loan with a floating rate of interest – the part of the loan at a floating rate of interest shall not exceed 66.66% of the total loan; the part of the loan at a floating rate of interest varying at a frequency of less than five years shall not exceed 33.3% of the total.
3. Repayment period – the maximum period is 30 years.

The Committee on Competitiveness

In December 2011, the Committee for the Examination of Increasing Competition in the Banking System, headed by the Supervisor of Banks, was appointed as an adjunct to the Committee for Economic and Social Change, headed by Prof. Manuel Trajtenberg. The committee's mission, as described in its letter of appointment, is to examine and recommend "various means and measures to increase competitiveness in the Israeli banking market."

The committee's recommendations were published in its final report on March 19, 2013. The main recommendations of the report in the area of fees were implemented in the recent amendment of the Banking Rules, issued on November 28, 2012, and applied in two phases, on January 1 and March 1, 2013.

A statement concerning the implementation of current-account tracks and changes in minimum fees was released on July 8, 2013.

An amendment to the Banking Rules was issued on September 9, 2013, addressing the maintenance of an addition to or subtraction from the basic interest rate established at the creation of a deposit throughout the entire duration of the deposit. It was further established that the mechanism for determining the interest rate should be objective and external, and the banking corporation should not have the ability to influence this determination. These directives will take effect on January 1, 2014. The Bank is currently reviewing the overall implications for the Bank's revenues as well as additional long-term business and operational implications.

Based on mapping and examination of the other recommendations of the report which have not yet been implemented, the Bank's estimates indicate that implementation of these recommendations is likely to have a material negative impact on the results of its operations, however, these effects cannot be quantified at this stage, and depend on customers' behavior, among other factors.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Households Segment:

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2013						
	Activity in Israel				Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services	Credit cards	Capital market[1]	Housing loans	Banking and financial services	Housing loans	
	NIS millions						
Net interest income:							
From externals	**1,174**	**64**	**-**	**1,377**	**33**	**3**	**2,651**
Inter-segmental	**190**	**-**	**-**	**(1,205)**	**(17)**	**(2)**	**(1,034)**
Non-interest financing income	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Total net financing profit	**1,365**	**64**	**-**	**172**	**16**	**1**	**1,618**
Fees and other income	**381**	**428**	**24**	**65**	**-**	**-**	**898**
Total income	**1,746**	**492**	**24**	**237**	**16**	**1**	**2,516**
Provision for credit losses	**120**	**2**	**-**	**84**	**3**	**-**	**209**
Operating and other expenses:							
From externals	**1,538**	**340**	**43**	**136**	**31**	**2**	**2,090**
Inter-segmental	**(32)**	**-**	**7**	**(23)**	**-**	**-**	**(48)**
Profit (loss) before taxes	**120**	**150**	**(26)**	**40**	**(18)**	**(1)**	**265**
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	**39**	**39**	**(8)**	**13**	**(5)**	**-**	**78**
Net profit (loss):							
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	**81**	**111**	**(18)**	**27**	**(13)**	**(1)**	**187**
Attributed to non-controlling interests	**-**	**(4)**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**-**
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**81**	**107**	**(18)**	**27**	**(9)**	**(1)**	**187**
Return on equity[2]	**6.3%**	**19.4%**		**1.8%**			**5.6%**
Average balance of assets	**21,710**	**6,274**	**-**	**36,293**	**307**	**30**	**64,614**
Average balance of liabilities	**37,160**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**19**	**-**	**37,179**
Average balance of risk-adjusted assets	**18,800**	**8,139**	**60**	**21,285**	**439**	**24**	**48,747**
Average balance of mutual funds	**-**	**-**	**2,351**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2,351**
Average balance of securities in custody	**-**	**-**	**1,953**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1,953**
Balance of credit to the public	**22,291**	**5,985**	**-**	**37,112**	**313**	**25**	**65,726**
Balance of deposits from the public	**36,033**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**28**	**-**	**36,061**

(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity.
(2) In activities to which risk-adjusted assets cannot be attributed, return on equity was not calculated.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Households Segment (continued):

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2012*						
	Activity in Israel				Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services	Credit cards	Capital market(1)	Housing loans	Banking and financial services	Housing loans	
	NIS millions						
Net interest income:							
From externals	1,075	70	-	1,473	45	6	2,669
Inter-segmental	343	-	-	(1,296)	(25)	(11)	(989)
Non-interest financing income	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total net financing profit	1,419	70	-	177	20	(5)	1,681
Fees and other income	398	439	30	69	4	-	940
Total income	1,817	509	30	246	24	(5)	2,621
Provision for credit losses	145	22	0	16	3	-	186
Operating and other expenses:							
From externals	1,456	347	44	156	27	2	2,032
Inter-segmental	(22)	-	9	(21)	-	-	(34)
Profit (loss) before taxes	238	140	(23)	95	(6)	(7)	437
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	80	38	(8)	32	(2)	(2)	138
Net profit (loss):							
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	158	102	(15)	63	(4)	(5)	299
Attributed to non-controlling interests	-	(3)	-	-	1	2	-
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	158	99	(15)	63	(3)	(3)	299
Return on equity(2)	14.0%	20.6%		5.0%			10.3%
Average balance of assets	20,772	6,123	-	34,708	378	80	62,061
Average balance of liabilities	35,641	-	-	-	21	-	35,662
Average balance of risk-adjusted assets	18,596	7,939	64	20,370	426	22	47,417
Average balance of mutual funds	-	-	2,074	-	-	-	2,074
Average balance of securities in custody	-	-	2,028	-	-	-	2,028
Balance of credit to the public	21,267	5,856	-	35,922	312	66	63,423
Balance of deposits from the public	37,164	-	-	-	15	-	37,179

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.
(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity. Average based on balances at the beginning of the month.
(2) In activities to which risk-adjusted assets cannot be attributed, return on equity was not calculated.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Households Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended September 30, 2013						
	Activity in Israel				Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services	Credit cards	Capital market[1]	Housing loans	Banking and financial services	Housing loans	
	NIS millions						
Net interest income:							
From externals	**392**	**22**	**-**	**606**	**10**	**1**	**1,031**
Inter-segmental	**55**	**-**	**-**	**(549)**	**(5)**	**1**	**(498)**
Total net financing profit	**447**	**22**	**-**	**57**	**5**	**2**	**533**
Fees and other income	**129**	**150**	**7**	**26**	**(1)**	**-**	**311**
Total income	**576**	**172**	**7**	**83**	**4**	**2**	**844**
Provision for credit losses	**34**	**2**	**-**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**45**
Operating and other expenses:							
From externals	**507**	**118**	**15**	**47**	**10**	**1**	**698**
Inter-segmental	**(14)**	**-**	**2**	**(7)**	**-**	**-**	**(19)**
Profit (loss) before taxes	**49**	**52**	**(10)**	**34**	**(6)**	**1**	**120**
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	**14**	**12**	**(2)**	**11**	**(1)**	**-**	**34**
Net profit (loss):							
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	**35**	**40**	**(8)**	**23**	**(5)**	**1**	**86**
Attributed to non-controlling interests	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**1**
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**35**	**40**	**(8)**	**23**	**(4)**	**1**	**87**

(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Households Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended June 30, 2013						
	Activity in Israel				Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services	Credit cards	Capital market[1]	Housing loans	Banking and financial services	Housing loans	
	NIS millions						
Net interest income:							
From externals	397	24	-	464	10	1	896
Inter-segmental	61	-	-	(407)	(5)	(2)	(353)
Non-interest financing income	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total net financing profit	459	24	-	57	5	(1)	544
Fees and other income	129	136	9	17	1	-	292
Total income	588	160	9	74	6	(1)	836
Provision for credit losses	60	-	-	10	3	-	73
Operating and other expenses:							
From externals	517	107	14	44	10	1	693
Inter-segmental	(10)	-	3	(8)	-	-	(15)
Profit (loss) before taxes	21	53	(8)	28	(7)	(2)	85
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	7	15	(3)	10	(3)	-	26
Net profit (loss):							
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	14	38	(5)	18	(4)	(2)	59
Attributed to non-controlling interests	-	(1)	-	-	2	-	1
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	14	37	(5)	18	(2)	(2)	60

(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Households Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended September 30, 2012*						
	Activity in Israel				Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services	Credit cards	Capital market(1)	Housing loans	Banking and financial services	Housing loans	
	NIS millions						
Net interest income:							
From externals	367	26	-	532	14	2	941
Inter-segmental	103	-	-	(473)	(7)	(4)	(381)
Total net financing profit	470	26	-	59	7	(2)	560
Fees and other income	131	157	11	23	2	(1)	323
Total income	601	183	11	82	9	(3)	883
Provision for credit losses	44	4	-	7	3	-	58
Operating and other expenses:							
From externals	503	118	16	52	11	-	700
Inter-segmental	(8)	-	3	(8)	-	-	(13)
Profit (loss) before taxes	62	61	(8)	31	(5)	(3)	138
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	17	16	(3)	9	(2)	(1)	36
Net profit (loss):							
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	45	45	(5)	22	(3)	(2)	102
Attributed to non-controlling interests	-	(2)	-	-	1	-	(1)
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	45	43	(5)	22	(2)	(2)	101

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity.

Principal Changes in Net Profit and Balance Sheet Balances

Net profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank in the Households Segment totaled NIS 187 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 299 million in the same period last year.

Net financing profit in the first nine months of 2013 totaled NIS 1,618 million, compared with NIS 1,681 million in the same period last year. The 3.7% decrease mainly resulted from a decrease in the interest rate in Israel. The decrease was offset by an increase in the volume of credit.

Fees and other income in the first nine months of 2013 totaled NIS 898 million, compared with NIS 940 million in the same period last year. The decrease mainly resulted from the change in the fee list due to the amendment of the Banking Rules (Service to Customers), which led to the cancellation or change of several fees, as well as a decrease in fees in respect of credit card activity.

The provision for credit losses totaled NIS 209 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 186 million in the same period last year. The increase resulted from an expense recorded in 2013 in the amount of NIS 59 million, in respect of the collective allowance, due to the initial implementation of the directive of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the update of the guidelines for residential real estate, as described in Note 1(C)(5) to the Financial Statements. This increase was offset by a decrease in the allowance recorded on an individual basis.

The segment's operating and other expenses totaled NIS 2,042 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 1,998 million in the same period last year. The increase mainly resulted from an increase in salary expenses, due to the effects of the wage agreement signed with the Employee Union in March 2013. This increase was offset by savings on current expenses due to improved efficiency and a decrease in the provision for bonuses.

Net credit to the public totaled approximately NIS 65.7 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately NIS 64.1 billion as at December 31, 2012.

Housing loans in Israel totaled approximately NIS 37.1 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately NIS 36.1 billion as at December 31, 2012.

Deposits from the public totaled approximately NIS 36.1 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately NIS 37.6 billion as at December 31, 2012.

Legal Proceedings

See Note 6(D) to the Condensed Financial Statements.

The Private Banking Segment

Developments in the Segment's Markets or Changes in the Profile of its Customers

TASE turnovers continued to fall during the third quarter of 2013. In the Israeli stock market, the TA-100 index fell by 1.85%. US stock indices showed a mixed trend: the S&P 500 index fell by 0.45%, while the NASDAQ index rose by 3.59%.

The level of risk taking by customers who received advisory services from the Bank remained similar to the level in the first half of 2013. The Bank's customers continued to redirect stock investments overseas, with an emphasis on American stock indices. Investment in European companies has been relatively low due to the ongoing debt crisis, although initial signs of improvement have been accompanied by a slight increase in the weight of European investments in portfolios. Risk components are being focused on shares, at the expense of corporate bonds, due to the reduction in spreads. The use of mutual funds as an investment instrument has increased, particularly money-market funds and funds that invest in corporate bonds. The use of index-based instruments has grown, encompassing index tracking funds as well as exchange traded funds.

Regulatory Changes Concerning Housing Loans

See the "Households Segment" section above.

The Committee on Competitiveness

See the "Households Segment" section above.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Private Banking Segment:

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2013						
	Activity in Israel				Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services	Credit cards	Capital market(1)	Housing loans	Banking and financial services	Capital market(1)	
	NIS millions						
Net interest income:							
From externals	**(705)**	**15**	**-**	**413**	**45**	**-**	**(232)**
Inter-segmental	**1,323**	**-**	**-**	**(375)**	**54**	**-**	**1,002**
Non-interest financing income	**22**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**24**
Total net financing profit	**640**	**15**	**-**	**38**	**101**	**-**	**794**
Fees and other income	**198**	**243**	**388**	**7**	**101**	**155**	**1,092**
Total income	**838**	**258**	**388**	**45**	**202**	**155**	**1,886**
Provision for credit losses	**17**	**1**	**-**	**29**	**(1)**	**-**	**46**
Operating and other expenses:							
From externals	**802**	**171**	**209**	**19**	**195**	**155**	**1,551**
Inter-segmental	**39**	**-**	**111**	**(3)**	**-**	**10**	**157**
Profit (loss) before taxes	**(20)**	**86**	**68**	**-**	**8**	**(10)**	**132**
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	**(7)**	**22**	**22**	**-**	**3**	**(4)**	**36**
Net profit (loss):							
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	**(13)**	**64**	**46**	**-**	**5**	**(6)**	**96**
Attributed to non-controlling interests	**-**	**(1)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(1)**
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**(13)**	**63**	**46**	**-**	**5**	**(6)**	**95**
Return on equity(2)	**(2.4%)**	**17.0%**			**1.0%**		**4.7%**
Average balance of assets	**8,260**	**3,536**	**-**	**14,094**	**6,040**	**-**	**31,930**
Average balance of liabilities	**106,372**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**19,795**	**-**	**126,167**
Average balance of risk-adjusted assets	**7,351**	**5,077**	**905**	**8,250**	**7,538**	**4**	**29,125**
Average balance of mutual funds	**-**	**-**	**42,395**	**-**	**-**	**463**	**42,858**
Average balance of other assets under management	**-**	**-**	**180**	**-**	**-**	**831**	**1,011**
Average balance of securities in custody	**-**	**-**	**87,437**	**-**	**-**	**29,626**	**117,063**
Balance of credit to the public	**8,453**	**3,374**	**-**	**15,200**	**5,865**	**-**	**32,892**
Balance of deposits from the public	**106,339**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**18,536**	**-**	**124,875**

(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity.
(2) In activities to which risk-adjusted assets cannot be attributed, return on equity was not calculated.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Private Banking Segment (continued):

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2012*						
	Activity in Israel				Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services	Credit cards	Capital market(1)	Housing loans	Banking and financial services	Capital market(1)	
	NIS millions						
Net interest income:							
From externals	(1,141)	18	-	385	39	-	(699)
Inter-segmental	1,890	-	-	(349)	97	-	1,638
Non-interest financing income	27	-	-	-	2	-	29
Total net financing profit	776	18	-	36	138	-	968
Fees and other income	201	249	403	6	129	137	1,125
Total income	977	267	403	42	267	137	2,093
Provision for credit losses (reduction of allowance)	5	13	-	2	2	-	22
Operating and other expenses:							
From externals	767	174	205	21	259	160	1,586
Inter-segmental	33	-	115	(3)	-	8	153
Profit (loss) before taxes	172	80	83	22	6	(31)	332
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	58	22	28	7	2	(11)	106
Net profit (loss):							
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	114	58	55	15	4	(20)	226
Attributed to non-controlling interests	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	(1)
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	114	57	55	15	4	(20)	225
Return on equity(2)	23.5%	17.7%		3.6%	0.8%		13.0%
Average balance of assets	7,768	3,451	-	11,491	6,633	-	29,343
Average balance of liabilities	104,270	-	-	-	20,064	-	124,334
Average balance of risk-adjusted assets	7,517	4,957	945	6,707	8,349	2	28,477
Average balance of mutual funds	-	-	31,147	-	-	618	31,765
Average balance of other assets under management	-	-	211	-	-	900	1,111
Average balance of securities in custody	-	-	81,455	-	-	32,407	113,862
Balance of credit to the public	8,008	3,300	-	12,786	6,785	-	30,879
Balance of deposits from the public	108,239	-	-	-	21,103	-	129,342

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity.

(2) In activities to which risk-adjusted assets cannot be attributed, return on equity was not calculated.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Private Banking Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended September 30, 2013						
	Activity in Israel				Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services	Credit cards	Capital market(1)	Housing loans	Banking and financial services	Capital market(1)	
	NIS millions						
Net interest income:							
From externals	**(247)**	**4**	**-**	**188**	**18**	**-**	**(37)**
Inter-segmental	**444**	**-**	**-**	**(175)**	**13**	**-**	**282**
Non-interest financing income	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6**
Total net financing profit	**203**	**4**	**-**	**13**	**31**	**-**	**251**
Fees and other income	**69**	**86**	**126**	**3**	**40**	**46**	**370**
Total income	**272**	**90**	**126**	**16**	**71**	**46**	**621**
Provision for credit losses	**10**	**1**	**-**	**3**	**(1)**	**-**	**13**
Operating and other expenses:							
From externals	**269**	**57**	**71**	**7**	**70**	**49**	**523**
Inter-segmental	**13**	**-**	**36**	**(1)**	**-**	**2**	**50**
Profit (loss) before taxes	**(20)**	**32**	**19**	**7**	**2**	**(5)**	**35**
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	**(7)**	**7**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**(3)**	**5**
Net profit (loss):							
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**(13)**	**25**	**14**	**5**	**1**	**(2)**	**30**

(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Private Banking Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended June 30, 2013						
	Activity in Israel				Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services	Credit cards	Capital market(1)	Housing loans	Banking and financial services	Capital market(1)	
	NIS millions						
Net interest income:							
From externals	(236)	3	-	138	15	-	(80)
Inter-segmental	438	-	-	(126)	16	-	328
Non-interest financing income	8	-	-	-	1	-	9
Total net financing profit	210	3	-	12	32	-	257
Fees and other income	65	77	134	2	27	52	357
Total income	275	80	134	14	59	52	614
Provision for credit losses	5	(1)	-	4	(1)	-	7
Operating and other expenses:							
From externals	276	57	73	6	59	51	522
Inter-segmental	14	-	38	(1)	-	3	54
Profit (loss) before taxes	(20)	24	23	5	1	(2)	31
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	(7)	7	8	2	1	-	11
Net profit (loss):							
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	(13)	17	15	3	-	(2)	20

(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Private Banking Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended September 30, 2012*						
	Activity in Israel				Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services	Credit cards	Capital market(1)	Housing loans	Banking and financial services	Capital market(1)	
	NIS millions						
Net interest income:							
From externals	(380)	5	-	146	13	-	(216)
Inter-segmental	625	-	-	(134)	31	-	522
Non-interest financing income	10	-	-	-	-	-	10
Total net financing profit	255	5	-	12	44	-	316
Fees and other income	68	90	140	3	39	50	390
Total income	323	95	140	15	83	50	706
Provision for credit losses	4	2	-	1	2	-	5
Operating and other expenses:							
From externals	266	60	78	7	95	62	568
Inter-segmental	12	-	37	(1)	-	3	51
Profit (loss) before taxes	41	33	25	8	(10)	(15)	82
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	11	9	7	2	(3)	(6)	20
Net profit (loss):							
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	30	24	18	6	(7)	(9)	62

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity.

Principal Changes in Net Profit and Balance Sheet Balances

Net profit attributed to the shareholders of the Bank in the Private Banking Segment totaled NIS 95 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 225 million in the same period last year. The decrease mainly resulted from a decrease in net financing profit, an increase in the provision for credit losses and a decrease in income from fees and other income. This was offset by a decrease in operating and other expenses.

Net financing profit in the first nine months of 2013 totaled NIS 794 million, compared with NIS 968 million in the same period last year. The decrease mainly resulted from the decrease in the interest rate in Israel. The decrease was offset by an increase in the volume of credit in Israel.

Fees and other income of the segment totaled NIS 1,092 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 1,125 million in the same period last year. The decrease mainly resulted from a decrease in the segment's income from the capital market and from credit cards.

The provision for credit losses totaled NIS 46 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 22 million in the same period last year. The increase resulted from an expense recorded in 2013 in the amount of NIS 20 million, in respect of the collective allowance, due to the initial implementation of the directive of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the update of the guidelines for residential real estate, as described in Note 1(C)(5) to the Financial Statements.

The segment's operating and other expenses totaled NIS 1,708 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 1,739 million in the same period last year. The decrease mainly resulted from a decrease in the segment's expenses overseas and by savings on current expenses due to improved efficiency and a decrease in the provision for bonuses. By contrast, expenses increased, due to the effects of the wage agreement signed with the Employee Union in March 2013.

Net credit to the public totaled approximately NIS 32.9 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately NIS 31.5 billion as at December 31, 2012. The increase mainly resulted from an increase in housing loans. By contrast, credit balances overseas decreased, mainly due to a decrease in foreign exchange rates against the shekel.

Housing credit in Israel totaled approximately NIS 15.2 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately NIS 13.3 billion as at December 31, 2012.

Deposits from the public totaled approximately NIS 124.9 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately NIS 129.2 billion as at December 31, 2012. The decrease mainly resulted from customers' transition from investment in deposits to investment in the capital market. In addition, balances overseas decreased, due to the decrease in foreign exchange rates against the shekel.

The balance of off-balance sheet monetary assets of the customers of the Bank Group attributed to this segment as at September 30, 2013 totaled approximately NIS 171.8 billion, compared with approximately NIS 151.9 billion as at December 31, 2012. This balance includes customers' holdings in securities portfolios and mutual funds.

Legal Proceedings

See Note 6(D) to the Condensed Financial Statements.

The Small Business Segment

Activities

The Small Business Segment remains an important element of the activity of the Bank in 2013. Accordingly, the Bank has continued to grant credit to small businesses this year through various funds, including the small and mid-sized businesses fund backed by the state, a joint fund with the Israel Manufacturers' Association, and sector-based funds established by the Bank in cooperation with leading market players. The goal of this effort is to increase the funding available to this sector while reducing risk through collaborations with various elements of the economy (the state, the Manufacturers' Association, etc.). This financing is in addition to the business credit offered by the bank to small businesses in the course of its routine operations.

New Products

In May 2013, the Bank launched the Compusafe system, marketed in collaboration with Brinks. Compusafe is a system for depositing and managing cash at the customer's place of business, offering an alternative to cash deposits by customers of the Bank using "document pouches." The system is a welcome innovation for the business sector, especially small businesses, while also reducing the resources invested by the Bank in processing cash and reducing the related security risks.

In September 2012, the Bank launched the Cash Back Club – the largest customer club in Israel, which grants all customers of the Bank who hold credit cards issued by the Bank a rebate, directly to their bank accounts, on purchases of goods and services from any of the businesses participating in the program. Customers become members of the club automatically, with no need to register and no added fee.

As part of the Bank's strategy for the Year of the Small Business, focused on supporting and promoting small businesses, the Cash Back Club – the largest customer club in Israel – includes small and mid-sized businesses in addition to major nationwide chains. Over 2,400 small and local businesses throughout Israel have joined the club.

Activity of the Segment in 2013

During the first nine months of 2013, the Bank continued to focus and strengthen its activity in the small business sector. The bank views this sector as highly important, both in terms of its general responsibility for the development of the Israeli economy and from a business perspective, as a growth driver for the Retail Banking Area. Based on this view, the Bank has continued to focus on this sector, expanding its service offering and developing a range of unique value offers, services, and financial tools designed to guide businesses to growth and to create a full package customized to the businesses' needs.

Marketing and Distribution

In July 2013, the Bank announced it would double the credit offered through the special funds provided by the Bank for small businesses, beyond the credit granted in the ordinary course of its business, to more than NIS 2 billion. This move primarily entails the expansion of the Bank Hapoalim fund "Poalim Tzmiha" ("Poalim Growth") by an additional amount of approximately NIS 200 million, and approval obtained from the Ministry of Finance to increase the amount offered through the fund with backing from the state to an additional quota of approximately NIS 700 million.

The Bank also announced fairs for the creation of small businesses in Israel. The "Mekimim Asakim" ("Business Creation") fairs provide businesses in various stages of creation with all of the tools, guidance, and knowledge needed to set up a business. The fairs were held in four locations across Israel: in Tel Aviv, Beer Sheba, and Jerusalem on July 21, 2013, and in Nazareth on August 27, 2013.

Regulatory Changes

An amendment to the Banking Rules issued on July 31, 2013, changed the definition of a small business from a corporation with a business turnover of up to NIS 1 million to a corporation with a business turnover of up to NIS 5 million. Concurrently, the Supervisor of Banks required the price list to be adjusted such that prices set for an individual or small business are lower than the prices set for large businesses, or at most identical to these prices, for the same services. These directives took effect on August 1, 2013. According to the Bank's estimates, the implementation of these directives may have a negative effect on the results of its operations; however, this effect cannot be quantified at this stage, and depends on customer behavior, among other factors.

The Committee on Competitiveness

See the "Households Segment" section above.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Small Business Segment:

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2013				
	Activity in Israel				
	Banking and financial services	Credit cards	Capital market[1]	Housing loans	Total
	NIS millions				
Net interest income:					
From externals	**769**	**43**	**-**	**133**	**945**
Inter-segmental	**10**	**-**	**-**	**(112)**	**(102)**
Total net financing profit	**779**	**43**	**-**	**21**	**843**
Fees and other income	**359**	**84**	**28**	**3**	**474**
Total income	**1,138**	**127**	**28**	**24**	**1,317**
Provision for credit losses	**91**	**1**	**-**	**9**	**101**
Operating and other expenses:					
From externals	**647**	**58**	**28**	**11**	**744**
Inter-segmental	**53**	**-**	**8**	**(2)**	**59**
Profit (loss) before taxes	**347**	**68**	**(8)**	**6**	**413**
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	**113**	**17**	**(3)**	**2**	**129**
Net profit (loss):					
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**234**	**51**	**(5)**	**4**	**284**
Return on equity[2]	**21.7%**	**24.9%**		**2.1%**	**19.2%**
Average balance of assets	**18,984**	**1,255**	**-**	**4,402**	**24,641**
Average balance of liabilities	**25,624**	**2,262**	**-**	**-**	**27,886**
Average balance of risk-adjusted assets	**16,483**	**2,445**	**59**	**2,819**	**21,806**
Average balance of mutual funds	**-**	**-**	**3,465**	**-**	**3,465**
Average balance of other assets under management	**-**	**-**	**25**	**-**	**25**
Average balance of securities in custody	**-**	**-**	**7,305**	**-**	**7,305**
Balance of credit to the public	**19,497**	**1,197**	**-**	**4,655**	**25,349**
Balance of deposits from the public	**26,681**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**26,681**

(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity.
(2) In activities to which risk-adjusted assets cannot be attributed, return on equity was not calculated.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Small Business Segment (continued):

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2012*				
	Activity in Israel				
	Banking and financial services	Credit cards	Capital market(1)	Housing loans	Total
	NIS millions				
Net interest income:					
From externals	741	47	-	133	921
Inter-segmental	35	-	-	(112)	(77)
Total net financing profit	776	47	-	21	844
Fees and other income	350	87	29	3	469
Total income	1,126	134	29	24	1,313
Provision for credit losses	98	4	-	1	103
Operating and other expenses:					
From externals	644	57	28	12	741
Inter-segmental	29	-	8	(2)	35
Profit (loss) before taxes	355	73	(7)	13	434
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	120	19	(2)	4	141
Net profit (loss):					
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	235	54	(5)	9	293
Return on equity(2)	25.6%	29.6%		5.9%	23.4%
Average balance of assets	18,072	1,225	-	3,865	23,162
Average balance of liabilities	24,115	2,225	-	-	26,340
Average balance of risk-adjusted assets	15,907	2,381	60	2,490	20,838
Average balance of mutual funds	-	-	2,623	-	2,623
Average balance of other assets under management	-	-	23	-	23
Average balance of securities in custody	-	-	7,803	-	7,803
Balance of credit to the public	18,355	1,171	-	4,158	23,684
Balance of deposits from the public	25,281	-	-	-	25,281

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.
(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity.
(2) In activities to which risk-adjusted assets cannot be attributed, return on equity was not calculated.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Small Business Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended September 30, 2013				
	Activity in Israel				
	Banking and financial services	Credit cards	Capital market[1]	Housing loans	Total
	NIS millions				
Net interest income:					
From externals	**263**	**15**	**-**	**59**	**337**
Inter-segmental	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(52)**	**(52)**
Total net financing profit	**263**	**15**	**-**	**7**	**285**
Fees and other income	**122**	**30**	**9**	**2**	**163**
Total income	**385**	**45**	**9**	**9**	**448**
Provision for credit losses	**43**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**45**
Operating and other expenses:					
From externals	**228**	**20**	**10**	**3**	**261**
Inter-segmental	**19**	**-**	**3**	**(1)**	**21**
Profit (loss) before taxes	**95**	**24**	**(4)**	**6**	**121**
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	**24**	**5**	**(2)**	**2**	**29**
Net profit (loss):					
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**71**	**19**	**(2)**	**4**	**92**

(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Small Business Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended June 30, 2013				
	Activity in Israel				
	Banking and financial services	Credit cards	Capital market[(1)]	Housing loans	Total
	NIS millions				
Net interest income:					
From externals	259	14	-	45	318
Inter-segmental	1	-	-	(38)	(37)
Total net financing profit	260	14	-	7	281
Fees and other income	122	26	9	1	158
Total income	382	40	9	8	439
Provision for credit losses	27	-	-	1	28
Operating and other expenses:					
From externals	212	19	9	4	244
Inter-segmental	20	-	2	-	22
Profit (loss) before taxes	123	21	(2)	3	145
Provision for taxes on profit	44	6	-	1	51
Net profit (loss):					
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	79	15	(2)	2	94

(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Small Business Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended September 30, 2012*				
	Activity in Israel				
	Banking and financial services	Credit cards	Capital market(1)	Housing loans	Total
	NIS millions				
Net interest income:					
From externals	236	18	-	49	303
Inter-segmental	23	-	-	(42)	(19)
Total net financing profit	259	18	-	7	284
Fees and other income	115	32	10	1	158
Total income	374	50	10	8	442
Provision for credit losses	31	1	-	1	33
Operating and other expenses:					
From externals	232	19	11	5	267
Inter-segmental	12	-	2	(1)	13
Profit (loss) before taxes	99	30	(3)	3	129
Provision for taxes on profit	28	8	(1)	-	35
Net profit (loss):					
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	71	22	(2)	3	94

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity.

Principal Changes in Net Profit and Balance Sheet Balances

Net profit attributed to the shareholders of the Bank in the Small Business Segment in the first nine months of 2013 totaled NIS 284 million, compared with NIS 293 million in the same period last year. The decrease mainly resulted from an increase in operating expenses, which was offset by the increase in fees and other income.

Net financing profit in the first nine months of 2013 totaled NIS 843 million, compared with NIS 844 million in the same period last year. The decrease mainly resulted from the reduction of the interest rate in Israel, and was offset by an increase in the volume of credit.

Fees and other income of the segment in the first nine months of 2013 totaled NIS 474 million, compared with NIS 469 million in the same period last year.

The provision for credit losses totaled NIS 101 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 103 million in the same period last year.

The segment's operating and other expenses totaled NIS 803 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 776 million in the same period last year. The increase mainly resulted from an increase in salary expenses, due to the effects of the wage agreement signed with the Employee Union in March 2013. This increase was offset by savings on current expenses due to improved efficiency and a decrease in the provision for bonuses.

Net credit to the public as at September 30, 2013 totaled approximately NIS 25.3 billion, compared with approximately NIS 24.3 billion as at December 31, 2012.

Net housing credit as at September 30, 2013 totaled approximately NIS 4.7 billion, compared with approximately NIS 4.3 billion as at December 31, 2012.

Deposits from the public as at September 30, 2013 totaled approximately NIS 26.7 billion, compared with approximately NIS 25.9 billion as at December 31, 2012.

Legal Proceedings

See Note 6(D) to the Condensed Financial Statements.

The Commercial Segment

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Commercial Segment:

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2013				
	Activity in Israel		Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and Real estate	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and Real estate	
	NIS millions				
Net interest income:					
From externals	**439**	**276**	**135**	**51**	**901**
Inter-segmental	**(108)**	**(90)**	**(60)**	**(24)**	**(282)**
Non-interest financing income	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**
Total net financing profit	**336**	**186**	**75**	**27**	**624**
Fees and other income	**127**	**77**	**41**	**6**	**251**
Total income	**463**	**263**	**116**	**33**	**875**
Provision for credit losses	**(5)**	**-**	**19**	**3**	**17**
Operating and other expenses:					
From externals	**285**	**53**	**41**	**35**	**414**
Inter-segmental	**6**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**7**
Profit (loss) before taxes	**177**	**209**	**56**	**(5)**	**437**
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	**56**	**68**	**19**	**(1)**	**142**
Net profit (loss):					
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	**121**	**141**	**37**	**(4)**	**295**
Attributed to non-controlling interests	**-**	**-**	**(9)**	**(1)**	**(10)**
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**121**	**141**	**28**	**(5)**	**285**
Return on equity	**10.4%**	**14.8%**	**11.1%**	**(4.7%)**	**11.5%**
Average balance of assets	**14,594**	**9,359**	**3,216**	**1,213**	**28,382**
Average balance of liabilities	**14,850**	**2,266**	**2,836**	**14**	**19,966**
Average balance of risk-adjusted assets	**16,972**	**13,983**	**3,957**	**1,262**	**36,174**
Average balance of mutual funds	**1,985**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1,985**
Average balance of other assets under management	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10**
Average balance of securities in custody	**11,925**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11,925**
Balance of credit to the public	**15,002**	**10,218**	**3,519**	**1,282**	**30,021**
Balance of deposits from the public	**12,033**	**2,732**	**2,440**	**7**	**17,212**

(1) Includes activity in the area of credit cards and the capital market.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Commercial Segment (continued):

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2012*				
	Activity in Israel		Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and Real estate	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and Real estate	
	NIS millions				
Net interest income:					
From externals	469	274	144	48	935
Inter-segmental	(144)	(104)	(82)	(26)	(356)
Non-interest financing income	4	-	-	-	4
Total net financing profit	329	170	62	22	583
Fees and other income	125	66	15	5	211
Total income	454	236	77	27	794
Provision for credit losses	150	(62)	11	2	101
Operating and other expenses:					
From externals	257	48	45	26	376
Inter-segmental	22	3	-	-	25
Profit (loss) before taxes	25	247	21	(1)	292
Provision for taxes on profit (loss)	7	83	9	-	99
Net profit (loss):					
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	18	164	12	(1)	193
Attributed to non-controlling interests	-	-	(3)	(1)	(4)
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	18	164	9	(2)	189
Return on equity	1.8%	21.3%	4.6%	(2.9%)	9.2%
Average balance of assets	13,907	8,683	2,749	1,072	26,411
Average balance of liabilities	13,766	1,945	2,355	29	18,095
Average balance of risk-adjusted assets	16,408	12,778	3,293	1,028	33,507
Average balance of mutual funds	1,393	-	-	-	1,393
Average balance of other assets under management	12	-	-	-	12
Average balance of securities in custody	10,669	-	-	-	10,669
Balance of credit to the public	13,993	8,756	2,828	1,186	26,763
Balance of deposits from the public	11,857	1,937	2,426	29	16,249

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

(1) Distribution fees for financial products and securities activity.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Commercial Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended September 30, 2013				
	Activity in Israel		Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and Real estate	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and Real estate	
	NIS millions				
Net interest income:					
From externals	**156**	**99**	**47**	**21**	**323**
Inter-segmental	**(43)**	**(33)**	**(23)**	**(9)**	**(108)**
Non-interest financing income	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**
Total net financing profit	**115**	**66**	**24**	**12**	**217**
Fees and other income	**42**	**25**	**2**	**2**	**71**
Total income	**157**	**91**	**26**	**14**	**288**
Provision for credit losses	**(21)**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**(6)**
Operating and other expenses:					
From externals	**95**	**18**	**11**	**13**	**137**
Inter-segmental	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Profit (loss) before taxes	**82**	**61**	**14**	**(1)**	**156**
Provision for taxes on profit	**23**	**16**	**5**	**-**	**44**
Net profit (loss):					
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	**59**	**45**	**9**	**(1)**	**112**
Attributed to non-controlling interests	**-**	**-**	**(1)**	**(1)**	**(2)**
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**59**	**45**	**8**	**(2)**	**110**

(1) Includes activity in the area of credit cards and the capital market.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Commercial Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended June 30, 2013*				
	Activity in Israel		Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and Real estate	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and Real estate	
	NIS millions				
Net interest income:					
From externals	146	92	42	17	297
Inter-segmental	(36)	(30)	(17)	(7)	(90)
Non-interest financing income	2	-	-	-	2
Total net financing profit	112	62	25	10	209
Fees and other income	43	26	15	2	86
Total income	155	88	40	12	295
Provision for credit losses	8	(16)	(3)	1	(10)
Operating and other expenses:					
From externals	95	17	13	12	137
Inter-segmental	2	1	-	-	3
Profit (loss) before taxes	50	86	30	(1)	165
Provision for taxes on profit (loss)	18	30	9	-	57
Net profit (loss):					
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	32	56	21	(1)	108
Attributed to non-controlling interests	-	-	(6)	-	(6)
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	32	56	15	(1)	102

* Reclassified

(1) Includes activity in the area of credit cards and the capital market.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Commercial Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended September 30, 2012*				
	Activity in Israel		Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and Real estate	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and Real estate	
	NIS millions				
Net interest income:					
From externals	155	96	52	16	319
Inter-segmental	(44)	(38)	(30)	(8)	(120)
Non-interest financing income	1	-	-	-	1
Total net financing profit	112	58	22	8	200
Fees and other income	41	23	5	2	71
Total income	153	81	27	10	271
Provision for credit losses	40	(14)	(1)	(1)	24
Operating and other expenses:					
From externals	89	17	16	8	130
Inter-segmental	11	1	-	-	12
Profit before taxes	13	77	12	3	105
Provision for taxes on profit	4	22	5	1	32
Net profit:					
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	9	55	7	2	73
Attributed to non-controlling interests	-	-	(2)	(1)	(3)
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	9	55	5	1	70

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

(1) Includes activity in the area of credit cards and the capital market.

Principal Changes in Net Profit and Balance Sheet Balances

Net profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank in the Commercial Segment in the first nine months of 2013 totaled NIS 285 million, compared with NIS 189 million in the same period last year. The increase resulted from a decrease in the provision for credit losses, an increase in net financing profit, and an increase in income from fees and other income. By contrast, an increase in operating expenses offset this increase.

Net financing profit of the segment in the first nine months of 2013 totaled NIS 624 million, compared with NIS 583 million in the same period last year. The increase mainly resulted from an increase in credit balances and an increase in income from the Bank's activity overseas, mainly due to growth in the middle-market sector at the New York branch, which is attributed to this segment.

Fees and other income of the segment totaled NIS 251 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 211 million in the same period last year. The increase mainly resulted from an increase in the segment's income attributed to the Bank's activity in Turkey, mainly due to profit recorded from the realization of assets received from the seizure of credit collateral, and an increase in income from fees in financing transactions, which amounted to NIS 71 million, compared with NIS 57 million in the same period last year.

The provision for credit losses totaled NIS 17 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 101 million in the same period last year. The decrease resulted from both individual and collective allowances.

The segment's operating and other expenses totaled NIS 421 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 401 million in the same period last year. The increase mainly resulted from an increase in salary expenses, due to the effects of the wage agreement signed with the Employee Union in March 2013. This increase was offset by savings on current expenses due to improved efficiency and a decrease in the provision for bonuses.

Net credit to the public totaled approximately NIS 30.0 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately NIS 27.1 billion as at December 31, 2012.

Deposits from the public totaled approximately NIS 17.2 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately NIS 17.0 billion as at December 31, 2012.

Legal Proceedings

See Note 6(D) to the Condensed Financial Statements.

The Corporate Segment

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Corporate Segment:

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2013				
	Activity in Israel		Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and real estate	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and real estate	
	NIS millions				
Net interest income:					
From externals	**1,266**	**948**	**188**	**91**	**2,493**
Inter-segmental	**(329)**	**(445)**	**(88)**	**(51)**	**(913)**
Non-interest financing income	**45**	**-**	**15**	**-**	**60**
Total net financing profit	**982**	**503**	**115**	**40**	**1,640**
Fees and other income	**276**	**163**	**11**	**4**	**454**
Total income	**1,258**	**666**	**126**	**44**	**2,094**
Provision for credit losses (reduction of allowance)	**426**	**150**	**(15)**	**(1)**	**560**
Operating and other expenses:					
From externals	**318**	**78**	**36**	**10**	**442**
Inter-segmental	**42**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**52**
Profit before taxes	**472**	**428**	**105**	**35**	**1,040**
Provision for taxes on profit	**154**	**139**	**36**	**12**	**341**
Net profit:					
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**318**	**289**	**69**	**23**	**699**
Return on equity	**5.9%**	**9.8%**	**12.2%**	**11.2%**	**7.7%**
Average balance of assets	**55,295**	**30,720**	**5,880**	**2,120**	**94,015**
Average balance of liabilities	**58,764**	**7,496**	**756**	**6**	**67,022**
Average balance of risk-adjusted assets	**78,161**	**43,109**	**10,831**	**485**	**132,586**
Average balance of mutual funds	**3,261**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3,261**
Average balance of other assets under management	**49**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**49**
Average balance of securities in custody	**252,043**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**252,043**
Balance of credit to the public	**55,201**	**28,500**	**5,409**	**1,767**	**90,877**
Balance of deposits from the public	**53,033**	**5,743**	**643**	**-**	**59,419**

(1) Includes activity in the area of credit cards and the capital market.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Corporate Segment (continued):

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2012*				
	Activity in Israel		Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and real estate	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and real estate	
	NIS millions				
Net interest income:					
From externals	1,476	1,036	176	85	2,773
Inter-segmental	(480)	(520)	(64)	(38)	(1,102)
Non-interest financing income	71	-	2	-	73
Total net financing profit	1,067	516	114	47	1,744
Fees and other income	262	135	22	3	422
Total income	1,329	651	136	50	2,166
Provision for credit losses	646	(103)	(9)	(1)	533
Operating and other expenses:					
From externals	330	82	56	14	482
Inter-segmental	44	11	-	-	55
Profit before taxes	309	661	89	37	1,096
Provision for taxes on profit	104	223	31	13	371
Net profit:					
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	205	438	58	24	725
Return on equity	3.9%	15.8%	10.3%	12.0%	8.3%
Average balance of assets	56,961	35,537	6,970	2,434	101,902
Average balance of liabilities	51,376	6,961	794	23	59,154
Average balance of risk-adjusted assets	84,475	45,674	11,503	971	142,623
Average balance of mutual funds	2,173	-	-	-	2,173
Average balance of other assets under management	29	-	-	-	29
Average balance of securities in custody	211,522	-	-	-	211,522
Balance of credit to the public	56,431	34,661	7,097	2,370	100,559
Balance of deposits from the public	40,090	6,696	908	16	47,710

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.
(1) Includes activity in the area of credit cards and the capital market.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Corporate Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended September 30, 2013				
	Activity in Israel		Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and real estate	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and real estate	
	NIS millions				
Net interest income:					
From externals	**435**	**350**	**86**	**32**	**903**
Inter-segmental	**(123)**	**(205)**	**(55)**	**(22)**	**(405)**
Non-interest financing income	**20**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20**
Total net financing profit	**332**	**145**	**31**	**10**	**518**
Fees and other income	**93**	**51**	**3**	**1**	**148**
Total income	**425**	**196**	**34**	**11**	**666**
Provision for credit losses	**224**	**68**	**(13)**	**(1)**	**278**
Operating and other expenses:					
From externals	**110**	**26**	**12**	**3**	**151**
Inter-segmental	**13**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**16**
Profit before taxes	**78**	**99**	**35**	**9**	**221**
Provision for taxes on profit	**14**	**23**	**12**	**3**	**52**
Net profit:					
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**64**	**76**	**23**	**6**	**169**

(1) Includes activity in the area of credit cards and the capital market.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Corporate Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended June 30, 2013				
	Activity in Israel		Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and real estate	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and real estate	
	NIS millions				
Net interest income:					
From externals	430	313	50	29	822
Inter-segmental	(115)	(131)	(15)	(13)	(274)
Non-interest financing income	6	-	13	-	19
Total net financing profit	321	182	48	16	567
Fees and other income	87	59	5	2	153
Total income	408	241	53	18	720
Provision for credit losses (reduction of allowance)	104	100	(1)	-	203
Operating and other expenses:					
From externals	108	27	11	3	149
Inter-segmental	14	3	-	-	17
Profit before taxes	182	111	43	15	351
Provision for taxes on profit	66	39	15	5	125
Net profit:					
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	116	72	28	10	226

* Reclassified.

(1) Includes activity in the area of credit cards and the capital market.

Condensed operating results and principal data of the Corporate Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended September 30, 2012*				
	Activity in Israel		Activity abroad		Total
	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and real estate	Banking and financial services(1)	Construction and real estate	
	NIS millions				
Net interest income:					
From externals	459	362	76	54	951
Inter-segmental	(117)	(188)	(31)	(39)	(375)
Non-interest financing income	22	-	-	-	22
Total net financing profit	364	174	45	15	598
Fees and other income	82	52	8	-	142
Total income	446	226	53	15	740
Provision for credit losses	222	(43)	(1)	-	178
Operating and other expenses:					
From externals	117	29	21	6	173
Inter-segmental	14	3	-	-	17
Profit before taxes	93	237	33	9	372
Provision for taxes on profit	26	71	12	3	112
Net profit:					
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	67	166	21	6	260

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

(1) Includes activity in the area of credit cards and the capital market.

Principal Changes in Net Profit and Balance Sheet Balances

Net profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank in the Corporate Segment in the first nine months of 2013 totaled NIS 699 million, compared with NIS 725 million in the same period last year. The decrease in net profit resulted from a decrease in net financing profit and an increase in the provision for credit losses. This decrease was offset by an increase in fees and other income and by a decrease in operating expenses.

Net financing profit of the segment totaled NIS 1,640 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 1,744 million in the same period last year. The decrease mainly resulted from a decrease in the average volume of credit for the period and a decrease in non-interest financing income.

Fees and other income totaled NIS 454 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 422 million in the same period last year. The increase resulted from an increase in fees from financing transactions, which amounted to NIS 261 million, compared with NIS 204 million in the same period last year.

The provision for credit losses in the first nine months of 2013 totaled NIS 560 million, compared with NIS 533 million in the same period last year. The increase mainly resulted from an increase in collective allowances. A decrease in individual allowances offset this increase.

The segment's operating and other expenses totaled NIS 494 million in the first nine months of 2012, compared with NIS 537 million in the same period last year. The increase mainly resulted from an increase in salary expenses, due to the effects of the wage agreement signed with the Employee Union in March 2013. This increase was offset by savings on current expenses due to improved efficiency and a decrease in the provision for bonuses.

Net credit to the public totaled approximately NIS 90.9 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately NIS 97.8 billion as at December 31, 2012.

Deposits from the public totaled approximately NIS 59.4 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately NIS 53.7 billion as at December 31, 2012.

The balance of off-balance sheet monetary assets of customers of the Bank Group attributed to this segment as at September 30, 2013 totaled approximately NIS 275.2 billion, compared with approximately NIS 236.2 billion as at December 31, 2012. This balance includes customers' holdings in securities portfolios and mutual funds.

Legal Proceedings

See Note 6(D) to the Condensed Financial Statements.

The Financial Management Segment

Condensed operating results of the Financial Management Segment:

	For the nine months ended	
	Sept. 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012*
	NIS millions	
Net interest income:		
From externals	**(755)**	(383)
Inter-segmental	**1,329**	886
Non-interest financing income	**257**	(19)
Total net financing profit	**831**	484
Fees and other income	**243**	294
Total income	**1,074**	778
Provision for credit losses	**-**	(12)
Operating and other expenses:		
From externals	**528**	617
Inter-segmental	**7**	-
Profit before taxes	**539**	173
Provision for taxes on profit	**229**	10
Profit after taxes	**310**	163
The Bank's share in profits of equity-basis investees, after taxes	**4**	2
Net profit (loss):		
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	**314**	165
Attributed to non-controlling interests	**40**	(38)
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**354**	127

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

Condensed operating results of the Financial Management Segment (continued):

	For the three months ended		
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012*
	NIS millions		
Net interest income:			
From externals	**(476)**	(245)	(190)
Inter-segmental	**781**	426	373
Non-interest financing income	**8**	137	(26)
Total net financing profit	**313**	318	157
Fees and other income	**67**	96	105
Total income	**380**	414	262
Provision for credit losses	**-**	-	(12)
Operating and other expenses:			
From externals	**150**	183	206
Inter-segmental	**2**	2	-
Profit before taxes	**228**	229	68
Provision for taxes on profit	**83**	103	34
Profit after taxes	**145**	126	34
The Bank's share in profits (losses) of equity-basis investees, after taxes	**(1)**	1	2
Net profit:			
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	**144**	127	36
Attributed to non-controlling interests	**16**	17	(7)
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**160**	144	29

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

Principal Changes in Net Profit and Balance Sheet Balances

Net profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank in the Financial Management Segment in the first nine months of 2013 totaled NIS 354 million, compared with profit in the amount of NIS 127 million in the same period last year.

Net financing profit attributed to this segment totaled NIS 831 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 484 million in the same period last year. The increase in financing profit in the Financial Management Segment, as compared to the same period last year, resulted from an increase in profit from investment in shares, an increase in income from realization and adjustments to fair value of bonds, an increase in financing income from hedging of investments overseas, and an increase in adjustments to fair value of derivative instruments. In addition, income from financial capital in the CPI-linked segment increased, due to changes in the known CPI.

Fees and other income of the segment in the first nine months of 2013 totaled NIS 243 million, compared with NIS 294 million in the same period last year. The decrease mainly resulted from a decrease in income from the capital market overseas.

Operating and other expenses of the segment in the first nine months of 2013 totaled NIS 535 million, compared with NIS 617 million in the same period last year. The decrease mainly resulted from a decrease in the segment's expenses overseas, by savings on current expenses due to improved efficiency and a decrease in the provision for bonuses. By contrast, expenses increased, due to the effects of the wage agreement signed with the Employee Union in March 2013, which offset the decrease.

The tax expenses item includes tax expenses arising from the effect of the change in currency exchange rates on recorded investments in consolidated companies overseas that are not included in the tax base, which were attributed to this segment.

Others and Adjustments

This section includes all other activities of the Bank Group, each of which does not form a reportable segment under the Supervisor of Banks' directives. These activities mainly include activity in credit cards in respect of the activity of customers of banks outside the Group and incoming tourism, as well as income from computer services for companies consolidated in the past. In addition, adjustments of inter-segmental activities are allocated to this section.

Net profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank in this section totaled NIS 25 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 33 million in the same period last year.

Profit from credit cards in respect of the activity of customers of banks outside the Group and from incoming tourism totaled NIS 22 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with profit in the amount of NIS 26 million in the same period last year.

Credit to customers of other banks, which are not part of the Bank Group and with which the Isracard Group has entered into an arrangement, as at September 30, 2013, totaled approximately NIS 4.5 billion, similar to December 31, 2012.

Additional Information Concerning Activity in Certain Products

Credit Cards

General

The Bank Group's principal activities in the area of credit cards are conducted through companies operating in the area of means of payment under a single managerial and operational umbrella, referred to hereinafter as the "Isracard Group." The core activity of the Isracard Group is the issuance and clearing of Isracard credit cards, a private brand under its ownership, as well as of MasterCard, Visa, and American Express cards under licensing agreements.

Credit Card Issuance

The Isracard Group issues credit cards to customers of banks that have entered into arrangements with the Isracard Group, including the Bank, Mizrahi Tefahot Bank, First International Bank, Bank Yahav, Bank Otsar Hahayal, Bank Massad, Bank Poaley Agudat Israel Ltd., Bank of Jerusalem Ltd., and Union Bank Ltd. The Isracard Group also issues cards directly to customers ("non-bank cards"), primarily members of various consumer clubs and groups with which the Isracard Group has contracted.

Customers of the Isracard Group in the area of issuance are private customers, employees of corporations, and corporations (as well as corporate purchasing, including B2B – Business to Business payments).

As part of its issuance activity, the Isracard Group issues and operates a range of additional products and services, such as cards providing revolving credit, fuel cards and fuel devices, gift cards, specialized purchasing cards, and prepaid cards. In addition, the Isracard Group grants general-purpose credit and loans based on credit facilities of credit cards.

In addition to the Bank Group, two credit-card companies controlled by banks currently operate in Israel in the area of issuance: Cartisei Ashrai LeIsrael Ltd. (hereinafter: "CAL"), controlled by Discount Bank, and Leumi Card Ltd. (hereinafter: "Leumi Card"), controlled by Bank Leumi.

The number of cards issued by the Isracard Group as at September 30, 2013 is 3.8 million, compared with 3.6 million cards as at December 31, 2012.

In the first nine months of 2013, the volume of activity in Isracard Group cards reached NIS 82.5 billion, compared with NIS 78.1 billion in the same period last year.

Credit Card Clearing

In agreements signed for the purpose of providing clearing services, the clearing credit-card company undertakes a commitment to the merchant, subject to fulfillment of the terms of the agreement, to settle the debits to the merchant undertaken by holders of the cards which it clears when purchasing goods or services from the merchant. The Isracard Group also offers merchants a range of additional financial services, such as loans, advances (advancement of payments in respect of transactions executed), and marketing and operational services.

Customers of the Isracard Group in the area of credit-card clearing are numerous diverse merchants that have entered into agreements with it, including various government agencies, as well as companies that provide discounting services to merchants.

The credit-card clearing sector is characterized by a very high level of competition, due to factors including the operation of the local interface for cross-clearing of transactions in MasterCard and Visa credit cards (subsequent to which CAL and Leumi Card began to clear MasterCard cards, and the Isracard Group began to clear Visa cards). In May 2012, the market for cross-clearing of Isracard brand cards was opened; merchants can now switch clearers in this brand. Competition in the area of clearing is focused on recruiting new merchants for clearing agreements and retaining existing merchants as customers in the area of clearing. Another aspect of this competition is reflected in the development of financial and operational products and services for merchants, to increase the volume of transactions and/or the amounts of transactions executed with each merchant.

In addition to the Bank Group, the two credit-card companies controlled by banks listed above operate in the area of clearing in Israel.

Additional Activities

In addition to activities related to the issuance and clearing of credit cards, as described above, the Isracard Group has the following additional activities: check settlement guaranteeing and check discounting; granting of consumer credit other than through credit cards; direct sales-slip discounting; and factoring (receivables discounting).

Contribution of Income from Credit Cards

The contribution of income from credit cards to income from fees, included within operating income (before deducting related expenses), totaled NIS 1,168 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 1,194 million in the same period last year, a decrease of approximately 2.2%.

Legal Proceedings

For details regarding various regulatory issues, see Note 19C to the Annual Financial Statements for 2012.
For details regarding claims pending against Isracard, see Note 6D to the Condensed Financial Statements.

Set out below is the distribution of the results of operations and principal data in credit cards by segment of activity:

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2013							
	Households Segment	Private Banking Segment	Small Business Segment	Commercial Segment	Corporate Segment	Financial Management Segment	Incoming tourism and others	Total
	NIS millions							
Net interest income:								
From externals	**64**	**15**	**43**	**13**	**-**	**5**	**-**	**140**
Non-interest financing income	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**69**	**-**	**69**
Net financing profit	**64**	**15**	**43**	**13**	**-**	**74**	**-**	**209**
Income from fees	**428**	**243**	**84**	**9**	**7**	**-**	**397**	**1,168**
Total income	**492**	**258**	**127**	**22**	**7**	**74**	**397**	**1,377**
Provision for credit losses	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**
Operating and other expenses	**340**	**171**	**58**	**6**	**4**	**-**	**367**	**946**
Profit before taxes	**150**	**86**	**68**	**16**	**3**	**74**	**30**	**427**
Provision for taxes on profit	**39**	**22**	**17**	**4**	**1**	**18**	**7**	**108**
Net profit:								
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	**111**	**64**	**51**	**12**	**2**	**56**	**23**	**319**
Attributed to non-controlling interests	**(4)**	**(1)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(5)**
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**107**	**63**	**51**	**12**	**2**	**56**	**23**	**314**
Average balances								
Average balance of assets	**6,274**	**3,536**	**1,255**	**228**	**114**	**-**	**4,510**	**15,917**
Average balance of liabilities	**-**	**-**	**2,262**	**2,121**	**9,755**	**-**	**499**	**14,637**
Average balance of risk-adjusted assets	**8,139**	**5,077**	**2,445**	**123**	**96**	**-**	**-**	**15,880**

Set out below is the distribution of the results of operations and principal data in credit cards by segment of activity (continued):

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2012*							
	Households Segment	Private Banking Segment	Small Business Segment	Commercial Segment	Corporate Segment	Financial Management Segment	Incoming tourism and others	Total
	NIS millions							
Net interest income:								
From externals	70	18	47	15	-	5	-	155
Non-interest financing income	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	49
Net financing profit	70	18	47	15	-	54	-	204
Income from fees	439	249	87	9	7		403	1,194
Total income	509	267	134	24	7	54	403	1,398
Provision for credit losses	22	13	4	-	-	-	-	39
Operating and other expenses	347	174	57	5	4	-	368	955
Profit before taxes	140	80	73	19	3	54	35	404
Provision for taxes on profit	38	22	19	5	1	14	9	108
Net profit:								
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	102	58	54	14	2	40	26	296
Attributed to non-controlling interests	(3)	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	(4)
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	99	57	54	14	2	40	26	292
Average balances								
Average balance of assets	6,123	3,451	1,225	223	111	-	4,295	15,428
Average balance of liabilities	-	-	2,225	2,086	9,594	-	293	14,198
Average balance of risk-adjusted assets	7,939	4,957	2,381	119	113	-	-	15,509

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

Set out below is the distribution of the results of operations and principal data in credit cards by segment of activity (continued):

	For the three months ended September 30, 2013							
	Households Segment	Private Banking Segment	Small Business Segment	Commercial Segment	Corporate Segment	Financial Management Segment	Incoming tourism and others	Total
	NIS millions							
Net interest income:								
From externals	**22**	**4**	**15**	**5**	**-**	**(2)**	**-**	**44**
Non-interest financing income	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**36**	**-**	**36**
Net financing profit	**22**	**4**	**15**	**5**	**-**	**34**	**-**	**80**
Income from fees	**150**	**86**	**30**	**2**	**3**	**-**	**137**	**408**
Total income	**172**	**90**	**45**	**7**	**3**	**34**	**137**	**488**
Provision for credit losses	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**
Operating and other expenses	**118**	**57**	**20**	**2**	**3**	**-**	**126**	**326**
Profit before taxes	**52**	**32**	**24**	**5**	**-**	**34**	**11**	**158**
Provision for taxes on profit	**12**	**7**	**5**	**1**	**-**	**7**	**2**	**34**
Net profit:								
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**40**	**25**	**19**	**4**	**-**	**27**	**9**	**124**

	For the three months ended June 30, 2013							
	Households Segment	Private Banking Segment	Small Business Segment	Commercial Segment	Corporate Segment	Financial Management Segment	Incoming tourism and others	Total
	NIS millions							
Net interest income:								
From externals	24	3	14	4	-	3	-	48
Non-interest financing income	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Net financing profit	24	3	14	4	-	7	-	52
Income from fees	136	77	26	4	2	-	131	376
Total income	160	80	40	8	2	7	131	428
Provision for credit losses	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	(1)
Operating and other expenses	107	57	19	2	-		118	303
Profit before taxes	53	24	21	6	2	7	13	126
Provision for taxes on profit	15	7	6	2	1	2	3	36
Net profit:								
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	38	17	15	4	1	5	10	90
Attributed to non-controlling interests	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	37	17	15	4	1	5	10	89

Set out below is the distribution of the results of operations and principal data in credit cards by segment of activity (continued):

	For the three months ended September 30, 2012*							
	Households Segment	Private Banking Segment	Small Business Segment	Commercial Segment	Corporate Segment	Financial Management Segment	Incoming tourism and others	Total
	NIS millions							
Net interest income:								
From externals	26	5	18	6	-	4	-	59
Non-interest financing income	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Net financing profit	26	5	18	6	-	9	-	64
Income from fees	157	90	32	3	3	-	133	418
Total income	183	95	50	9	3	9	133	482
Provision for credit losses	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	7
Operating and other expenses	118	60	19	2	2	-	118	319
Profit before taxes	61	33	30	7	1	9	15	156
Provision for taxes on profit	16	9	8	2	-	3	4	42
Net profit:								
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	45	24	22	5	1	6	11	114
Attributed to non-controlling interests	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	43	24	22	5	1	6	11	112

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

Capital Market Activity

General

The Bank Group's capital-market activity includes a range of financial activities and services in various areas: trading, operations, and custody in Israeli securities, including Maof (the Bank and a wholly-owned subsidiary are members of the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange and the TASE Clearing House; for details regarding a lien placed on the assets of the Bank as a condition of its membership in various clearing houses, see Note 14 to the Annual Financial Statements for 2012); trading in foreign securities (the Bank is a member of the Euroclear clearing house); research and consulting services for customers on the capital market; provision of services to financial-asset managers; issuance management; management of investment portfolios in securities and financial assets for private customers, corporations, non-profit organizations, and institutions; and trust services (an equity-basis investee of the Bank also engages in underwriting). Some of the aforesaid financial activities and services are performed directly by the Bank, while others are performed by subsidiaries, each of which specializes and engages in a specified field.

Pension Advising

The Bank holds a pension advisor's license and employs licensed pension advisors. To date, the Bank has signed distribution agreements with approximately 16 management companies of provident funds and pension funds (the number of agreements decreased relative to the preceding quarter due to mergers of management companies).

Difficulties have arisen in the provision of advisory services to customers, among other matters as a result of the difficulty of routinely and efficiently receiving information from institutional entities and from employers. Another difficulty concerns the settlement of monetary transactions. A central pension clearing house (the "Clearing House") has been established; in the first stage, planned for June 2013, the Clearing House will clear information only. The Clearing House will collect payment from participants. At this stage, it is not possible to estimate what the contribution of the Clearing House will be to the Bank in its capacity as a pension advisor.

Another obstacle concerns the distribution of insurance products. Regulations have not yet been enacted to establish the rate of distribution fees for the distribution of insurance products, and distribution agreements have not been signed for such products. The examination of insurance products is difficult, due to the wide variety of types of insurance plans in the various years and the problems comparing them to one another.

The Ministry of Finance has announced a plan to increase competition in the pension-savings market. The plan includes the following elements, among others:

- The maximum distribution fee for advisory services on pension-saving products, with the exception of study funds, will be 0.2% of accrual and 1.6% of routine deposits (this would replace the current version of the distribution fee regulations, in which the maximum rate is 0.25% of accrual, as detailed therein), or 40% of management fees, whichever is lower. The Bank's fee for advising on study funds will remain at the previous level of 0.25% of accrual.
- Distribution fees will be paid only to the last distributor appointed by the customer. Even if the last distributor is an insurance agent or pension marketer, the advising bank will be denied the distribution fee owed to it in respect of the advisory services, starting on the transition date.

Because the implementation of the plan depends on legislative processes and on the enactment of regulations, at this stage it is not possible to estimate when the plan may be implemented, whether it will be implemented in full, or what its impact will be on the Bank in its capacity as a pension advisor.

Set out below are the developments in the balances of study funds and pension products for which advice is provided:

	Balance as at		Change
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	
	NIS millions		%
Advisory balances	**16,729**	13,100	27.7%

Advisory balances are balances of pension products, including study funds, in respect of which customers have received pension advice, or advice regarding a study fund in the financial track. There are two categories of advisory balances: balances in respect of which the Bank does not receive distribution fees (established pension funds, provident funds, and study funds with which the Bank does not have a distribution agreement); and balances in respect of which the Bank receives distribution fees.

Set out below is a description of the principal services provided by the Bank Group within its capital-market activity, and of some of the companies in the Bank Group that operate in this area:

Distribution of Study Funds, Provident Funds, and Pension Funds

The Bank has entered into agreements regarding the distribution of study funds, provident funds, and pension funds to its customers. The Bank is entitled to collect distribution fees for the distribution of the funds, as stipulated in the regulations.

Distribution of Mutual Funds

The Bank has reached agreements with the decisive majority of mutual-fund managers in Israel with regard to the distribution of mutual-fund units to its customers. The Bank is entitled to collect distribution fees from the fund managers in respect of this activity, as stipulated in the regulations.

Poalim Sahar Ltd.

Poalim Sahar Ltd. (hereinafter: "Poalim Sahar"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Bank, is a member of the TASE and of the TASE Clearing House. The company specializes in services for institutional entities: new and established pension funds, bank provident funds, segmental provident funds, study funds, insurance companies, and public companies and entities. The company provides brokerage services to customers in Israel and abroad, as well as research services, custody services, and other related services, including operational services. In period ended September 30, 2013, the company's net profit totaled NIS 10 million.

Peilim Portfolio Management Company Ltd.

Peilim Portfolio Management Company Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Bank, manages investment portfolios for private customers, business organizations, non-profit entities, and others. Investments are managed for local and foreign customers in the Israeli capital market and in capital markets worldwide.

As at September 30, 2013, the company manages portfolios at a monetary value of NIS 11.4 billion, compared with NIS 10.6 billion at the end of 2012.

Services for Financial Asset Managers

The Financial Asset Manager Services Unit encompasses activities related to the provision of various services to financial-asset managers: managers of provident funds, study funds, and pension funds, mutual-fund managers, and investment-portfolio managers.

The activity of the unit encompasses the operation of the financial assets noted above and the provision of banking services to entities that manage these assets. Services include asset revaluation, production of control reports, production of reports to government agencies, bookkeeping, management of accounts and rights of provident-fund members, and calculation of returns.

The Bank has signed agreements for the provision of operational services to provident-fund management companies, some incidental to the sale of provident funds formerly owned by the Bank. In the area of mutual funds, service agreements have been signed with mutual-fund management companies.

In the first nine months of 2013, the volume of assets of provident funds, study funds, and pension funds for which the Bank supplies operational services totaled approximately NIS 81.5 billion. The value of assets of mutual funds for which the unit provides services related to account management, at various volumes, totaled approximately NIS 57.9 billion.

In the area of operational services for provident-fund management companies, competition is intensifying, due to factors including the legal requirement for all management companies to consolidate provident funds of the same type into a single fund and select one operator for the fund, while disengaging from other operators, by the end of 2013. The competition has led to a decrease in the price paid for services. It is not possible to estimate at this stage what the results of this competition will be, or whether there will be an impact on the volume of assets of provident funds operated by the Bank.

Brokerage Services

In addition to the foreign-currency dealing rooms, the Financial Markets Area also contains two dealing rooms for securities: the Israeli securities dealing room and the foreign securities dealing room. The Israeli securities dealing room serves institutional clients as well as private customers with high levels of activity. The foreign securities dealing room serves institutional clients and select private customers, and provides backup for trading activities for other customers of the Bank. All three dealing rooms operate in coordination, providing the Bank's customers with a professional, advanced, efficient, centralized service package.

Set out below is the distribution of the results of operations and principal data in the capital market by segment of activity:

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2013						
	Households Segment	Private Banking Segment	Small Business Segment	Commercial Segment	Corporate Segment	Financial Management Segment	Total
	NIS millions						
Fees and other income	**24**	**543**	**28**	**14**	**53**	**188**	**850**
Operating and other expenses:							
From externals	**43**	**364**	**28**	**-**	**-**	**195**	**630**
Inter-segmental	**7**	**121**	**8**	**5**	**13**	**-**	**154**
Profit (loss) before taxes	**(26)**	**58**	**(8)**	**9**	**40**	**(7)**	**66**
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	**(8)**	**18**	**(3)**	**3**	**13**	**(2)**	**21**
Net profit (loss):							
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**(18)**	**40**	**(5)**	**6**	**27**	**(5)**	**45**
Average balances							
Average balance of assets of provident funds and mutual funds	**2,351**	**42,858**	**3,465**	**1,985**	**3,261**	**81,804**	**135,724**
Average balance of other assets under management	**-**	**1,011**	**25**	**10**	**49**	**-**	**1,095**
Average balance of securities in custody	**1,953**	**117,063**	**7,305**	**11,925**	**252,043**	**333,510**	**723,799**

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2012*						
	Households Segment	Private Banking Segment	Small Business Segment	Commercial Segment	Corporate Segment	Financial Management Segment	Total
	NIS millions						
Fees and other income	30	540	29	12	43	268	922
Operating and other expenses:							
From externals	44	365	28	-	1	247	685
Inter-segmental	9	123	8	4	11	-	155
Profit (loss) before taxes	(23)	52	(7)	8	31	21	82
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	(8)	17	(2)	3	11	7	28
Net profit (loss):							
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	(15)	35	(5)	5	20	14	54
Average balances							
Average balance of assets of provident funds and mutual funds	2,074	31,765	2,623	1,393	2,173	77,281	117,309
Average balance of other assets under management	-	1,111	23	12	29	-	1,175
Average balance of securities in custody	2,028	113,862	7,803	10,669	211,522	318,402	664,286

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

Set out below is the distribution of the results of operations and principal data in the capital market by segment of activity:

	For the three months ended September 30, 2013						
	Households Segment	Private Banking Segment	Small Business Segment	Commercial Segment	Corporate Segment	Financial Management Segment	Total
	NIS millions						
Fees and other income	**7**	**172**	**9**	**5**	**20**	**56**	**269**
Operating and other expenses:							
From externals	**15**	**120**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**60**	**205**
Inter-segmental	**2**	**38**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**-**	**48**
Profit (loss) before taxes	**(10)**	**14**	**(4)**	**3**	**17**	**(4)**	**16**
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	**(2)**	**2**	**(2)**	**1**	**5**	**(1)**	**3**
Net profit (loss):							
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**(8)**	**12**	**(2)**	**2**	**12**	**(3)**	**13**

	For the three months ended June 30, 2013						
	Households Segment	Private Banking Segment	Small Business Segment	Commercial Segment	Corporate Segment	Financial Management Segment	Total
	NIS millions						
Fees and other income	9	186	9	4	17	63	288
Operating and other expenses:							
From externals	14	124	9	-	-	59	206
Inter-segmental	3	41	2	1	6	-	53
Profit (loss) before taxes	(8)	21	(2)	3	11	4	29
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	(3)	8	-	1	4	1	11
Net profit (loss):							
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	(5)	13	(2)	2	7	3	18

	For the three months ended September 30, 2012*						
	Households Segment	Private Banking Segment	Small Business Segment	Commercial Segment	Corporate Segment	Financial Management Segment	Total
	NIS millions						
Fees and other income	11	190	10	4	13	81	309
Operating and other expenses:							
From externals	16	140	11	-	1	73	241
Inter-segmental	3	40	2	1	4	-	50
Profit (loss) before taxes	(8)	10	(3)	3	8	8	18
Provision for taxes (tax benefit) on profit (loss)	(3)	1	(1)	1	3	2	3
Net profit (loss):							
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	(5)	9	(2)	2	5	6	15

* Reclassified, as described in the section "Description of the Business of the Bank Group by Segments of Activity" in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012.

Principal Subsidiary and Affiliated Companies

General

The Bank Group operates through banking and non-banking subsidiary companies in Israel and abroad. The non-banking subsidiaries operate in the fields of finance, marketing and operation of credit-card systems, trust activity, issuance and financing, and investment-banking services.

The contribution of subsidiary and affiliated companies to the Bank's results of operations in the first nine months of 2013, excluding exchange-rate differences of the subsidiaries overseas, totaled NIS 628 million, compared with NIS 541 million in the same period last year.

The Bank's investment in subsidiary and affiliated companies totaled NIS 15.9 billion as at September 30, 2013, similar to the end of 2012.

Subsidiaries in Israel

The principal companies are reviewed below:

The Isracard Group

The Group includes the following companies: Isracard Ltd., Poalim Express Ltd., Europay (Eurocard) Israel Ltd., Isracard Mimun Ltd., Isracard (Nechasim) 1994 Ltd., Tzameret Mimunim Ltd., and Global Factoring Ltd. These companies constitute the Bank's credit-card business.

The core activity of the Isracard Group is issuance, clearing, and financing in Isracard credit cards, a private brand under its ownership, as well as MasterCard, Visa, and American Express credit cards under licensing agreements. The Group also has activities in the following areas: granting consumer credit other than through credit cards, check payment guarantees and check discounting, direct sales-slip discounting, and factoring (receivables discounting).

Net profit of the Isracard Group totaled NIS 257 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 228 million in the same period last year, an increase of approximately 13% (net profit from the sale of shares of MasterCard Inc. was included in both periods, in the amount of NIS 29 million and NIS 16 million, respectively). Net profit excluding the sale of shares of MasterCard Inc. amounted to NIS 228 million, compared with NIS 212 million in the same period last year, an increase of 8%. The increase resulted from a decrease in the provision for credit losses, among other factors.

The contribution of the Isracard Group to the Bank's operating results amounted to NIS 268 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with NIS 237 million in the same period last year.

The Bank's investment in the Isracard Group totaled NIS 2,080 million on September 30, 2013, compared with NIS 1,916 million at the end of 2012.

Pursuant to an arrangement between Isracard and the credit-card companies Leumi Card and CAL, which was approved by the Antitrust Tribunal on March 7, 2012 (hereinafter: the "Arrangement"), the average issuer fee stands at 0.735% as of July 1, 2013. From July 1, 2014 to the end of the period of the Arrangement (December 31, 2018), the average issuer fee will stand at 0.7%.

The agreement signed by the parties detailing the terms for the operation of the common technical interface was submitted to the Commissioner, in order to receive an exemption from approval of a restrictive arrangement.

The reduction of the issuer fee approved by the Antitrust Tribunal may have a material negative effect on the financial results of Isracard in the future; however, Isracard cannot estimate the actual extent of such an effect.

An agreement was signed between Isracard and Leumi Card in April 2012, and an agreement was signed between Isracard and CAL in May 2012, both in connection with the implementation of Amendment 18 to the Banking (Licensing) Law, 1981 (hereinafter: the "Agreements"). Pursuant to the Agreements, Leumi Card and CAL were granted licenses to clear Isracard brand charge cards, under the terms agreed upon by the parties. According to estimates by Isracard, the granting of the licenses pursuant to the law will have a material adverse effect on Isracard; however, at this stage Isracard cannot estimate the actual extent of this effect.

Pursuant to an exemption from a restrictive arrangement granted by the Commissioner on September 13, 2012, Leumi Card and CAL will be able to clear Isracard brand cards by paying an issuer fee, a one-time licensing fee, and an additional amount, the content and extent of which were ruled privileged information by the Antitrust Tribunal. Because the Commissioner did not grant permission for the collection of licensing fees as agreed by the parties, Isracard petitioned the Antitrust Tribunal, on February 6, 2013, to approve the Agreements. The Commissioner's position, objecting to the approval of the Agreements as they stand, was submitted in June 2013. A hearing has been scheduled for January 27, 2014.

For details regarding various regulatory issues, see Note 19C to the Annual Financial Statements for 2012.

For details regarding claims pending against Isracard, see Note 6D to the Condensed Financial Statements.

Poalim Capital Markets Group – Investment House Ltd.

The Poalim Capital Markets Group Ltd. (hereinafter: "Poalim Capital Markets") operates in three main areas: investment-banking activity in Israel and abroad; investments in private-equity funds and direct investments, including technology sector investment funds; and broker-dealer activities in the United States.

In the area of investment banking, Poalim Capital Markets provides a range of services, including financial and strategic consulting for mergers and acquisitions in Israel and abroad, consulting for privatization processes and for public and private issues abroad, and guidance of companies in Israel and abroad in investments of various kinds. The Poalim Capital Markets Group also provides, through its equity-basis investee (19.97%) Poalim I.B.I., consulting, underwriting, and management services for public issues in Israel and capital raising through private issues.

In the area of investment in private-equity funds and direct investments, Poalim Capital Markets invests in funds operating in various sectors, including venture capital, alternative energy, and others; invests in management corporations of private-equity funds; and provides services to these corporations. In addition, Poalim Capital Markets continues to manage venture-capital funds, in accordance with a permit granted by the Bank of Israel.

Broker-dealer activities in the United States are conducted through the wholly owned subsidiary Hapoalim Securities U.S.A. Inc.

The contribution of Poalim Capital Markets to the results of operations of the Bank in the first nine months of 2013 amounted to NIS 4 million, compared with a contribution in the amount of NIS 28 million in the same period last year. The Bank's investment in Poalim Capital Markets totaled NIS 816 million on September 30, 2013, similar to the end of 2012.

Activity of the Bank Group Abroad

General

The international activity of the Bank Group encompasses about 40 locations, and is conducted through banking subsidiaries, financial companies, the Bank's overseas branches, and representative offices. The Bank's activity overseas is focused on the private-banking and corporate sectors. The Bank also has activities in the household and commercial sectors in Turkey and Kazakhstan. Within its international activity, the Bank maintains relationships with over 2,400 correspondent banks around the world. Its activity with these correspondent banks includes trading through dealing rooms, cooperation in foreign trade and international trade financing, project financing, clearing of payments, and capital-market services (see the section "Credit Exposure to Foreign Financial Institutions").

In its Global Private Banking business, the Bank provides high-net-worth customers abroad with advanced professional services and products, including investment products and global asset management. Activity in the corporate segment abroad includes granting credit to local and foreign borrowers, and investments in bonds. Activity in the household and commercial segments in emerging markets is focused on the activity of Bank Pozitif in Turkey and Bank Pozitiv in Kazakhstan.

The Bank's strategy is primarily targeted to the development and expansion of its Global Private Banking (GPB) business and of its commercial banking business in New York. The Bank aims to continue to expand its service offering and improve its capabilities in products, marketing, and customer service.

Legislative Restrictions, Regulation, and Special Constraints Applicable to International Activity

The following is a brief description of the main limits applicable to international activity.

Regulatory Supervision Abroad

In addition to the rules and limits imposed by the Bank of Israel on the international activity of the Bank Group, pursuant to legislation and procedures as well as the provisions of permits granted by the Bank of Israel for the acquisition of subsidiaries and/or opening of branches abroad, the activity of the international sector in the various countries is subject to regulatory supervision by various government agencies in the relevant countries, which includes requirements concerning capital, holdings of liquid assets, etc.

Regulatory Supervision – Miami Branch

An agreement (called a "Written Agreement") between the Bank and the Miami branch of the Bank, on one side, and the Federal Reserve of New York, the Federal Reserve of Atlanta, and the Office of Financial Regulation of the State of Florida, on the other side, took effect on July 8, 2009. The agreement signed essentially concerns the reinforcement of the compliance, risk management, and audit functions of the Bank at its Miami branch, with the aim of correcting flaws that were discovered. The agreement does not create or impose any limitations on the Bank's business activity, in the US or in general; it is not expected to have a material impact on the financial results of the Bank. On October 4, 2013, the Federal Reserve of Atlanta gave notice of the termination of the Written Agreement. In its notification, the Federal Reserve stated that the agreement had been terminated due to improvements observed at the most recent regulatory audit at the Miami branch and due to the Bank's compliance with the terms of the agreement.

Condensed Aggregate Financial Statements of International Operations

The condensed financial statements of international operations presented below include the Bank's overseas offices with activity in one or more of the following areas: granting credit, taking deposits, issuing bonds or notes, and managing client assets. The activity of the Global Private Banking Center in Israel is also included.

A. Balance Sheet*

	Balance as at	
	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012
	USD millions	
Assets		
Cash on hand and deposits with banks	**7,721**	8,699
Securities	**2,088**	1,891
Net credit to the public	**5,140**	5,447
Buildings and equipment	**25**	24
Assets in respect of derivative instruments	**55**	69
Other assets	**161**	133
Total assets	**15,190**	16,263
Liabilities and Capital		
Deposits from the public	**7,638**	8,582
Deposits from banks	**5,268**	5,414
Securities lent or sold under agreements to repurchase	**93**	148
Bonds and subordinated notes	**728**	567
Liabilities in respect of derivative instruments	**141**	234
Other liabilities	**271**	293
Total liabilities	**14,139**	15,238
Non-controlling interests	**65**	74
Capital means**	**986**	951
Total liabilities and capital	**15,190**	16,263

* The balance sheet of international operations is based on data of the overseas offices, translated into US dollars, following adjustments to the accounting principles applied by the Bank, with adjustments in respect of the balance of the surplus of the acquisition cost over the capital of the overseas offices, and attribution of the share of non-controlling interests.

** Includes calculated capital in the amount of USD 249 million (December 31, 2012: USD 207 million) for branches of the Bank that are not companies. The calculated capital includes the amounts of the original deposits deposited with the branches of the Bank, with the addition of profits or subtraction of losses recorded up to the balance sheet date, including adjustments from the presentation of securities available for sale at fair value.

B. Client Assets

	Balance as at	
	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012
	USD millions	
Deposits from the public, bonds, and subordinated notes	**8,366**	9,149
Client assets (off-balance sheet)	**9,225**	8,542
Total	**17,591**	17,691

C. Profit and Loss and Contribution of the Bank's Overseas Offices**

	For the three months ended			For the nine months ended	
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012*	**Sept. 30, 2013**	Sept. 30, 2012*
	USD millions				
Net interest income	**47**	44	41	**135**	131
Non-interest financing income	**2**	4	5	**11**	13
Net financing profit	**49**	48	46	**146**	144
Provision for credit losses	**(2)**	1	-	**4**	3
Net financing profit after provision for credit losses	**51**	47	46	**142**	141
Fees and other income	**32**	38	37	**111**	110
Operating and other expenses	**65**	60	77	**190**	206
Profit before taxes	**18**	25	6	**63**	45
Provision for taxes on profit	**4**	9	2	**20**	15
Net profit:					
Before attribution to non-controlling interests	**14**	16	4	**43**	30
Attributed to non-controlling interests	**-**	(2)	(1)	**(3)**	(4)
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**14**	14	3	**40**	26

* Reclassified.

** Based on the results of the overseas offices, translated into US dollars, after adjustment to the accounting principles applied by the Bank, deduction of the surplus acquisition cost over the capital of the overseas offices, attribution of the share of minority interests in the results of consolidated companies, and a supplement for the additional tax applicable to the Bank in Israel.

Set out below are data regarding the investment in the principal overseas offices and their contribution to the net profit of the Bank:

As at September 30, 2013

	Investment balance as at September 30, 2013[(1)]	Contribution in the first nine months of 2013 excluding exchange-rate differences[(2)]	Return in the first nine months of 2013[(3)]	Exchange-rate differences in respect of the investment, allocated to the statement of profit and loss in the first nine months of 2013	Contribution in the first nine months of 2013, including exchange-rate differences
	NIS millions		%	NIS millions	
Company					
US branches[(4)]	**576**	**64**	**16.0%**	**-**	**64**
London branch[(4)]	**240**	**21**	**12.5%**	**-**	**21**
Bank Hapoalim (Switzerland) Ltd.	**1,531**	**31**	**2.7%**	**-**	**31**
Bank Pozitif Group	**549**	**24**	**5.3%**	**(104)**	**(80)**
Hapoalim Securities U.S.A. Inc.	**120**	**(2)**	**(2.1%)**	**(6)**	**(8)**
Banque Hapoalim (Luxembourg) S.A.	**40**	**(7)**	**(20.0%)**	**(4)**	**(11)**
Other offices	**357**	**11**	**4.1%**	**(22)**	**(11)**
Total	**3,413**	**142**	**5.5%**	**(136)**	**6**

As at September 30, 2012

	Investment balance as at September 30, 2012[(1)]	Contribution in the first nine months of 2012 excluding exchange-rate differences[(2)]	Return in the first nine months of 2012[(3)]	Exchange-rate differences in respect of the investment, allocated to the statement of profit and loss in the first nine months of 2012	Contribution in the first nine months of 2012, including exchange-rate differences
	NIS millions		%	NIS millions	
Company					
US branches[(4)]	499	26	7.3%	-	26
London branch[(4)]	250	14	8.2%	-	14
Bank Hapoalim (Switzerland) Ltd.	1,584	26	2.3%	-	26
Bank Pozitif Group	672	30	5.7%	51	81
Hapoalim Securities U.S.A. Inc.	128	4	4.7%	3	7
Banque Hapoalim (Luxembourg) S.A.	37	(7)	(22.9%)	1	(6)
Other offices	387	7	2.6%	14	21
Total	3,557	100	3.9%	69	169

(1) The balance of the investment in the subsidiaries is presented after adjustment to the accounting principles applied at the Bank.
(2) The contribution of the overseas offices consists of net profit, translated into NIS, with adjustments for the deduction of the surplus of the investment cost in respect of these offices, and the attribution of minority interests' share of the profits of consolidated companies overseas, excluding the supplement for the statutory tax rate applicable in Israel, in the amount of NIS 20 million (in the same period last year: NIS 23 million).
(3) The return of the companies is calculated on an annualized basis, by dividing the contribution of the subsidiaries, excluding exchange-rate differences, by the average investment.
(4) The balance of the investment in the Bank's overseas branches is based on the branches' calculated capital, which includes the original amounts of deposits deposited with the branches of the Bank, plus profits or less losses recorded up to the balance sheet date, including adjustments from the presentation of securities available for sale at fair value.

Set out below are details of the net profit of the principal offices overseas, after adjustment to the accounting principles applied at the Bank (in local currencies):

	For the three months ended			For the nine months ended	
	Sept. 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	**Sept. 30, 2013**	Sept. 30, 2012
	In Millions				
US branches – USD*	**9.2**	12.1	-	**26.6**	10.2
London branch – GBP*	**2.1**	2.1	1.0	**5.8**	3.5
Bank Hapoalim (Switzerland) Ltd. – CHF	**3.6**	3.3	(1.3)	**11.5**	9.2
Bank Pozitif Group – TRY	**3.3**	6.6	7.2	**17.1**	20.7
Hapoalim Securities U.S.A. Inc. – USD	**(0.2)**	(0.5)	0.8	**(0.4)**	2.0
Banque Hapoalim (Luxembourg S.A.) – USD	**(0.7)**	(0.8)	(0.7)	**(2.1)**	(1.9)
Other offices – USD	**1.6**	0.8	0.1	**3.0**	2.8

* At the US and London branches, data are before local tax.

Global Private Banking Activity of the Bank Group

Within this framework, the Bank Group provides private customers with accounts at the Bank Group's overseas branches and at the Global Private Banking Center in Tel Aviv with advanced professional services and products, including investment products and global asset management. This activity currently encompasses Israel, Europe, the United States, Latin America, Canada and Asia, by means of sites including banking subsidiaries, branches, representative offices, and asset-management subsidiaries.

Set out below are details of the Bank's branches and principal subsidiaries overseas operating in the area of private banking:

Bank Hapoalim (Switzerland) Ltd. (Hapoalim Switzerland)

A banking subsidiary, wholly owned by the Bank, mainly engaged in the provision of private-banking services, through three branches – two in Switzerland, in Zurich and Geneva, and one in Luxembourg. The Bank also operates through an investment consulting firm in Hong Kong.

Net profit of Hapoalim Switzerland totaled approximately CHF 11.5 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with CHF 9.2 million in the same period last year. During the corresponding period last year, an exceptional expense was recorded for the closure of the Singapore branch, in the amount of CHF 4.1 million. Excluding this expense, profit in the first nine months of 2013 was lower than the profit in the same period last year, mainly due to a decrease in net interest income and an increase in the provision for tax, which were partly offset by an increase in income from fees.

The contribution of Hapoalim Switzerland, excluding exchange-rate differences and after supplementary taxes in Israel, to the Bank's operating results in the first nine months of 2013 totaled NIS 31 million, compared with NIS 26 million in the same period last year.

Total capital of Hapoalim Switzerland amounted to approximately CHF 395 million as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately CHF 386 million at the end of 2012.

The total balance sheet of Hapoalim Switzerland amounted to approximately CHF 3,187 million as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately CHF 3,232 million at the end of 2012.

The total credit of Hapoalim Switzerland totaled approximately CHF 1,308 million as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately CHF 1,376 million at the end of 2012.

Total deposits from the public of Hapoalim Switzerland totaled approximately CHF 2,662 million as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately CHF 2,638 million at the end of 2012.

During the second half of 2011, Hapoalim Switzerland was notified that talks were underway between government agencies in Switzerland and in the United States in connection with the Double Taxation Treaty between these countries. The Swiss authorities informed Hapoalim Switzerland that several Swiss banks, including Hapoalim Switzerland, were under investigation by US authorities. No details or circumstances concerning Hapoalim Switzerland specifically were provided in connection with this investigation. Pursuant to a request by the Swiss authorities, these banks submitted statistical information with regard to their business with American clients to the Swiss authorities, which they were to convey to the US authorities. As part of this process, in the second half of 2011, Bank Hapoalim Switzerland submitted statistical information to the Swiss authorities, without submitting identifying information regarding the clients, such as client names. Hapoalim Switzerland is cooperating with the Swiss authorities and acting in accordance with the legal directives to which it is subject.

On August 29, 2013, it was announced that the US and Swiss authorities had reached an arrangement (the "Proposed Arrangement"), pursuant to which Swiss banks that choose to join the Proposed Arrangement and that meet its conditions (including the payment of a fine, and submission of extensive information regarding the accounts of their American customers, funds received from other banks, and more) will not be indicted in the United States in connection with matters covered by the Proposed Arrangement. The US Department of Justice stated that the Proposed Arrangement would not apply to 14 Swiss banks whose activity was under investigation. Therefore, Hapoalim Switzerland is not included in the Arrangement and on August 29, 2013, the US Department of Justice gave notice in a letter to the representative of Hapoalim Switzerland that it would not be included in the Proposed Arrangement, because it was under investigation. Other than this letter there has been no additional communication directed to Hapoalim Switzerland. Under these circumstances, Hapoalim Switzerland cannot estimate the extent to which it may be affected by this investigation.

Global Private Banking Center in Tel Aviv

A center providing private banking services and products to foreign residents from all over the world; an integral part of the GPB network.

Poalim Asset Management (UK) Ltd. and Poalim Asset Management (Ireland) Ltd., held by PAM Holdings Ltd. (hereinafter: "PAM Companies")

PAM Companies (wholly owned subsidiaries of the Bank) are responsible for selecting and providing professional support for investment products offered to Global Private Banking customers worldwide, in cooperation with leading international financial companies in these fields. The Group is a key element in the implementation of the Bank's growth strategy abroad.

As at September 30, 2013, the Bank Group's customers have holdings in funds of international financial entities with which PAM collaborates totaling approximately USD 2.5 billion, compared with USD 2.2 billion on December 31, 2012. PAM Companies also develop, plan, and provide professional support for other investment products, such as structured products, in accordance with international standards, including through collaboration with leading global financial entities. In addition, PAM Companies offer consulting and research services to the Bank's subsidiaries and branches abroad.

Banque Hapoalim (Luxembourg) S.A. (hereinafter: "Hapoalim Luxembourg")

A banking subsidiary, wholly owned by the Bank, engaged in financial and banking activity in and outside of Luxembourg. Hapoalim Luxembourg grants loans to private and institutional customers.

Bank Hapoalim (Cayman) Ltd. (hereinafter: "Cayman")

A commercial bank, wholly owned by the Bank, which under the terms of its license is permitted to engage in all types of banking activity except for activity with local residents in the Cayman Islands.

Hapoalim (Latin America) S.A. (hereinafter: "Hapoalim Latin America")

A bank wholly owned by "Cayman", provides private-banking services to the Bank's customers in South America. Hapoalim Latin America operates in Uruguay through three branches, in Montevideo, Punta Del Este, and Colonia.

US Branches

The New York Branch – Activity in the Corporate Segment

Most of the Bank Group's international business activity is conducted through the New York branch. The New York branch is focused on three areas of activity:

- Providing comprehensive banking services to large Israeli companies operating in the United States as well as to local companies and clients, including credit, foreign trade, investments, and dealing-room services. The Bank allows Israeli companies as well as American companies with assets in Israel to use collateral held in Israel in order to open credit lines at the New York branch. The New York branch also offers its customers FDIC deposit insurance, similar to American banks.
- Granting corporate credit to large companies in the US economy by participating in syndicated credit lines organized by leading banks.
- Providing dealing-room services, including during hours in which dealing rooms in Israel are closed, as part of the global activity of the Bank's dealing rooms.

In accordance with the strategy approved for the branch, the New York branch is developing its activity in the middle-market segment (hereinafter: "Local Activity") in the United States, by developing relationships with and granting direct credit to local commercial clients, with a clear business focus on specific geographical regions and areas of activity. The Local Activity primarily focuses on private companies with annual turnovers of up to USD 500 million. The plan includes expansion of the activity and an update of aspects of corporate governance. Concurrently, the Bank will continue its activity in the syndication market, as a complementary activity, as well as its activity with Israeli clients conducting business in the United States.

The branch's total credit amounted to approximately USD 1.9 billion as at September 30, 2013, similar to the balance at the end of 2012. The branch also provided unutilized credit facilities and backup lines in the amount of approximately USD 1.8 billion as at September 30, 2013, similar to the balance at the end of 2012.

In addition, as at September 30, 2013, a total of approximately USD 4.1 billion was deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, compared with approximately USD 4.9 billion on December 31, 2012.

Private Banking in the United States

The Miami branch and the Private Banking Department at the New York branch offer private-banking services to GPB customers. Private banking in the United States primarily focuses on customers from Latin America.

The profit of the US branches before local taxes totaled approximately USD 26.6 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with approximately USD 10.2 million in the same period last year. The increase in profit mainly resulted from collection in respect of SIV securities written off in the past, and an update of actuarial provisions for employee benefits.

Total capital means of the US branches amounted to approximately USD 182 million as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately USD 148 million on December 31, 2012.

The total balance sheet of the US branches as at September 30, 2013, amounted to approximately USD 7.7 billion, compared with approximately USD 8.4 billion on December 31, 2012.

The total credit of the US branches totaled approximately USD 2.1 billion as at September 30, 2013, similar to the balance at the end of 2012.

Total deposits of the US branches totaled approximately USD 3 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately USD 3.5 billion at the end of 2012.

Hapoalim Securities U.S.A. Inc. (hereinafter: "Hapoalim Securities")

A broker-dealer (wholly owned by the Bank) registered and operating in the United States. The broker-dealer is under the supervision of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) in the United States, the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE), the National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD), and additional stock markets in which it is a member, and operates in accordance with the rules established by these entities. The company's activity is also subject to supervision by the Supervisor of Banks in Israel. The company supports the expansion of the Bank's activity in securities trading on behalf of its customers.

The London Branch

Within the work plan approved for 2013-2015, the Bank decided to downsize the activity of its London branch, and to gradually terminate the provision of credit and private-banking services.

Profit of the London branch before local taxes totaled approximately GBP 5.8 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with approximately GBP 3.5 million in the same period last year.

Total capital means of the London branch as at September 30, 2013 amounted to approximately GBP 42 million, compared with approximately GBP 36 million on December 31, 2012.

The total balance sheet of the London branch amounted to approximately GBP 639 million as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately GBP 844 million on December 31, 2012.

The total credit of the London branch amounted to approximately GBP 532 million as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately GBP 644 million at the end of 2012.

Total deposits of the London branch amounted to approximately GBP 212 million as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately GBP 451 million at the end of 2012. The decrease resulted from the process of reduction of this activity and transfer of the deposits, both within and outside the Bank Hapoalim Group.

Activity in Emerging Markets

The Bank Group currently operates in Turkey and Kazakhstan through the Bank's holdings in the shares of Bank Pozitif Kredi Ve Kalkinma Bankasi Anonim Sirketi in Turkey, and its stake in JSC Bank Pozitiv in Kazakhstan.

Bank Pozitif Kredi Ve Kalkinma Bankasi Anonim Sirketi (hereinafter: "Bank Pozitif")

A bank incorporated and operating in Turkey, specializing in corporate and investment banking and in the household segment. The Bank's stake in Bank Pozitif stands at 69.8%. Bank Pozitif does not have a permit from the Turkish regulator to take deposits.

JSC Bank Pozitiv

A bank incorporated and operating in Kazakhstan, wholly owned by Bank Pozitif. The bank provides banking services to business and private customers.

Set out below are details regarding the balance sheet and results of the Bank Pozitif Group:

The profit of the Bank Pozitif Group totaled approximately TRY 17.1 million (approximately USD 8 million) in the first nine months of 2013, compared with approximately TRY 20.7 million (approximately USD 8 million) in the same period last year. The decrease in profit mainly resulted from a decrease in net interest income, an increase in the allowance for credit losses, and an increase in operating expenses. This decrease was offset by profit in the amount of approximately TRY 11 million from the realization of assets received from the seizure of credit collateral.

The Bank Pozitif Group's contribution to the Bank's operating results, excluding exchange-rate differences and after supplementary taxes in Israel, amounted to approximately NIS 24 million in the first nine months of 2013, compared with approximately NIS 30 million in the same period last year.

Total equity of the Bank Pozitif Group amounted to approximately TRY 435 million (approximately USD 214 million) as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately TRY 435 million (approximately USD 240 million) at the end of 2012. A dividend in the amount of TRY 15 million distributed in the second quarter of 2013 offset the increase in capital caused by capital gains in a similar amount.

Total assets of the Bank Pozitif Group amounted to approximately TRY 2.17 billion (approximately USD 1.07 billion) as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately TRY 1.80 billion (approximately USD 0.99 billion) at the end of 2012.

Total net credit to the public of the Bank Pozitif Group amounted to approximately TRY 1,500 million (approximately USD 738 million) as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately TRY 1,274 million (approximately USD 713 million) at the end of 2012.

Total deposits from the public of the Bank Pozitif Group amounted to approximately TRY 162 million (approximately USD 80 million) as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately TRY 111 million (approximately USD 62 million) at the end of 2012.

The Bank's investment in the Bank Pozitif Group totaled approximately NIS 549 million as at September 30, 2013, compared with approximately NIS 648 million at the end of 2012.

General Information and Additional Matters

Liquidity and Raising of Sources of Funds at the Bank

Monetary Tools of the Central Bank

There are several means available to the Bank of Israel in order to establish the liquidity level of the banking system. The monetary activity of the Bank of Israel is divided into two types:

- Activity during a liquidity month – A liquidity month is defined by the Bank of Israel as a period of 4-5 weeks, ending on the last Wednesday of the calendar month. Activity is conducted through loan and/or deposit auctions for the commercial banks, including monthly, weekly, and daily auctions, as well as through monetary loans and/or deposits at interest rates different by ±0.5% from the Bank of Israel interest rate.
- Activity over periods longer than a liquidity month – According to economic conditions in Israel and globally, the Bank of Israel determines the desired liquidity position for the banking system. The Bank of Israel can apply expansionary monetary policies leading the system to high liquidity surpluses, or contractionary monetary policies that lead the system to liquidity deficits.

The monetary interest rate of the Bank of Israel, which stood at an annual rate of 1.75% at the beginning of 2013, was lowered by 0.25% on May 17, 2013, to 1.50%, and again to 1.25% at the end of May and to 1.0% in October.

The following are the means used by the Bank of Israel:

- Makam (T-Bill) auctions – The Bank of Israel maintains balances of Makams (short-term notes) of approximately NIS 125 billion. By decreasing or increasing this balance it changes the liquidity position of the banking system.
- Intervention in the foreign-currency market – The Bank of Israel buys or sells foreign currency from or to the banking system.
- Intervention in the government bond market – The Bank of Israel buys or sells government bonds.
- Operation of repo auctions – Activity of the Bank of Israel with the banks and institutional entities.

At the end of the third quarter of 2013, the liquidity surpluses of the banking system totaled approximately NIS 86 billion, compared with NIS 106 billion at the end of 2012, a decrease of approximately NIS 20 billion.

The following actions decreased liquidity:

The Bank of Israel increased Makam issues by a total of NIS 7 billion during this period.

The government's fiscal and capital-market actions led to the absorption of NIS 23 billion.

The amount of money in public circulation increased by NIS 2 billion.

The banks' liquidity requirement increased by a total of approximately NIS 2 billion.

The decrease in liquidity was offset by the following factors:

Foreign-currency purchases by the Bank of Israel during the period, in a total amount of NIS 14 billion (USD 4 billion). The Bank of Israel also announced its intention to buy US dollars on the market in the amount of approximately USD 3.5 billion in 2014, in order to offset the effect of the natural gas extraction/production.

For reasons of caution, the Bank continues to deposit a large part of its liquidity balances in foreign currency with the Federal Reserve Bank in the United States, at low returns, and invests some of its liquidity surpluses in bonds of high-rated countries and financial institutions.

The Bank monitors its overall liquidity position daily, as well as its liquidity position in NIS and in foreign currency separately (including the overseas offices). In addition to the monitoring of its current liquidity position, the Bank estimates liquidity risk using an internal model. The risk estimate is executed under various assumptions referring to different market conditions for the Israeli banking system and for the Bank.

Capital and Debt Raised from the Public

The Bank Group raises resources through both public and private issues of bonds and subordinated notes, which serve as part of the regulatory capital of the Bank.

The balance of bonds and notes totaled NIS 34.8 billion as at September 30, 2013, compared with NIS 35.7 billion on December 31, 2012. For further details regarding bonds and subordinated notes issued by the aforesaid entities, see Note 11 to the Annual Financial Statements for 2012.

The balance of subordinated notes raised by the Bank as at September 30, 2013 is approximately NIS 5.7 billion, of which tradable notes in the amount of approximately NIS 0.9 billion.

In addition, the Bank, through its wholly owned subsidiaries, Hapoalim Hanpakot and Hapoalim International, which are primarily engaged in raising monetary resources in Israel and overseas, respectively, issues bonds and notes of various types (which constitute part of the regulatory capital of the Bank), and deposits the proceeds of the issuance with the Bank.

As at September 30, 2013, the balance of notes issued by these companies is approximately NIS 18 billion, and the balance of bonds is approximately NIS 11.1 billion.

During the first nine months of 2013, bonds in the amount of approximately NIS 1.4 billion were issued by the Bank Group, and bonds and subordinated notes in the amount of approximately NIS 2.2 million matured.

Objectives and Business Strategy

The Bank operates in accordance with a three-year strategic plan (2013-2015) approved in late 2012. In the process of constructing the strategic plan, changes in the global economy, changes in the business environment in Israel, regulatory measures, and changes in the competitive environment for all of the Bank's areas of activity were taken into consideration. The three-year strategic plan formulated and approved is a continuation of the previous strategic plan launched in early 2010, which guided the Bank's formulation of its strategic map and work plans for 2010-2012. The Bank's multi-year strategic plan takes the caution necessitated by the risks still present in the global economy and the Israeli market into account, and balances risk and return considerations. This plan is expected to enable the Bank to continue to pursue a trajectory of stable growth, despite the challenges and instability in the global economy and financial system, and to continue to solidify its leadership in the Israeli banking system, while maximizing value for its shareholders and other stakeholders.

In addition, the Bank is preparing to implement the directives of the Bank of Israel, issued at the end of the first quarter of 2012, regarding higher total capital targets; these directives were taken into consideration in the formulation of the strategic plan for 2013-2015.

The strategic plan is examined each year, and adjusted to changes in the business environment in Israel and globally and to changes in the competitive environment in which the Bank operates.

The multi-year strategic plan is focused on five key themes:

1. **Maintaining and strengthening the Bank's leadership in Israel** in the various areas of banking, by expanding relationships and activity with the Bank's customers, based on innovation in services and optimization of activity channels, enhanced added value, and the creation of solutions tailored to customers' needs.
2. **Focused international growth** based on customer relationships, leveraging the Bank's strengths in commercial and corporate activity and in Global Private Banking services.
3. **Excellence in financial management and advanced capital management,** through efficient capital management and the expansion of sources of revenue from non-credit products.
4. **Streamlining and operational excellence** in the execution of existing activities and in the realization of the Bank's growth plans, while examining and improving the efficiency of resource allocation and curbing expenses.
5. **Technological and business leadership,** through the development of the Bank's technological capabilities, with extensive consideration of the future needs of the Bank's customers and analysis of trends in financial services.

Activity on all of these axes will be conducted while applying advanced risk management congruent with the trajectory for the activity of the Bank.

The Bank will work to progress on these axes while emphasizing the cultivation of its human capital and excellence within the organization, based on the core values of the Bank and in alignment with the principles of sustainability, as defined in the Bank's vision. In this context, the Bank will work to continue to lead the financial industry in the areas of corporate social responsibility and contribution to the community, as it has in recent years.

In the Retail Banking Area, the Bank will continue its focused, resolute efforts to solidify and strengthen its leadership. The Bank will focus on improving the value offered to its customers and on providing a comprehensive solution tailored to customers' requirements and needs. Planned actions include optimization of the distribution of the branch network and prudent development of the branch network, using formats adapted to future environments. The Bank will continue to develop the multi-channel experience for customers, through constant improvement and addition of advanced technological actions and services via a range of channels: mobile devices, Internet, self-service stations, and more. The Bank will continue to focus and develop its activity in the area of small businesses and high-potential sectors, through value offers uniquely suited to their needs. The Bank accords high importance to customer service and continually strives to significantly improve service while making use of technological means and adapting service to customers' needs.

In the Corporate Banking Area, the Bank will continue to work to preserve its leading position with customers in the corporate segment – the largest companies and businesses in the Israeli economy. The Bank aims and is working to extend and develop its activity with these clients, with an emphasis on the expansion of the service and product offering and the creation of a comprehensive package of specially tailored services providing the optimal solution to the needs of clients in this sector. The Bank also expects this activity to enable it to increase its non-credit revenues in this sector. Concurrently, the Bank will work to achieve a leap forward in its activity in the middle-market business sector, which is an important element of the backbone of the Israeli economy, through means including the network of Business Branches, while improving and expanding the value offer for customers in this sector. In addition, the Area will expand its activity in the area of syndication and debt sales. Its leadership will be solidified and strengthened with conscientious management of capital resources and risk-adjusted assets, while maintaining its strong capabilities in the area of risk management.

The activity of the Bank in the capital markets and in the area of treasury management is centralized under the Financial Markets Area, an Area formed as a result of the consolidation of brokerage activities, securities clearing and operation, and operational services for financial asset managers from the Client Asset Management Area with the activity of the Global Treasury Area in a single unit. The emphasis in these activities will be placed on the Bank's alignment to the needs of its customers, in Israel and overseas, and to the changes in the capital and currency markets. The Bank will continue to work to leverage the synergies gained by centralizing these activities. The Bank will work to develop its leadership in the capital market, while strengthening its cooperation with institutional entities and developing new products, trading channels, and market-making arenas.

In overseas operations, led by the International Banking Area, the Bank will work to continue the development of Global Private Banking, while tightening the global cooperation among its international units. In this area of activity, the Bank aims to continue to improve the value offer and expand the service package offered to its customers, in order to strengthen the platform for the organic growth of its asset portfolio, with a focus on high-net-worth clients. The Bank will continue to develop its activity in the commercial segment in the United States, strengthening its value offer and solidifying its brand in the local market.

Striving for operational excellence and improving expense management will continue to be key principles for the Bank. The Bank will work to improve its operational efficiency ratio throughout the period of the strategic plan. The push towards operational excellence will allow the Bank to make optimal use of its existing resources in order to realize new initiatives. The Bank will work to continue to streamline and improve work processes at its Head Office and administrative units, with an emphasis on expansion and development of the Central Back Office, where additional activities not involving direct contact with customers will be channeled, thereby improving service to customers while strengthening operational excellence.

Another key theme of the Bank's strategy is technological business leadership. The Bank will invest in the development of its technological capabilities and platform, with the goal of ensuring its technological and business leadership. The Bank will carry out this goal based on a broad view of customers' future needs, an understanding of the competitive environment for its operations, and the identification of new consumer and technological trends in the financial world. The Bank will continue to develop and launch advanced financial services that respond to its customers' changing needs in an age of advanced technology.

It should be noted that the strategic plan sets ambitious goals for each of the Bank's activities, yet in any planning, especially in planning several years ahead, and all the more so during a period of changes and turmoil in the global economy and in the world financial system, a considerable degree of uncertainty must be taken into consideration. Various diverse factors may prevent the assumptions on which the strategic plan is based from materializing, or may prevent them from materializing in full, and may prevent the realization or full realization of future plans. Among these factors, it should be noted that the success of a plan of this kind depends on the Bank's internal ability to carry out its objectives, as well as on the business environment in Israel and globally and on macro conditions. Special importance should be accorded to the condition of the global economy, and to the economic, political, and security situation in Israel and in the region. It should be taken into consideration that a high level of uncertainty remains with regard to the growth rates that will accompany the recovery of the real economy in Israel and globally in the coming years.
It is emphasized that the Bank's approved work plans and the working assumptions on which they are based refer to the Bank's future activities; therefore, the above information in this section with regard to the Bank's action plans and intentions is "forward-looking information."

Risk Management

General

The Bank's activity is accompanied by financial risks: credit risks, which represent the risk that a borrower or debtor will default on scheduled payments to the Bank as defined in the credit agreement; market risks deriving from exposure to changes in rates in the financial markets, such as exchange rates, interest rates, and inflation; and liquidity risk, which is the risk to a banking corporation's profits, stability, and ability to continue its routine operations resulting from uncertainty with regard to its ability to supply its liquidity needs. These risks are managed by designated members of the Board of Management and under their responsibility. The member of the Board of Management responsible for managing credit risks is Mr. S. Gal. The member of the Board of Management responsible for managing market and liquidity risks is Ms. A. Levin. A regulatory requirement of capital adequacy applies to credit risk and market risks. Other non-financial risks are mainly legal risk and operational risks. Legal risk is managed by the Chief Legal Advisor, Attorney I. Mazur. Operational risk, excluding legal risk, is managed by each member of the Board of Management in the area of activity for which he or she is responsible. Operational risk is defined as the risk of losses that may be caused by failed or faulty internal processes, human actions, system malfunctions, or external events. A regulatory requirement of capital adequacy also applies to operational risk.
Other risks to which the Bank is exposed are handled directly as part of the management of its business: reputation risk, competitive risk, regulatory and legislative risk, economic risk, and political/security-related risk.
The Supervisor of Banks has set forth guidelines concerning risk management in the Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directives. The directives detail the risks to which a banking corporation is exposed and stipulate various basic principles for the management and control of risks, including suitable involvement in and thorough understanding of risk management by the board of directors of the banking corporation, the management of risks by a risk manager who is a member of the board of management, the employment of tools for the assessment and measurement of risks, and the creation of means for supervision and control, including the existence of an independent risk-control function. The Bank operates in accordance with the guidelines of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the Chief Risk Officer and the risk-management function. In addition, the Bank has established methodologies and working procedures for the implementation of the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning exposure to environmental risks and to large borrowers.

In December 2012-January 2013, the Bank of Israel issued several substantial updates of the Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directives, including Directive 310, "Risk Management," Directive 311, "Credit Risk Management," Directive 301, "The Board of Directors," and Directive 342, "Liquidity Risk Management." Among other matters, Directive 310 addresses the governance of risk management, risk appetite and the framework for risk management, and risk monitoring and reporting, and clarifies the roles of the board of directors, the risk-management committee, management, and the risk-management function. Directive 311 establishes principles for credit-risk management, including principles for the structure of credit-risk management required of banking corporations, and the division of authority with regard to credit-risk management among the various entities within banking corporations.

According to the guidelines, a high degree of involvement of an independent party who is not part of the business units is necessary in order to support appropriate decision-making regarding credit and challenge the judgment exercised by the business functions. In particular, such involvement is necessary in the formulation of credit policy, the review of credit ratings, the classification of debts, and the establishment of allowances for credit losses. It was further established that decisions regarding the approval of material credit exposures, as defined in the directive, should be made while taking the written opinion of the risk-management function under advisement. These directives will take effect on January 1, 2014.

The Bank is preparing to implement the directives on schedule. The Bank has approved a plan for preparation for the implementation of the directives, which entails reinforcement of its risk-management system as well as changes and adjustments of relevant work processes, including:

1. Establishment of a credit analysis department, which will examine material credit transactions and submit the opinion of the Risk Management Area, as part of the credit approval process.
2. The Risk Management Area will formulate a credit policy document, which will be submitted to the Board of Management and Board of Directors for approval, in cooperation with the relevant business functions at the Bank.
3. Responsibility for management of the classification of problematic borrowers and the establishment of the allowance for credit losses has been transferred to the Risk Management Area.
4. Structural changes to business units, aimed at strengthening the separation between credit granting and credit operation.

Risk management is performed based on a global view of the Bank's activity in Israel and of activity at the Bank's branches abroad, with due attention to the activity of banking subsidiaries. Risks are managed separately by each banking subsidiary in the Bank Group, according to policy formulated by each company's board of directors and presented to the Board of Directors of the Bank. The Bank manages the various risks, using hedges for some risks, as detailed in the relevant sections below. Risk control and the assessment of financial risks and operational risks are performed based on a uniform methodology at the Group level, under the direction of the Risk Management Area, taking into account the unique characteristics of the activity of each subsidiary.

Structure and Organization of the Risk Management System

The Board of Directors' Committee on Risk Management and Control – A Board of Directors' Committee on Risk Management is in operation at the Bank. The committee's mission is to formulate the Bank's risk-management policy, including establishing risk limits in the various areas of activity, examining the Bank's risk profile, monitoring the implementation of the established risk-management policy, and examining the processes and actions to be implemented by the Bank in order to comply with all regulatory directives concerning risk management. The Board of Directors' Committee on Risk Management and Control and the plenum of the Board of Directors receive reports on risks and on the execution of approved policies, at least once each quarter.

The Board of Management's Committee on Risk Management Headed by the CEO – The Board of Management's Committee on Risk Management, headed by the CEO of the Bank, is responsible for planning the Bank's risk-management policy, risk limits, and reporting and control procedures, and for examining the Bank's overall risk profile and the interactions among the various risk types and factors.

The Board of Management's Committee on Compliance Headed by the CEO – The objectives of the Board of Management's Committee on Compliance, headed by the CEO, include strengthening and solidifying compliance at the Bank and addressing matters requiring special attention.

The Risk Management Area – The member of the Board of Management responsible for the Risk Management Area is Mr. T. Cohen, Chief Risk Officer. The Area's primary objective is to instill an advanced culture of risk management and monitoring at the Bank Group, while formulating risk-management policies and methodologies in line with the goals of the Group and with the Basel directives and the directives of the Supervisor of Banks. The Risk Management Area ensures the existence and quality of the key risk management processes of the Group: identification, assessment, establishment of risk tolerance limits, establishment of control mechanisms, monitoring of positions, and reporting. The Area leads and coordinates the ICAAP and is an active participant in capital management.

The Risk Management Area comprises four units: (1) the Credit Risk Management Unit, which consists of two departments: the Credit Risk Analysis and Management Department, and the Credit Control Department; (2) the Operational and Market Risk Management Unit, which consists of two departments: the Operational Risk Management Department, and the Market and Liquidity Risk Management Department; (3) the Chief Compliance Officer Unit, which consists of three main units: the Compliance Department, the Anti-Money Laundering and Prevention of Terrorism Financing Department, and the International Compliance and Anti-Money Laundering Unit; and (4) the Basel 2 Plan Administration.

The approach taken with regard to control of all financial and operational risks at the Bank involves identification and assessment of the risks, and control of compliance with the limits stipulated in the various regulations, through three spheres of control: The first sphere includes the business units within the Areas, including supporting and operational units, that create or take risks, as well as the internal control units within the Areas that provide internal control over the risk creators and risk takers. The second sphere of control consists of the control units at the Risk Management Area, which is considered entirely independent of the business Areas. This sphere is also responsible for presenting an overview of risks. Additional independent control functions, such as accountancy, legal counsel, and human resources, are commonly attributed to the second sphere of control. The third sphere of control consists of the Internal Audit system.

Financial Risks

Credit Risks

General

Credit risk is the risk that a borrower or debtor may default on obligations to the Bank under a credit agreement. The credit portfolio is a major component of the asset portfolio of the Bank Group; therefore, deterioration in the stability of the various borrowers can have an adverse effect on the Group's asset value and profitability. In order to manage credit risks, a credit-risk management policy, credit policy, and exposure limits for borrowers and/or sectors and/or products in the various segments of activity have been defined for the Group.

The level of global economic risks has subsided somewhat during the recent period: growth has resumed in the Eurozone, and improvement is apparent in the economies of the peripheral countries, although they are still in recession. The weak spot remains the labor market – unemployment rates remain very high, creating a social and political problem with no resolution in sight. In Israel, economic indicators point to a certain deceleration of growth in the last few months, which has been especially marked in industrial exports. The government has passed the budget, and the fiscal situation now seems to be far better. The surplus in the current account of the balance of payments has increased, due to factors including the beginning of natural-gas production at the Tamar reservoir. The Bank of Israel continued to buy foreign currency, and lowered the interest rate to 1%. The appreciation of the shekel has increased business risks for exporters, especially in exports of goods. Prices in the housing market continued to rise (according to a survey by the Central Bureau of Statistics), and the volume of purchases of new homes and mortgage taking remained high. The Bank examines the developments in the various sectors and adjusts its credit policies as necessary.

Management of Credit Risks

The goal of credit risk management is to allow the Group to operate, and to ensure that it operates, in accordance with the policies and strategic objectives established and within the risk appetite defined in the area of credit, from the level of the single transaction to the overview of the credit portfolio.

The Bank's policy on the management of credit risks is based on diversification of the credit portfolio and controlled management of risks. Risk diversification is reflected by the distribution of the Bank's credit portfolio among a large number of borrowers in different sectors of the economy, among the different linkage segments, and among different geographical regions overseas. The policy of distributing risks among economic sectors is based on an estimate of anticipated developments in the different sectors. For this purpose, the Bank conducts industry-level surveys and economic feasibility studies to evaluate the risk and business potential related to activity in the various economic sectors. The Bank's business objectives are determined in accordance with these surveys and studies.

The credit management system monitors customers' credit exposure on a daily basis. The credit control systems identify, monitor, and report to the responsible function and managers on negative signs related to borrowers.

As part of its credit risk management policy, the Bank applies principles including the following:

1. Independence

The principle of independence is an essential element of proper corporate governance, in order to prevent conflicts of interest and create a system of checks and balances. The goal of this principle is to ensure that the information regarding risks reported to managers, and in particular to senior management and the Board of Directors, is objective and is not influenced by other considerations, in particular considerations of business success and remuneration for such success.

2. Hierarchy of authority

The Bank has a hierarchy of authority that outlines a sequence of credit authorizations, according to the level of the debt of the borrower or group, the risk rating, and problematic debt classifications, allowing control over the process of approving new credit transactions. The hierarchy of authority provides a definition of individual credit approval thresholds and thresholds for transfer to approval committees, as well as the composition of such committees.

3. Comprehensive view of the customer/group

Management of risk groups encompassing several borrowers who are related in terms of risk, such as a company and its subsidiaries, a married couple, etc. The activity of customers and groups is overseen by a customer manager who is responsible for all activities of that borrower/group. Information systems continuously provide the customer manager and his or her staff with a comprehensive view of the activity of the customer/group, including the level of credit risk.

4. Credit policies and procedures

The Bank's credit policies and procedures are binding for everyone involved in the area of credit at the Bank. The policies and procedures specify all of the principles and considerations related to credit granting, the authority to grant credit, and the prohibitions and limits applied to credit granting. The procedures are a key means of managing credit risks, as they define the Bank's practices and principles in the areas of credit and collateral, including references to customer types, economic sectors, types of credit, etc.

5. Uniform instruction and training

Employees involved in the area of credit undergo training and instruction on credit, foreign trade, and mortgages. These sessions provide uniform training to all those involved in this area, imparting professional tools and teaching the Bank's policies and principles in the area of credit.

Credit risk management policy at the Bank's subsidiaries, offices, and branches abroad is based on similar principles to those of credit risk management policy in Israel, adapted to regulatory requirements in each country. The Credit Risk Management Unit at the Bank functions as the authoritative unit of the Group in the area of credit risks, with the aim of allowing uniform, centralized risk management, reporting, and control at the level of the Group. Credit risk policy at the Bank's overseas subsidiaries and offices is approved by the local board of directors following consultation with credit risk management officials at the Bank, and presented to the Board of Directors of the Bank.

Identification and Control of Credit Risks

The process of controlling and identifying credit risks is conducted by the three spheres of control. Risk at the level of the overall portfolio of the Group is monitored by the Credit Risk Management Unit (as part of the second sphere of control). This unit reports to the Board of Management and the Board of Directors of the Bank on trends and changes in the credit portfolio, including the level of credit risk in the portfolio, compliance with limits, special events, an analysis of concentration, extreme scenarios, and a presentation of general risk indices in Israel and globally.

The identification of credit risk in existing products is based on risk management, measurement, and control processes at the various levels. The identification of risk in new products relies on the procedure for new products, which specifies the policies and processes to be followed for each new product at the Bank in order to identify all risks involved in the product, assess the extent and materiality of such risk, and provide solutions for the measurement, control, and hedging of the risk.

A quarterly and annual process has been designed in order to identify concentration risk and examine the potential implications of various shocks (financial, political, and others) for the financial robustness of the Bank. This process includes definition, examination, and reporting of the results of extreme scenarios, and mapping of the effects on profit and on capital adequacy.

Risk Quantification and Measurement

Credit risk is quantified and measured on several levels: the level of the individual borrower, borrower groups by area of activity, sectors of the economy, borrower sectors, products, and the overall portfolio of the Bank and of the Group. Procedures for risk quantification and measurement and for the ranking of borrowers and of credit have been developed and implemented for each area of activity and type of credit. These processes combine assessments by credit experts with decision-making processes and advanced statistical models.

In the area of financing of Bank customers' transactions involving derivative financial instruments, the Bank has developed computerized models for measuring and controlling the level of counterparty risk at the transaction level and the customer level. These models allow the Bank to regularly monitor customers' financial situation. In this activity, credit risk at a particular date is defined as the total of the value of the present position plus potential risk of future losses arising from volatility of the underlying assets in the position of the counterparty, taking into account offsets and correlation between the transactions; this represents the Bank's loss in the event of default by the counterparty. Rules and working procedures have been defined to determine the level of collateral required for these transactions. Rules have also been defined for the closing of exposures with respect to transactions and to customers. Limits on exposure to counterparties are set by the appropriate credit authorities at the Bank.

Risk Alignment

The mix and risk profile of the credit portfolio are managed through several mechanisms:

1. The credit policies defined for the various areas of activity and economic sectors.
2. A system of limits, including concentration limits for various parameters such as economic sectors, borrowers, borrower groups, and products.
3. Price policies which take risk into account, with a comprehensive view of the customer.
4. Active management of the risk profile of the portfolio.

The Board of Directors of the Bank establishes credit policies, which are routinely examined and updated according to the changes in the financial markets and in the economy. These policies include various restrictions of the credit portfolio, which include exposure limits by economic sector, country, and financial institution, as a function of the risk level estimated by the Bank. Limits are also imposed on the maximum exposure to a single borrower, based on the credit rating assigned to the customer, which reflects the customer's risk level; and on maximum exposure to a group of borrowers. Procedures are in place for the monitoring and control of compliance with such limits. The Board of Directors receives quarterly reports on limit control.

Within collateral policy, principles and rules have been set forth to determine the value of collateral with respect to its type and the type of credit that it secures, such as: the estimated time range and expenses necessary for realization of the collateral, type of indexation, volatility in the value of the collateral, etc. Procedures have also been defined for the processing of collateral and for monitoring changes in collateral and its value. A computerized collateral-management system is operational with respect to most types of collateral. Collateral received by the Bank to secure credit includes financial assets, real estate assets, and other assets. Against credit granted to companies, the Bank also receives collateral in the form of general floating liens on the companies' assets.

Credit Exposure to Foreign Financial Institutions

In the course of its routine business operations, the Bank Group is exposed to risk arising from credit exposures to foreign financial institutions. This risk is evident in a variety of activities with financial institutions, such as transactions carried out at the Bank's dealing rooms (deposits, foreign-currency balances, and derivatives), purchases of bonds issued by such institutions, financing of the various types of foreign trade, capital-market activity, and account management. The foreign financial institutions include banks, investment banks, insurance companies, broker-dealers, and institutional entities, mainly pension funds.

The exposure to foreign financial institutions is influenced both by the specific condition of each institution and by the risk level of the countries in which it operates, and may be affected by events in foreign countries that can cause a decrease in the value of the Bank's assets or impair the foreign institutions' ability to meet their obligations, including obligations to the Bank Group. Such events include financial or economic crises, the effects of changes in political conditions in various countries, social instability, and more. It should be emphasized that most of the Bank Group's credit exposures to foreign financial institutions are to banks, and most of these exposures are to the banking system in Western Europe and North America; exposure to other financial institutions is relatively low.

Due to the financial crisis, which peaked in 2008-2009, the Bank took steps to minimize risk by channeling activity in derivative financial instruments to institutions with which Credit Support Annex (CSA) agreements have been signed (offsetting agreements that limit and minimize the credit risks in this activity, through daily account settlement usually performed between the Bank and the counterparty, pursuant to the agreement). Settlement risks were also neutralized by conducting currency settlement activities through the international clearinghouse known as CLS (Continuous Linked Settlement).

Credit policy is continually examined and adjusted to developments in the global markets. Accordingly, in view of the economic crisis in several European countries over the last year, exposures to these countries were reduced or suspended, based on the developments in each country, and the frequency of monitoring and controls of exposures to institutions in these countries has increased. This monitoring is based on routine examination of several indicators, among other matters: the position of the international rating agencies; price movements in the capital markets, including prices of insurance for financial assets (CDS); financial statements; macro-economic forecasts and estimates; and an examination of countries' ability to support the financial sector if necessary. For further details, see the section "Economic and Financial Review," above.

The following table details the Bank Group's exposure to foreign financial institutions as at September 30, 2013[(1)]:

	Balance sheet credit risk[(2)]	Current off-balance sheet credit risk[(3)]	Total current credit risk
	NIS millions		
External credit rating[(5)]			
AAA to AA-	**3,000**	**1,853**	**4,853**
A+ to A-	**8,238**	**964**	**9,202**
BBB+ to BBB-	**1,098**	**47**	**1,145**
BB+ to B-	**20**	**12**	**32**
Lower than B-	**1**	**-**	**1**
Unrated**	**337**	**65**	**402**
Total current credit exposures to foreign financial institutions*	**12,694**	**2,941**	**15,635**
Of which: Balance of problematic debts[(4)]	**24**	**-**	**24**
Of which: Balance of impaired debts	**24**	**-**	**24**
Individual allowance for credit losses	**24**	**-**	**24**
Total credit exposure to foreign financial institutions after deduction of the individual allowance for credit losses	**12,670**	**2,941**	**15,611**
Collective allowance for credit losses	**8**	**2**	**10**

* The balances include the exposure of the Bank Group to financial institutions in the following countries:
Spain – Total exposure of approximately NIS 111 million, of which a total of approximately NIS 49 million rated BBB, and the remaining NIS 62 million rated BBB- (total exposure at the end of 2012 was approximately NIS 99 million, NIS 55 million rated BBB, NIS 44 million rated BBB-).
Ireland – Total exposure of approximately NIS 28 million, of which a total of approximately NIS 3 million rated AA-, and the remaining NIS 25 million unrated (total exposure at the end of 2012 was approximately NIS 15 million, of which a total of approximately NIS 14 million rated AA-, and the remaining NIS 1 million unrated).
Italy – Total exposure of approximately NIS 44 million, of which approximately NIS 43 million rated BBB, ant the remaining NIS 1 million rated BB+ (total exposure at the end of 2012 was approximately NIS 19 million, NIS 16 million rated BBB, and the remaining NIS 3 million rated BB+).
In Greece and Portugal, exposure to financial institutions is minimal, in the amount of less than NIS 1 million.

** Of which, clearing houses overseas constitute 56% of the balance. The remaining amount is distributed among a long list of banks and financial institutions. (December 31, 2012: 34% of the balance).

(1) Foreign financial institutions include: banks, investment banks, broker-dealers, insurance companies, institutional entities, and entities controlled by such entities.
(2) Deposits with banks, credit to the public, investments in bonds, securities borrowed or bought in resale agreements, and other assets in respect of derivative instruments.
(3) Mainly guarantees and commitments to grant credit. Does not include credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purposes of the limits on indebtedness of a borrower.
(4) The risk of credit that is impaired, substandard, or under special supervision.
(5) According to the lowest of the long-term foreign-currency credit ratings assigned by any of the major rating agencies: S&P, Moody's, and Fitch. Ratings are current as at November 5, 2013 (December 31, 2012: ratings current as at February 28, 2013).

The following table details the Bank Group's exposure to foreign financial institutions as at December 31, 2012[(1)]:

	Balance sheet credit risk[(2)]	Current off-balance sheet credit risk[(3)]	Total current credit risk
	NIS millions		
External credit rating[(5)]			
AAA to AA-	2,383	2,323	4,706
A+ to A-	8,194	624	8,818
BBB+ to BBB-	1,113	29	1,142
BB+ to B-	27	18	45
Lower than B-	1	-	1
Unrated**	206	81	287
Total current credit exposures to foreign financial institutions*	11,924	3,075	14,999
Of which: Balance of problematic debts[(4)]	32	-	32
Of which: Balance of impaired debts	32	-	32
Individual allowance for credit losses	28	-	28
Total credit exposure to foreign financial institutions after deduction of the individual allowance for credit losses	11,896	3,075	14,971
Collective allowance for credit losses	6	2	8

Details of expenses (expense cancellation) charged to the statement of profit and loss in respect of exposure to foreign financial institutions:

	For the nine months ended Sept. 30, 2013	For the year ended Dec. 31, 2012
	NIS millions	
Deposits/credit with foreign banks and financial institutions	**-**	(12)

* The balances include the exposure of the Bank Group to financial institutions in the following countries:
Spain – Total exposure of approximately NIS 111 million, of which a total of approximately NIS 49 million rated BBB, and the remaining NIS 62 million rated BBB- (total exposure at the end of 2012 was approximately NIS 99 million, NIS 55 million rated BBB, NIS 44 million rated BBB-).
Ireland – Total exposure of approximately NIS 28 million, of which a total of approximately NIS 3 million rated AA-, and the remaining NIS 25 million unrated (total exposure at the end of 2012 was approximately NIS 15 million, of which a total of approximately NIS 14 million rated AA-, and the remaining NIS 1 million unrated).
Italy – Total exposure of approximately NIS 44 million, of which approximately NIS 43 million rated BBB, ant the remaining NIS 1 million rated BB+ (total exposure at the end of 2012 was approximately NIS 19 million, NIS 16 million rated BBB, and the remaining NIS 3 million rated BB+).
In Greece and Portugal, exposure to financial institutions is minimal, in the amount of less than NIS 1 million.

** Of which, clearing houses overseas constitute 56% of the balance. The remaining amount is distributed among a long list of banks and financial institutions. (December 31, 2012: 34% of the balance).

(1) Foreign financial institutions include: banks, investment banks, broker-dealers, insurance companies, institutional entities, and entities controlled by such entities.
(2) Deposits with banks, credit to the public, investments in bonds, securities borrowed or bought in resale agreements, and other assets in respect of derivative instruments.
(3) Mainly guarantees and commitments to grant credit. Does not include credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purposes of the limits on indebtedness of a borrower.
(4) The risk of credit that is impaired, substandard, or under special supervision.
(5) According to the lowest of the long-term foreign-currency credit ratings assigned by any of the major rating agencies: S&P, Moody's, and Fitch. Ratings are current as at November 5, 2013 (December 31, 2012: ratings current as at February 28, 2013).

The exposure of the Bank Group to foreign financial institutions totaled approximately NIS 15.6 billion on September 30, 2013, an increase of approximately NIS 0.6 billion compared with approximately NIS 15.0 billion at the end of 2012. This increase mainly resulted from an increase in balance sheet exposure in respect of credit and securities, mainly to foreign banks rated A- or higher.

Approximately 89% of the exposure to foreign financial institutions is to financial institutions rated A- or higher. The Bank Group's exposure to foreign financial institutions is distributed as follows: 88% in banks and bank holding companies, 9% in other financial institutions, 2% in pension funds, and 1% in insurance companies. Most of the Bank Group's exposure is to foreign financial institutions operating in the United States (38%) and in Western European countries (54%).

Credit Exposure in Respect of Derivative Financial Instruments

The Bank executes transactions in derivative financial instruments as part of the management of market risks (linkage base, currency, and interest rate exposures; see the section "Management of Market and Liquidity Risks"), and as a service to its customers. The activity in derivative financial instruments involves a number of risks, as detailed below:

- Credit risk – The maximum amount of loss to the Bank in the event that the counterparty fails to comply with the terms of the contract.
- Market risk – Risk arising from fluctuations in the value of the derivative financial instrument as a result of changes in market prices, such as exchange rates, interest rates, inflation, etc.
- Illiquidity – Risk arising from an inability to close an exposure rapidly through settlement in cash or through the creation of an opposite exposure.
- Operational risk – Risk arising from errors in the operation of the transactions, from formation to the completion of account settlement, due to human errors or mechanical malfunctions or as a result of the realization of another operational risk.

This activity is routinely administered and measured using specialized automated systems commonly used in the international markets for these purposes, such as Opics, Summit, and Derivatech, as well as automated systems developed by the Bank. Market risks arising from this activity are measured using the Algorithmics system. For details regarding market risk measurement methodology, see the subsection "Risk Assessment and Control" below.

Credit risk arising from transactions in derivative financial instruments related to the counterparty to the transactions is measured by applying conservative coefficients to the nominal amounts of the transactions, or using the scenarios approach, in which the maximum potential exposure of the customer is calculated in a range of different market situations, or using an internal model developed at the Bank, as detailed above. The measurement method is matched to the customer according to the nature of activity in the customer's derivatives portfolio. Rules and working procedures have been established in order to determine the required level of collateral for such transactions, as well as rules regarding the actions necessary in order to close exposures, with regard to transactions and customers. Limits on exposure to counterparties are established by the appropriate credit authorities at the Bank. Operational aspects arising from this activity are examined and controlled routinely by a specialized unit.

The following table details credit exposures in respect of the positive fair value of derivative financial instruments, by counterparty to the contract, as at September 30, 2013 (in NIS millions):

	Credit rating			Total
	AAA to AA-	A+ to A-	BBB+	
Banks outside Israel:				
United States[1]	**5**	**1,025**	**-**	**1,030**
England	**251**	**524**	**10**	**785**
Germany	**-**	**853**	**-**	**853**
France	**-**	**785**	**-**	**785**
Switzerland	**5**	**174**	**-**	**179**
Other	**20**	**3**	**38**	**61**
Eurozone – other	**-**	**5**	**66**	**71**
Total banks outside Israel	**281**	**3,369**	**114**	**3,764**
Banks in Israel				**1,889**
Stock exchanges				**288**
Governments and central banks				**16**
Brokers/dealers[2]				**864**
Corporate clients by economic sector:				
Financial services				**990**
Transportation and storage				**177**
Electricity and water				**883**
Construction and real estate				**58**
Other				**676**
Total corporate clients by economic sector				**2,784**
Total				**9,605**

(1) Of which: JP Morgan Chase – balance in the amount of NIS 839 million.
(2) Of which: Goldman Sachs – balance in the amount of NIS 524 million.

Exposure of the Bank to Securitization

A policy of reducing this portfolio was implemented due to the crisis; the current volume of the exposure is approximately NIS 177 million, mainly from liquidity lines granted to securitization entities.

Credit Exposure to Foreign Countries

The risk of credit exposure to foreign countries represents the possibility that an economic, political, or other event in a foreign country may impair the value of assets of the Bank Group or negatively affect the ability of debtors in that country to meet their obligations to the Bank Group. The risk of exposure to foreign countries includes cross-border balance sheet exposure (total balance sheet exposure of the Bank in Israel to residents of foreign countries, plus total balance sheet exposures of the Bank's overseas offices to non-residents of the country in which the office is located) as well as balance sheet exposure of the Bank's overseas offices to local residents in those countries, net of these offices' liabilities. Cross-border balance sheet exposure risk is the risk that actions taken by foreign governments may eliminate the possibility of converting currency and/or transferring currency outside the country (transfer risk), thereby affecting the ability of companies and customers to execute cross-border transactions.

The risk of exposure to foreign countries is managed at the Bank by individually examining the risks arising from the various countries, taking into consideration the countries' ratings by the international rating agencies S&P, Moody's, and Fitch. Appendix 4 to the Management Review details the total balance sheet exposure, by country risk, and divided into sectors (governments, banks, and others). The total exposure to foreign countries includes balance sheet exposures in respect of balance sheet debt balances, net of local liabilities, securities, and other investments attributed to countries other than Israel. The balance sheet exposure was adjusted based on the final risk, taking into account credit reinforcements, which include guarantees, tangible and liquid collateral, insurance contracts, participations in risk, and credit derivatives. For further details, see the section "Composition and Development of the Assets and Liabilities of the Bank Group," above.

The risk level in global economic markets has risen recently, due to the debt crisis in Europe and the uncertainty regarding global growth, as well as the downgrade of the credit rating for the United States by S&P, from AAA to AA+, and the way it is coping with its debt burden. The Bank is applying controls and monitoring credit risks arising from the capital markets following these developments. For further details, see the section "Economic and Financial Review," above.

Balance sheet exposure to foreign countries as at September 30, 2013 amounted to NIS 45.2 billion, compared with NIS 48.1 billion at the end of 2012.

Total principal exposures to foreign countries as at September 30, 2013 (in NIS millions):

	Total balance sheet exposure(1)	Total off-balance sheet exposure	Total exposure	Percentage of balance sheet exposure
Country				
United States	**17,197**	**7,215**	**24,412**	**38.0%**
Switzerland	**5,060**	**277**	**5,337**	**11.2%**
England	**6,891**	**4,804**	**11,695**	**15.2%**
Germany	**1,713**	**138**	**1,851**	**3.7%**
France	**2,045**	**1,722**	**3,767**	**4.5%**
Ireland*	**162**	**210**	**372**	**0.4%**
Spain**	**118**	**66**	**184**	**0.3%**
Portugal	**2**	**5**	**7**	**0.0%**
Greece	**-**	**1**	**1**	**0.0%**
Italy***	**73**	**33**	**106**	**0.2%**
Other developed countries(2)	**8,626**	**1,402**	**10,028**	**19.1%**
Turkey	**1,964**	**1,167**	**3,131**	**4.3%**
Other less developed countries (LDCs)(3)	**1,393**	**346**	**1,739**	**3.1%**
Total exposures to foreign countries	**45,244**	**17,386**	**62,630**	**100%**

Total principal exposures to foreign countries as at December 31, 2012 (in NIS millions):

	Total balance sheet exposure(1)	Total off-balance sheet exposure	Total exposure	Percentage of balance sheet exposure
Country				
United States	18,630	7,594	26,224	38.7%
Switzerland	6,468	398	6,866	13.4%
England	7,298	4,650	11,948	15.2%
Germany	1,355	357	1,712	2.8%
France	1,759	1,624	3,383	3.7%
Ireland	67	190	257	0.1%
Spain	133	82	215	0.3%
Portugal	2	5	7	0.0%
Greece	-	1	1	0.0%
Italy	54	28	82	0.1%
Other developed countries(2)	8,615	782	9,397	17.9%
Turkey	2,502	1,038	3,540	5.2%
Other less developed countries (LDCs)(3)	1,229	623	1,852	2.6%
Total exposures to foreign countries	48,112	17,372	65,484	100%

* The exposure in Ireland includes NIS 5 million to banks in Ireland and NIS 367 million to customers. Of the total exposure to customers, approximately NIS 177 million derives from a backup line granted by the Bank to an SPE incorporated in Ireland, which is engaged in securitization of debtors who are not residents of Ireland.

** The exposure to Spain includes NIS 171 million to banks, and NIS 13 million to customers. Of the total exposure to banks, approximately NIS 63 million constitutes off-balance sheet credit risk in respect of derivatives, as calculated for the purpose of borrower limits. Among other matters, the off-balance sheet indebtedness includes exposure in respect of the "added" coefficient reflecting the potential future exposure for the remaining lifetime of the derivative contract, multiplied by three. Note that these derivatives were executed with parties with which CSA agreements have been signed in order to limit and minimize credit risks in derivatives activity.

*** The exposure to Italy includes NIS 3 million to the Italian government, NIS 44 million to banks, and NIS 59 million to customers.

(1) After deducting liabilities of the Bank's overseas offices to local residents.

(2) The main exposures arise from Canada, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands.

(3) Less developed countries (LDCs) – according to definitions of the World Bank, based on national per-capita income. The main exposures arise from Kazakhstan and Russia.

Identification and Treatment of Borrowers in Distress

The Bank has established procedures for the identification and handling of borrowers who, according to the Bank's evaluation, may default on their obligations to the Bank. These borrowers are supervised and monitored more closely, and the Bank endeavors to reduce its exposure to them by redeeming credit from the borrowers' resources and/or by obtaining additional collateral from them. In certain cases, customers are transferred to a division specializing in monitoring and restructuring of customers' debt, or to debt collection units. In addition, the Bank regularly reviews the level of credit risk in borrower portfolios on the basis of conservative assumptions, classifies problematic credit risk according to the rules in the directives of the Bank of Israel (impaired, substandard, or under special supervision), and records a sufficient allowance for credit losses in respect of the total credit risk at the Bank.

With regard to credit classified as "impaired," the allowance for credit losses is derived from an individual examination of the amount collectible from the customer (cash flows and/or expected realization of collateral), after discounting the amounts according to the expected collection and realization dates. Debts not expected to be collected within a reasonable period are charged off, in accordance with the rules established in the Bank of Israel's directives. The collectible amount is determined with the inclusion of safety margins aimed at addressing situations of uncertainty regarding the ability to repay the debt. However, because economic variables are involved, there is no certainty that the collectible amount will not be lower than the established estimate, due to worsening of economic parameters or for any other reason.

The suitability of the classification of the debt and of the collectible amount is approved by an officer one authorization level above the level of the authorization to grant the credit to the customer, with the necessary adjustments. For this purpose, a process is in place in which a discussion regarding the suitability of the classification and of the collectible amount for each such customer is held each quarter.

During the first half of 2013, the Supervisor of Banks issued substantial updates to several of the Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directives concerning risk management (Directives 310, 311, 314, and others). As part of the implementation of these directives, the Bank is preparing to update and enhance its procedures, methods, controls, and computerized systems in areas including the identification and treatment of borrowers in distress.

With regard to sound credit or problematic credit that is not impaired (substandard or under special supervision), a "collective allowance" is calculated based on the economic sector to which the customer belongs. In order to calculate the collective allowance, the Bank sets two allowance rates for each economic sector, for problematic and sound credit risk, on a quarterly basis, based on an analysis of historical credit losses, net charge-offs, the quality of the credit portfolio in the sector, and an analysis of market trends, in accordance with the instructions of the Bank of Israel. In light of the draft of the new guidelines of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the collective allowance, as published in April 2013, the Bank plans to significantly enhance its method for evaluation, control, and documentation of collective allowance rates and balances.

With regard to borrowers in the housing finance sector, an allowance is calculated according to the directives of the Supervisor of Banks, taking into account the extent of the arrears of the borrower, such that the deeper the arrears, the greater the rate of the allowance out of the total credit.

In an update of the instructions issued on March 21, 2013, the Bank of Israel directed banks to examine, and to update if necessary, the methods of calculating the collective allowance in respect of housing loans, and stated that in any case the collective allowance in respect of housing loans shall not fall below 0.35% of the balance of loans, beginning with the report to the public for the third quarter of 2013. The Bank set the allowance at the minimum required level, in the first quarter of 2013. In accordance with the directives of the Bank of Israel, the Bank developed an internal method for establishing the rate of the collective allowance in respect of the portfolio of housing loans. This method is based on a statistical model for the assessment of the expected rates of loss in the portfolio over the coming year, with adjustments for the economic environment and forecasts regarding macro-economic parameters. The collective allowance for housing loans is determined using this method, taking into account the aforesaid minimum rate; the method has replaced the previous calculation performed in respect of the portfolio of housing loans with a high leverage rate.

The Credit Risk Management Unit

The Credit Risk Management Unit serves as an independent administrative unit for the management and analysis of credit risks. The unit reports to the Chief Risk Officer and is independent of underwriting and credit approval processes. The role of the unit is to formulate credit risk management methodologies in line with the strategic objectives of the Bank Group; to instill an organizational culture of rational risk-taking within limits – in other words, the execution of transactions that do not exceed the limits, at a price congruent with the risk; and to apply controls to ensure the Bank's compliance with the established policy. The unit serves as the administrative unit responsible for the control of credit risk management processes and methodologies at the subsidiaries in the Bank Group.

Two departments operate within the Credit Risk Management Unit:

The Credit Risk Analysis and Management Department is responsible for the development of methodologies for the identification, control, and management of credit risks; the development of models for credit risk rating measurement and pricing, at the level of the individual borrower and at the portfolio level; the development of models for the allocation of economic capital in respect of credit risk to the various segments; the advancement of preparations for the measurement of credit risks in accordance with the internal models approach; the development of methodologies for the calculation of the collective allowance, for the implementation of the directive on impaired debts; monitoring credit exposures, the level of credit risk, and compliance with credit limits within the Group, and reporting the results to the Board of Management and Board of Directors; applying extreme scenarios at the level of the Bank and of the Group; and monitoring, measuring, and managing credit concentration risk.

The Credit Control Department performs independent assessments of the level of credit risk of all of the Bank's major corporate borrowers, in a three-year cycle, or at a higher frequency for borrowers identified as having risk potential. It also performs reliability tests on the credit ratings of the examined borrowers. The department is responsible for credit-control activities at the branches of the Bank and at the subsidiaries overseas, and monitors both control processes and the volume of control and execution of work plans.

As part of the preparations for Directive 311, a credit analysis department will be established within the unit. The department will examine material credit transactions and submit the opinion of the risk function, as part of the credit approval process. In addition, a team will be establish to oversee borrower classification and allowances for credit losses. A third team, to oversee the process of writing and approving the Bank's credit policy, will be established within the Credit Risk Analysis and Management Department.

Market and Liquidity Risks

General

Market risk – The risk of loss or decline in value arising from change in the economic value of a financial instrument, or of a particular portfolio or group of portfolios; and on the general level, a change in the economic value of the Bank due to changes in prices, rates, spreads, and other parameters, detailed below.

Interest-rate risk – The risk of loss or decline in value as a result of changes in interest rates in the various currencies.

Inflation risk and/or exchange-rate risk – The risk of loss as a result of changes in exchange rates or as a result of changes in the consumer price index.

Share price risk – The risk of loss as a result of changes in stock prices or in stock indices. The Group holds shares primarily for investment purposes (not for trading), and declines in the value of these shares may impair the profitability of the Bank. The volume of holdings of the Group in shares available for sale as at the date of this report stands at approximately NIS 1,997 million, and approximately NIS 30 million in shares held for trading.

Spread risk – The risk of loss as a result of changes in the spreads between different interest-rate curves.

Liquidity risk – Defined as risk to the profit and stability of a banking corporation arising from an inability to supply its liquidity needs. The Bank takes a broader view of liquidity management, referring not only to the Bank's ability to meet all of its current liabilities (including off-balance sheet liabilities), but also to its ability to do so without damage to its routine operations (i.e. to the Bank's ability to continue to finance new business according to its wishes and needs) and to its existing capabilities, and without sustaining exceptional losses.

Management of Market and Liquidity Risks

Market and liquidity risks are managed based on a global view of the Bank's activity in Israel and at its branches abroad, taking into account the activity of the banking subsidiaries. The Board of Management and the Board of Directors approve areas of activity and risk limits. Market risk management policy is aimed at increasing expected profits on an economic basis, while maintaining approved, controlled risk levels.

Global asset and liability management in the banking book (ALM) and trading portfolio management (in the dealing rooms) are performed under the responsibility and direction of the head of the Financial Markets Area. Routine management and supervision of asset and liability management and trading management are under the responsibility of managers in the Asset and Liability Management Division and in the Dealing Rooms and Brokerage Division of the Financial Markets Area in Tel Aviv, and in asset and liability management units and dealing rooms at the Bank's branches in New York and London, which are professionally subordinate to the head of the Financial Markets Area, as relevant. Routine control and monitoring of activity at the branches abroad are performed by local units, in full coordination and with regular reports to the corresponding Head Office units, in accordance with the control approach (the spheres of control).

In addition to the assessment of risks, examination of outcomes, and routine control of compliance with limits, various units in the Financial Markets Area perform operational control activities. The goals of these controls are to check for correctness, completeness, and congruence among the different databases in the various reporting systems and to identify operational errors.

Risk limits reflect the Bank's risk appetite for market risks – the level of risk which the Board of Management and the Board of Directors are willing to bear in the course of business operations in order to achieve returns or value. The limits are approved by the Board of Directors and fixed in regulations, including, among other things, limits on the sensitivity of the Bank's economic value to changes in the principal risk factors and specific limits for each of the various trading activities. The main risk factors to which the Bank is exposed are NIS interest rates in the linked and unlinked segments, inflation, and the NIS/USD exchange rate. The Bank's risk appetite is established in terms of VaR and/or sensitivities and/or scenarios.

The Board of Directors and the Risk Management and Control Committee receive reports on activity, exposures, results of operations, and execution of approved policy, at least once each quarter. These reports include: a review of topics discussed and reported in committees, including main resolutions; exposures and risk levels utilized out of approved limits; results of operations; events requiring a report (losses, exceptions from procedures, exceptional events); expansion of activities and authorizations for the various dealing rooms, in line with approved authorizations; overview of risk at the Bank and banking subsidiaries in the Group; and a quarterly report on the control of market risks.

ALM and market and liquidity risk management policy are defined and controlled by the Global Asset and Liability Management Committee, which consists of members of the Bank's Board of Management, headed by the Bank's Chief Executive Officer. Policies, including the established limits, are submitted for discussion and approval to the Global Asset and Liability Management Committee of the Bank's Board of Management, the committees of the Board of Directors, or the plenum of the Board of Directors, as relevant.

Ongoing activity is conducted by secondary committees, with the participation of senior officers of the Bank; one secondary committee is headed by the head of the Financial Markets Area and another is headed by the head of the ALM Division. Local committees also operate in New York and London. The committees operate on the basis of resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors and by its committees regarding exposure to market and liquidity risks, subject to the directives issued by the Supervisor of Banks or by the local regulator, as relevant.

Market and liquidity risks are managed separately by each banking subsidiary in the Bank Group, according to policy established by each company's board of directors and in accordance with Group policy. Market and liquidity risks are assessed and controlled based on a uniform methodology at the Group level, under the direction of the Risk Management Area, taking into account the size of capital and the unique characteristics of the activity of each banking subsidiary. Subsidiaries' exposures to market and liquidity risks are examined by the Market and Liquidity Risk Management Department in the Risk Management Area, and reported to the Board of Management and the Board of Directors of the Bank at an appropriate frequency based on the risk level.

Market Risks

Market risk management at the Bank differentiates between exposures that arise in the course of the Bank's routine asset and liability management (ALM – the banking book, "non-trade") and exposures in the trading book ("trade"). A detailed description of the management of market risks in activity in the banking book and in trading activity is provided in the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk at the Bank, in foreign currency and in NIS, is managed and controlled routinely, in accordance with Group policy, with the aim of ensuring the ability to cope competitively even in exceptional supply and demand situations in the financial markets. Routine liquidity management is under the responsibility of the ALM Division, and is performed through NIS and foreign-currency liquidity units. A daily liquidity risk report is generated by a comprehensive computerized system for asset and liability management.

In accordance with Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 342, "Liquidity Risk Management," the Bank operates an internal model for the assessment of liquidity risk. This model is based on the proven stability of deposits at the Bank over long periods, and includes different scenarios with respect to rollover and maturity rates of assets and liabilities. A liquidity ratio is calculated for each scenario, which is not to fall below a minimum level defined in the directive. The scenarios applied in the internal model refer to different market conditions: ordinary business conditions and extraordinary conditions for the banking system in general and specifically for the Bank. In each scenario, the liquidity gap is examined, for a period of up to one month, against liquid assets. The scenarios mainly differ in the assumptions with regard to the rollover of deposits. Periods exceeding one month are examined routinely against the activity of the Bank, and additional risk indices in NIS and in foreign currency are examined.

The Bank has prepared a plan to address liquidity crises, on various levels. The plan includes a system for monitoring metrics that may indicate a crisis situation, and the steps necessary upon materialization of defined scenarios. These steps include committee meetings, a reporting system, and a series of actions to cope with a possible crisis. In addition, scenarios were set up to examine the effect of changes in the pace of execution of the business plan on liquidity needs in a one-year range.

In January 2013, the Bank of Israel issued an amendment of Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 342. According to the circular accompanying this directive, the Bank of Israel intends to adopt the Basel 3 directives on liquidity risk, with the necessary changes, at a date to be determined following study of the Basel 3 recommendations and their implications for the banking system. The Bank of Israel recently established working committees in this area. The Bank will carry out the measures required in order to comply with the amendment of the directive within the defined timeframe, and is examining the measures required in order to implement and comply with the recommendations being formulated by the Basel 3 Committee.

Risk Assessment and Control

Identification and assessment of risks, control of limits on the volume of risks, and reporting of findings are carried out or controlled by the Risk Management Area, independently of the routine analyses and reports performed as part of the operation of the Financial Markets Area.

The Market and Liquidity Risk Management Department in the Risk Management Area is responsible for the formulation of market and liquidity risk assessment methodology, in line with the strategic objectives of the Bank Group, and for the control of market and liquidity risks in the Group.

The Bank's risk level is measured and controlled according to procedures that include, among other things, limits in terms of the sensitivity of the Bank's economic value to changes in the primary risk factors. In addition, a risk estimate is calculated using the VaR (value at risk) method. The VaR method is used to estimate the maximum potential loss to a corporation resulting from the materialization of market risks within a given period of time and at a level of statistical significance predefined by the Bank and approved by the Board of Directors. The principal limits are detailed in the subsection "Procedures for Exposure to Market and Liquidity Risks," below. Risk assessments as well as limit control of trading positions are performed at least once daily.

Market Risk Assessment Methodology

The methodology used by the Bank to assess market risks was approved by the Board of Directors and by the Board of Management. This methodology includes both VaR calculations and the application of extreme scenarios (stress tests) to all trading portfolios and to the banking book. The market risk assessment methodology is congruent with the requirements of the Basel Committee and complies with international standards.

The estimate of the risk in trading activity is calculated for a horizon of ten business days, at a significance level of 99%. The higher of the risk-level outcomes of two commonly accepted risk-assessment methods (historical simulation, in which all observations are assigned equal weights; and Monte Carlo simulation, in which recent observations are assigned greater weight) is taken into account. This methodology is compatible with the relevant recommendations of the Basel Committee following the crisis in US markets. The estimate provides a relatively prompt alert of the level of market risk during periods of rising volatility. A full revaluation of the trading portfolio is executed at least once daily, under various scenarios, in order to produce an estimate. An assessment of the risk level of activity in the banking book is executed once a month, using a historical simulation with a one-month horizon.

In addition, a back-test procedure is performed routinely, based on the criteria recommended by the Basel Committee, in order to examine the validity of the risk-assessment model. The results of these tests are reported annually to the Board of Management and to the Board of Directors. According to the results of the test, the model meets the criteria defined by the Basel Committee for acceptance of a model.

The market risk assessment methodology of the Bank includes the application of stress tests to trading portfolios and to the banking book, in addition to the VaR calculations. The Market Risk Management Department applies scenarios in accordance with common practice worldwide: sensitivity analysis, worst historical scenario, macro-economic scenarios, fixed interest-rate scenarios, and extreme scenarios based on the volatility of risk factors during periods of stress in the markets. For an extensive review of the methodology, see this section in the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012.

Overall Activity of the Bank

Set out below are data regarding the sensitivity of the capital of the Bank to changes in the CPI (the theoretical change in economic value as a result of each scenario), as at September 30, 2013:

	As at Sept. 30, 2013	Maximum From the beginning of 2013	Minimum From the beginning of 2013
	NIS millions		
Scenario			
1% decrease in CPI	**(69)**	**(84)**	**(69)**

The Bank operates in currency markets through spot and forward transactions, as well as through options, both on its own behalf and on behalf of its customers. Consequently, the Bank has activity in most of the world's tradable currencies, in developed markets as well as developing markets. Due to the limits imposed on currency exposure, key points of which are noted in the summary of limits below, net currency exposure is relatively low.

Set out below are data regarding the sensitivity of the capital of the Bank to changes in the major currency exchange rates (theoretical change in economic value as a result of each scenario, where an appreciation scenario indicates strengthening of the currency in question against all of the other currencies), as at September 30, 2013:

	10% appreciation	5% appreciation	5% depreciation	10% depreciation
	NIS millions			
Currency				
USD	**68**	**(1)**	**5**	**5**
EUR	**14**	**7**	**7**	**22**
JPY	**3**	**-**	**3**	**19**
CAD	**5**	**3**	**1**	**2**
GBP	**9**	**3**	**5**	**19**
CHF	**5**	**2**	**2**	**9**

Limits are imposed on the sensitivity of the capital of the Bank (including financial subsidiaries managed by the Bank) to a scenario of change in the NIS, CPI-linked, and dollar interest-rate curves.

Set out below are data regarding the sensitivity of the capital of the Bank to parallel changes in interest-rate curves (theoretical change in economic value as a result of each scenario) as at September 30, 2013:

	September 30, 2013			**Maximum from the beginning of 2013**		**Minimum from the beginning of 2013**	
	1% increase	1% decrease	0.1% increase	1% increase	1% decrease	1% increase	1% decrease
	NIS millions						
Scenario							
Shift in CPI-linked interest rate:							
Bank	**(101)**	**119**	**(11)**	**(167)**	**202**	**(39)**	**51**
Of which: Banking book	**(97)**	**115**	**(11)**	**(168)**	**203**	**(38)**	**50**
Trading book	**(4)**	**4**	**-**	**4**	**4**	**-**	**-**
Shift in unlinked interest rate:							
Bank	**(6)**	**32**	**(1)**	**246**	**(242)**	**(6)**	**32**
Of which: Banking book	**(22)**	**36**	**(3)**	**245**	**(255)**	**(23)**	**(255)**
Trading book	**16**	**(4)**	**2**	**(26)**	**44**	**17**	**(10)**
Shift in foreign-currency interest rates:							
Bank	**4**	**(4)**	**-**	**30**	**(29)**	**4**	**(4)**
Of which: Banking book	**5**	**(3)**	**-**	**38**	**(36)**	**5**	**(2)**
Trading book	**(1)**	**(1)**	**-**	**(10)**	**(10)**	**(1)**	**-**

Set out below are data regarding the sensitivity of the capital of the Bank to parallel shifts in interest-rate curves (theoretical change in economic value as a result of each scenario) as at December 31, 2012:

	December 31, 2012			Maximum in 2012		Minimum in 2012	
	1% increase	1% decrease	0.1% increase	1% increase	1% decrease	1% increase	1% decrease
	NIS millions						
Scenario							
Shift in CPI-linked interest rate:							
Bank	(78)	106	(9)	(148)	184	(14)	(31)
Of which: Banking book	(79)	107	(9)	(149)	185	(15)	(31)
Trading book	1	(1)	-	1	(2)	-	-
Shift in unlinked interest rate:							
Bank	281	(230)	27	288	285	127	(120)
Of which: Banking book	270	(276)	27	287	(287)	125	(118)
Trading book	11	46	-	19	46	(15)	(14)
Shift in foreign-currency interest rates:							
Bank	12	(10)	1	34	(41)	-	(1)
Of which: Banking book	7	(14)	1	39	(38)	(1)	(4)
Trading book	5	4	-	(12)	14	(5)	(2)

The above table presents an analysis of the sensitivity of the Bank's economic value to changes in interest-rate curves, based, among other factors, on the capitalization of expected cash flows in the interest-rate curve without taking into account the credit risk spread of the counterparty. This differs from a fair-value calculation, which is based on factors including the capitalization of expected cash flows at interest rates reflecting the risk levels.

The examination of extreme scenarios includes a test of the sensitivity of the Bank's economic value to the worst historical scenario of the last five years, including changes in the various risk factors in a one-month range. Note that during the first three quarters of 2013, this sensitivity did not exceed NIS 681 million.

Set out below are details of the fair value of the Bank and its consolidated companies, as at September 30, 2013, by linkage segment:

	Israeli currency		Foreign currency**			Total
	Unlinked	CPI-linked	USD	EUR	Other	
	NIS millions					
Financial assets*	**223,714**	**60,409**	**53,490**	**8,977**	**10,994**	**357,584**
Amounts receivable in respect of derivative and off-balance sheet financial instruments***	**271,148**	**14,066**	**169,714**	**23,756**	**30,045**	**508,729**
Financial liabilities*	**192,472**	**49,602**	**69,988**	**14,049**	**7,547**	**333,658**
Amounts payable in respect of derivative and off-balance sheet financial instruments***	**285,688**	**19,627**	**155,145**	**18,427**	**32,136**	**511,023**
Net fair value of financial instruments	**16,702**	**5,246**	**(1,929)**	**257**	**1,356**	**21,632**

Set out below are details of the fair value of the Bank and its consolidated companies as at December 31, 2012, by linkage segment:

	Israeli Currency(1)		Foreign Currency**(1)			Total
	Unlinked	CPI-linked	USD	EUR	Other	
	NIS millions					
Financial assets*	218,931	62,442	56,540	8,999	13,385	360,297
Amounts receivable in respect of derivative and off-balance sheet financial instruments***	235,332	15,216	174,019	22,684	24,592	471,843
Financial liabilities*	193,938	53,021	68,042	14,238	8,596	337,835
Amounts payable in respect of derivative and off-balance sheet financial instruments***	246,897	18,752	163,038	17,478	28,799	474,964
Net fair value of financial instruments	13,428	5,885	(521)	(33)	582	19,341

* Includes hybrid financial instruments. Does not include balance sheet balances of derivative financial instruments and fair value of off-balance sheet financial instruments.

** Includes foreign-currency-linked Israeli currency.

*** Amounts receivable (payable) in respect of derivative financial instruments and in respect of off-balance sheet financial instruments, capitalized by the interest rates used to calculate the fair value.

(1) Restated after attribution to the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurements.

Set out below are data regarding the effect of theoretical changes in interest rates on the net fair value of financial instruments of the Bank and its consolidated companies, excluding non-monetary items, as at September 30, 2013:

	Net fair value of financial instruments, after the effect of changes in interest rates**						Change in fair value	
	Israeli currency		Foreign currency*			Total	Total	Total
	Unlinked	CPI-linked	USD	EUR	Other			
	NIS millions							%
Change in interest rates								
Immediate parallel increase of 1%	**16,675**	**5,193**	**(1,969)**	**227**	**1,263**	**21,389**	**(243)**	**(1.1%)**
Immediate parallel increase of 0.1%	**16,701**	**5,242**	**(1,931)**	**256**	**1,347**	**21,615**	**(17)**	**(0.1%)**
Immediate parallel decrease of 1%	**16,748**	**5,317**	**(1,806)**	**301**	**1,446**	**22,006**	**374**	**1.7%**

Set out below are data regarding the effect of hypothetical changes in interest rates on the net fair value of financial instruments of the Bank and its consolidated companies, excluding non-monetary items, as at December 31, 2012:

	Net fair value of financial instruments, after the effect of changes in interest rates**						Change in fair value	
	Israeli currency		Foreign currency*			Total(1)	Total	Total
	Unlinked	CPI-linked	USD	EUR	Other			
	NIS millions							%
Change in interest rates								
Immediate parallel increase of 1%	13,402	5,869	(389)	(25)	406	19,263	(78)	(0.4%)
Immediate parallel increase of 0.1%	13,425	5,883	(506)	(33)	565	19,334	(7)	(0.0%)
Immediate parallel decrease of 1%	13,509	5,922	(628)	(13)	753	19,543	202	1.0%

* Includes foreign-currency-linked Israeli currency.

** The net fair value of financial instruments presented in each linkage segment is the net fair value in that segment, assuming that the noted change occurred in all interest rates in that linkage segment. The total net fair value of financial instruments is the net fair value of all financial instruments (excluding non-monetary items) assuming that the noted change occurred in all interest rates in all linkage segments.

(1) Restated after attribution to the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurements.

Trading Activity

Trade exposures result from the Bank's activity as a market maker and from dynamic management of a portfolio of liquid financial assets. The goal of this activity is to maximize expected profits, while maintaining a controlled, approved level of risk. The authorizations for activities and the risk of the activities are measured, as relevant, in terms of the value at risk (VaR); theoretical loss under various scenarios, including extreme scenarios; sensitivity to risk factors; and volume of activity. Risk assessments as well as limit control of trading activity are carried out at least once daily. In addition to the specific authorizations for each activity separately, an overall authorization in terms of VaR has been established for trading activity in the Bank's dealing rooms.

Currency Exposures – Market Making and Trading

Spot/forward desks in foreign currency and in NIS operate in each of the Bank's three dealing rooms. The Tel Aviv dealing room also has a desk for options in foreign currency and in NIS. Trading and market-making activity in currencies and options is conducted subject to various limits on risk and under an overall authorization for exposure in NIS/foreign currency allocated to this activity, out of the total limit on the exposure of the Bank's financial capital to foreign currency.

Interest-Rate Exposures – Market Making and Trading

The Tel Aviv dealing room is also active in the area of interest-rate trading exposures. The dealing room manages a trading desk in NIS interest-rate instruments, including market making in interest-rate options, and a government bond trading desk. The activity of the desks is conducted subject to limits on risk estimates and other limits approved by the Board of Management and the Board of Directors.

Set out below are risk estimates of trading activity (VaR) as at September 30, 2013:

	As at Sept. 30, 2013	Average from the beginning of 2013	Maximum from the beginning of 2013	Minimum from the beginning of 2013
	NIS millions			
Total trading in dealing rooms	**14**	**15**	**31**	**5**

Procedures for Exposure to Market and Liquidity Risks

In early 2013, the Board of Directors approved a document on exposures to market and liquidity risks for 2013. The approved limits include a general limit for the overall risk estimate of the Bank, limits on the overall sensitivity of the Bank to risk factors, limits for Nostro investment activity, and risk limits in the various areas of trading activity. The exposures document for 2013 reflects the work plan of the Financial Markets Area, including the expansion of investment activity in the Nostro portfolio and the execution of repo transactions, as part of the management of the banking book, as well as approval for a new trading activity in over-the-counter options on the Tel Aviv 100 index. Utilization of the approved limits is subject to approval by the Global ALM Committee of the Bank.

Set out below are the principal limits on exposures to market risks, in the overall activity of the Bank and separately for trading activity, as at September 30, 2013:

	Limit	NIS millions	% of active financial capital
Overall Bank Activity	Overall risk estimate (VaR)	**950**	
	Sensitivity of economic value to parallel changes of 1% and non-parallel changes of up to 1% in interest-rate curves:		
	CPI-linked NIS	**500**	
	Unlinked NIS	**620**	
	Foreign currency	**370**	
	Sensitivity of derivatives in the banking book to parallel change of 1% in interest-rate curves:		
	CPI-linked NIS	**180**	
	Unlinked NIS	**150**	
	Linkage-base exposures by segment:		
	CPI-linked NIS		**+/-100**
	Foreign currency, including foreign-currency linked		**+/-30**
	Sensitivity to 10% change in NIS/USD exchange rate	**500**	
	Volume of total proprietary investment*	***14,500**	
	Of which: Volume of investment in shares	**3,000**	
Of which: Trading Book	Overall risk estimate (VaR)	**200**	
	NIS/foreign-currency exposure		**+/-10**
	Sensitivity to 10% change in NIS/USD exchange rate	**200**	
	Foreign-currency / foreign-currency exposure in trading and currencies	**800**	

* Not including investment in Israeli government bonds and in short-term US bonds.

The Bank is required to maintain a minimum capital ratio in respect of market risks on the basis of a standardized model defined by the Bank of Israel. The regulatory rate of capital adequacy is calculated for interest-rate and share risks in the areas of trading alone, as defined above, and for currency risks at the Bank Group.

Market and Liquidity Risk Management Department

In accordance with Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 339, "Risk Management," the Bank has a unit engaged in operational and market risk management. This unit reports to the Chief Risk Officer. Market and liquidity risk assessment and control are executed by the Market and Liquidity Risk Management Department, independently and in addition to the monitoring and analysis performed as part of the activity of the Financial Markets Area.

Operational and Legal Risks

A. Operational Risks

General

Operational risk is defined as the risk of loss resulting from failed or faulty internal processes, human actions, system malfunctions, or external events. The definition includes legal risk, but does not include strategic risk or reputation risk. Failures related to one of the aforesaid factors may cause damage to profitability. The Bank operates control units, including the Compliance Officer Unit and the Anti-Money Laundering and Terrorism Financing Prevention Unit, as well as procedures and systems in the area of human resources, information security, security, process control, emergency operation, business continuity plans, and more.

Management of Operational Risks

Operational risk management policy is aimed at supporting the achievement of the Group's strategic objectives and maximizing business value, while taking into consideration the costs in terms of risk, by all responsible parties at all levels of the organization. The managerial process is oriented towards execution based on the designation of risk ownership. The goal is for communication and prudent treatment with regard to operational risks to contribute to managerial decision-making, based on considerations of business value versus cost in terms of risk, both at the level of the management of the organization and at the level of the various units.

The responsibility for routine management of operational risk and for activities aimed at mitigating the risk lies with the Area managers and the managers of subsidiaries in the Bank Group. These activities are overseen by the Operational Risk Management Department in the Risk Management Area. Routine activity is conducted in the Bank's units and in the Group by a network of operational risk controllers, based on the matrix management principle; controllers report organizationally to Area managers or CEOs of subsidiaries, and receive methodology guidance from the Operational Risk Management Department.

Operational risk management activity is supervised and directed by three forums:

- The Board of Directors' Committee on Risk Management and Control;
- The Board of Management Committee on Risk Management, headed by the CEO;
- The Subcommittee on Operational Risk Management, headed by the Head of the Risk Management Area.

The operational risk management policy was approved by the Board of Management and the Board of Directors of the Bank. The policy document serves as a framework for operational risk management within the Group, in accordance with uniform principles and reporting duties aimed at complying with Basel 2 standards on Sound Practices. The Bank's activity in this area is conducted according to the rules of Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive 206, "Capital Measurement and Adequacy – Operational Risk," which refers among other matters to capital allocation in respect of operational risks, and Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive 350, "Operational Risk Management," which is congruent with the updated guidelines in the Basel document of June 2011 on sound practice for operational risk management.

The Bank has operated in accordance with the Basel 2 standardized approach and the corresponding requirements of the Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directives since 2010. The strategic plan for the coming years includes, among other matters, extension and expansion of some of the activities, and adjustment for updates of the relevant documents and regulatory guidelines.

The following projects and activities, among others, are underway as part of the standardized approach:

- Quarterly reports submitted to the Subcommittee on Operational Risk Management, the Board of Management Committee on Risk Management, the Board of Directors' Committee on Risk Management and Control, and the plenum of the Board of Directors. The reports include updates on the implementation of the standardized approach in the Group, work plans, the status of projects in progress, information about operational events, and findings of surveys.

- Collection of information regarding operational events in the Bank Group. A database for this purpose was established in late 2002, and is used, among other things, to analyze events, trends, and patterns and to support the mapping and assessment of operational risks to which the Group is exposed.
- Routine procedures performed to identify, map, and assess operational risks and controls at the units of the Bank and the Group, including mapping of the risk of embezzlement and fraud. This activity is conducted based on a uniform methodology in line with the requirements of the Basel Committee and the directives of the Bank of Israel on this matter, including monitoring of the implementation of the recommendations. A comprehensive mapping process of operational risks in all units of the Group is performed every three years. Subsequently, the findings are maintained, updated, and expanded through additional analyses, depth analyses, and risk analyses regarding new products and activities. The goal of this activity is to identify material risk areas, define risk ownership, assess existing risks (average and extreme) and controls, and add controls if necessary, while applying cost/benefit considerations.
- A system known as the Operational Risk Management Automation Project (Basel 2 – PAMELA) has been implemented at the Bank's units. The system operates in the areas of collection of information regarding operational events, mapping and assessment of risks and controls, collection of KRIs (key risk indicators), action items, and reports.
- A comprehensive framework of principles and standards has been formulated for the implementation of a uniform control philosophy within the Bank Group; this philosophy is being instilled and implemented.
- A methodological infrastructure has been defined for the management of operational risks in material IT processes.

Information security and cyber incidents risks – Activity in the area of information security is conducted as required in the directives of the Bank of Israel, the Protection of Privacy Law, 1981, and other laws, as relevant, with the aim of protecting the information-technology system and minimizing information-security risks.

On December 6, 2012, the Supervisor of Banks issued a final letter on "Effects of information security and cyber incidents risks on the report to the public." According to the letter, banking corporations and credit-card companies are required to assess information-security risks and take all relevant information into consideration, including past cyber incidents and the severity and frequency of such incidents. This includes a requirement to assess the probability of cyber incidents and the qualitative and quantitative volume of information-security risks, including potential costs and other implications arising from disruptions of activity or from the illegal use of assets or of sensitive information. In addition, the adequacy of preventive actions taken to minimize information-security risks and cyber attacks must be taken into consideration.

The goal of cyber attacks is to abuse computer systems and networks in technology-based organizations, to destabilize or damage computer-based systems, or to monitor the electronic activity of individuals without their consent. Such attacks can be carried out without the knowledge of the users, and can disrupt routine operations; damage computer services to the point of preventing them from functioning, shutting them down, or slowing them significantly; or collect intelligence and information.

The frequency and severity of cyber incidents to which the Bank is exposed has increased in recent years. There is a possibility that the Bank may incur costs and suffer negative consequences as a result of cyber attacks, such as disruption of the Bank's operations, theft of financial assets of the Bank or of its customers, or damage to reputation, affecting the confidence of customers or of investors. The Bank invests extensive human and technological resources to minimize and prevent this risk, but absolute protection cannot be ensured.

Emergency preparedness – In order to preserve business continuity, survivability, and the continuous activity of the Bank in an emergency, in accordance with Directive 355 concerning business continuity management, and in accordance with the Bank of Israel's Directive 357 concerning information technology management, the Bank has continuous preparedness based on detailed action plans, working procedures, and periodic drills, defined in a system of emergency procedures. As part of its emergency preparedness, the Bank conducted a lateral process to establish policies, define reference scenarios, map and analyze critical processes and the resources required for the recovery of such processes during an emergency, and update its action plans based on the prevalent methodologies globally. Several emergency drills are held by the Bank each year, covering operational scenarios as well as complex business scenarios, with the participation of the various units, from branches, regional managements, units, and Areas, to the Board of Management of the Bank.

The Israel Standards Institute has affirmed that the business continuity management system of the Bank complies with the requirements of Israeli standards and of the international standard BS 25999. This system undergoes annual authorization tests. Alongside the improvement and enhancement of emergency preparedness in Israel, business continuity plans at the Bank's subsidiaries in Israel and elsewhere and at its overseas branches have also been adjusted based on the prevalent methodology in Israel. The Bank has completed its preparations for the implementation of the various new aspects of Directive 355 of the Bank of Israel concerning business continuity management. The Bank has begun the process of setting up a new remote central IT site, which will provide an advanced high-quality solution for future needs while ensuring availability and protection of key information systems.

Insurance – The Bank has a banking insurance policy to hedge risks, which includes: (1) banking insurance to cover damages that may arise from embezzlement by employees, loss of documents, forged documents, etc.; (2) professional liability insurance, to protect against claims filed by customers regarding damage caused by negligent banking actions; (3) computer crimes insurance, to cover damages to the Bank and to customers of the Bank as a result of malicious penetration of the Bank's computer systems. The banking insurance policies are subject to exclusions common in insurance policies of banking corporations in Israel (including an exclusion of damage arising from violation of the directives related to money laundering and terrorism financing).

In addition, the insurance structure of the Bank also includes property insurance, third-party insurance, employers' liability, directors' and officers' insurance, and additional insurance policies.

The liability limits in the policies were established by the Bank according to its needs, as part of its overall risk-management policy. Within the fulfillment of the Sound Practice requirements under the Basel guidelines, cooperation and exchanges of information are maintained between the Operational Risk Management Department and the unit that handles banking insurance.

B. The Chief Compliance Officer and Securities Enforcement Unit

In late 2010, the Bank appointed a Chief Compliance Officer, whose responsibilities include the areas of responsibility of the Compliance Officer of the Bank pursuant to Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 308, and of the Supervisor of the Prohibition of Money Laundering pursuant to the Prohibition of Money Laundering Law, the Prohibition of Terrorism Financing Law, and Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 411. As part of this process, the Bank established the Chief Compliance Officer Unit, which encompasses the Bank's existing Compliance Unit and Anti-Money Laundering Unit.

The Chief Compliance Officer Unit includes four additional units, working alongside the Compliance Unit and the Anti-Money Laundering and Prohibition of Terrorism Financing Unit. The first is the International Unit, which is responsible for ensuring compliance and the prohibition of money laundering and prevention of terrorism financing at the Bank's offices outside Israel. Compliance staff at the Bank's overseas branches now report directly to this unit, on both the professional and the managerial level. The second unit is an administrative unit (Operations, Coordination, and Control), which assists the Chief Compliance Officer with the execution of systemic and operational assignments. In addition to these units, a support team for American clients has been established; this team is responsible for responding to inquiries by the branches and other business units on matters related to American clients and for processing forms signed by American clients.

In early 2012, the Board of Directors appointed the Chief Compliance Officer to the additional position of Head of Internal Enforcement for Securities. This role entails the implementation of legal and regulatory directives concerning securities. Subsequently, the Securities Internal Enforcement Unit was established within the Chief Compliance Officer Unit. The process of mapping processes and procedures at the Bank relevant to securities, in order to identify and close gaps and construct appropriate absorption and enforcement procedures, which began in 2011, continued during the first, second, and third quarters of 2013.

The purpose of the Chief Compliance Officer Unit is to support the achievement of the strategic and business objectives of the Group, while minimizing exposure to compliance and reputation risks. The objectives of the Chief Compliance Officer Unit are:

- To attain full implementation of legislation at all units of the Bank, in Israel and worldwide, with an understanding of the needs of the business units and support for their activity;
- To promote the internalization of professional, values-driven, fair business conduct by the Bank's employees and managers;
- To provide maximum protection to the Bank, its managers, its employees, and its reputation, with full realization of the professional capabilities of the Bank's employees and enhancement of these abilities.

The responsibility for routine management of the compliance aspects of risk at the Bank and for the execution of activities aimed at minimizing this risk lies with the Area managers and the managers of subsidiaries in the Bank Group. Professional responsibility in this field rests with the Chief Compliance Officer Unit in the Risk Management Area. Routine activity is conducted at the Bank's units and in the Group by a network of compliance officers, based on the matrix management principle, with organizational subordination to Area heads or CEOs of subsidiaries, and guidance and control by the Chief Compliance Officer Unit.

The activity of the Chief Compliance Officer and Securities Enforcement Unit is supervised through three channels:

- The Board of Directors' Committee on Risk Management and Control and Basel 2 Implementation;
- The Board of Management Committee on Compliance, headed by the CEO;
- Quarterly and annual reports to the Board of Directors of the Bank, the CEO, and the heads of the Areas. The reports include updates on the main exposures and risk areas in the Group; progress on work plans; and activities performed, including controls, mapping of knowledge gaps, organizational learning, technological and other projects in this field, reports submitted to the Israel Money Laundering Prohibition Authority, violations, and reports of exceptional events.

Compliance policy sets forth rules regarding all of the component areas of the prohibition of money laundering and compliance with consumer-protection directives. The policy emphasizes corporate control and the interaction with subsidiaries and branches outside Israel. The policy is based on Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 308, the Money Laundering Prohibition Law, the Terrorism Financing Prohibition Law, and Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 411. This policy took effect at the end of December 2010, and was updated in December 2011, March 2012, and December 2012. Towards the end of 2012, the Board of Directors approved an internal enforcement policy for securities, and extensive processes were initiated in order to instill this policy at the Bank.

In order to comply with legislative directives and with the Group-level compliance policy, several activities are conducted at the Bank, as detailed below:

- Identifying the main exposures and risk areas in the Group, and monitoring work plans to eliminate them;
- Applying process-based, qualitative, and quantitative controls to ensure adherence to the directives that regulate relationships between the Bank and its customers, the prohibition of money laundering and terrorism financing, and securities law; analyzing such controls; and creating work plans to minimize any gaps discovered;
- Developing a training system in the area of compliance, the prohibition of money laundering and terrorism financing, and securities law, including focused presentations to refresh knowledge, practical guides for bankers, workshops, instructional pamphlets, news flashes, knowledge management on the organizational portal, etc.;
- Collecting information on the progress of learning within the organization in the area of compliance with directives that regulate relationships between the Bank and its customers and the prohibition of money laundering and terrorism financing;
- Conducting continual processes aimed at identifying, mapping, and assessing compliance risks and gaps in the Bank's procedures and systems through an infrastructure survey;
- Conducting a diagnostic process at the Bank's professional units, focused on compliance, the prohibition of money laundering and terrorism financing, and securities law, and building control processes and training methods adapted to the nature of the units' activity, with the aim of minimizing exposures to these risks;
- Formulating job descriptions for compliance officers and securities enforcement trustees in corporate banking;
- Analyzing data in order to assess risks at the Bank, and as infrastructure for the construction of new controls and new learning systems, as necessary;
- Analyzing new products and services and new business activities from the perspective of compliance, the prohibition of money laundering, and securities law;
- Developing improvements to technological systems and building new infrastructures in the area of compliance, the prohibition of money laundering, and securities law, including systems for reporting to the Israel Money Laundering Prohibition Authority, and control and monitoring systems within the Bank;
- Developing risk metrics and performance metrics in the area of compliance, the prohibition of money laundering, and securities law, and including the metrics in the strategic maps of the Areas of the Bank and in the executives' KPIs;
- Integrating compliance metrics into the remuneration model of the Retail Banking Area and into achievement metrics in the areas of customer relationship management and credit management in the Corporate Banking Area;
- Visiting the corporate units of the Bank, in order to provide localized responses to issues creating exposure for the Bank in the area of compliance, the prohibition of money laundering, and securities law, clarify work processes, and locate risk areas at these units;
- Convening forums of compliance officers of the Group, for updates on legislation; instillation of new work processes, new systems and applications, and changes in procedures; training and knowledge refreshment presentations for instruction of other compliance officers within the system; etc.;

- Managing compliance units at the overseas branches, providing routine support to overseas units, and monitoring compliance processes there;
- Creating mechanisms for examining failures, correcting violations, drawing conclusions and preventing the recurrence of problems, and enforcement against deviations from the directives of the Israel Securities Authority;
- Supporting the business units of the Bank in serving American clients;
- Dealing with events that require in-depth investigation and drawing of conclusions.

C. Legal Risk

Risk to the Group's income and capital resulting from unexpected events such as legal claims, including class-action suits, inability to enforce contracts, or rulings against the Group, which may cause damage to the Group's profitability. The Group is aided by internal and external legal counsel.

According to the Bank of Israel's definition, legal risk is "the risk of a loss due to the inability to enforce an agreement by legal actions." Risks of this kind in the Bank's work may arise from a wide range of diverse circumstances. Thus, for example, risks may arise from the absence of written documentation of contractual engagements between the Bank and its customers, or between the Bank and its suppliers or others, deficient signatures, and/or a lack of details in written agreements; from improperly phrased agreements and/or agreements open to interpretation that does not reflect the Bank's intentions; or from agreements that are subject to cancellation (in full or in part) and/or that include unenforceable provisions or other legal flaws.

The Bank takes a broad approach to legal risks, encompassing risks arising from primary and secondary legislative directives; regulatory directives; rulings of courts, tribunals, and other entities with quasi-judicial authority; risks arising from activity not backed by legal counsel or from flawed legal counsel; and risks arising from legal proceedings.

Legal risks are naturally intertwined with operational risks, as for example in the case of the possible absence of a full, written, legally signed agreement in a particular transaction, despite the fact that an agreement of the same type exists at the Bank and is used in the ordinary course of its business.

A legal risk management policy document has been approved at the Bank, emphasizing the following points:

- Identifying and addressing areas of material legal risk, with the appointment of an officer responsible for implementing the directives.
- Preparing suitable agreements, guidelines, and procedures in order to ensure that risk-prevention measures are implemented.
- Examining the implications of legislative directives (including court rulings) and directives of government agencies, and their consequences for the Bank's work.
- Drawing conclusions from legislative changes (including court rulings) and applying those conclusions in the legal documents customarily used at the Bank; delivering opinions on such matters to the relevant Bank units.

With regard to subsidiaries in Israel and abroad, the plan delineates a general risk-management policy that each subsidiary must adapt to its circumstances and operations; mechanisms for reporting to the Head of Legal Risk are also required of these subsidiaries.

Other Risks

Reputation Risk

Reputation risk is defined as present or future risk of damage to income or capital as a result of a negative image in the eyes of relevant stakeholders, such as customers, counterparties to transactions, shareholders, investors, or regulatory agencies. The reputation risk management policy of the Bank Group has been approved by the Board of Management and the Board of Directors, and is implemented by the units of the Group.

Competitive Risk

Competitive risks arise from the banking system in Israel and also from various financial institutions such as insurance companies, investment-portfolio managers, foreign banks, etc., that may cause customers to transfer to these entities by transferring all of their activities or by selectively acquiring services from different suppliers; there is also a risk of erosion of profitability arising from competitive pressure to reduce fees and interest spreads. As a result, damage may be caused to the Group's market share and profitability. The strategic plan of the Bank, as well as its annual work plans, establish methods of coping with competition.

Regulatory and Legislative Risk

Risk to the Group's income and capital arising from legislation and/or directives of various regulatory agencies that cause changes to the Group's business environment. Such changes may occasionally influence the Group's ability to offer certain services and/or may obligate the Group to carry out technological and other investments at considerable cost, while disrupting schedules for development of other planned services.

Changes in legislation as well as various regulatory developments, which result, among other things, in the imposition of limits on holdings of shares of the Bank and on holdings by the Bank in shares of entities related to the Bank, influence the Bank's operations and may influence its business results.

As a "bank" and as a "banking corporation," the Bank's activities are guided and bound by a system of laws, orders, and regulations, including, among others, the Banking Ordinance, 1941; the Bank of Israel Law, 1954; the Banking Law; and the Banking (Service to Customers) Law, 1981, as well as other laws with implications for its activity, such as the Securities Law, 1968; the Supervision of Financial Services (Profession of Pension Advising) Law, 2005; the Regulation of Investment Advice, Investment Marketing, and Investment Portfolio Management Law, 1995; and regulations and rules including the rules of the Governor of the Bank of Israel, and the directives, guidelines, and position statements of the Supervisor of Banks.

Banking laws include directives that apply to numerous areas of the Bank's activity, to the point that there is virtually no area of its activity that is not influenced by them to some degree. Banking laws also influence the Bank's subsidiaries, including those not considered "banking corporations," and to a lesser extent, companies related to the Bank.

Under the banking laws, the Bank is subject to supervision by the Bank of Israel, and in particular, supervision by the Governor of the Bank of Israel and by the Supervisor of Banks. In addition, the Bank is subject to supervision by agencies within government ministries, particularly the Ministry of Finance.

Banking laws refer to the Bank's capital and to the manner of its management, including the imposition of external and internal auditing and internal controls; they also determine the areas of activity in which the Bank is permitted to engage, and the other legal entities that the Bank is permitted to control, or in which it is permitted to hold means of control at specified rates; and they restrict the extent of the Bank's influence over controlled, related, and other companies in which it holds means of control.

These laws restrict the Bank's freedom of investment, particularly in "non-financial corporations," as defined in the Banking Law. The banking laws impose certain usages of assets on the Bank, and they impose restrictions and conditions for other usages of its assets.

The Bank monitors proposed legislation, regulations, and directives of the regulatory agencies to whose supervision it is subject and/or that may affect the activity of the Bank Group and/or its business results.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA)

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act, known as the FATCA legislation, was passed by the US Congress in March 2010. The law requires non-American financial institutions, among others, to report to US tax authorities on the accounts of American customers and of certain American-owned foreign legal entities. The FATCA regime will take effect in July 2014.

In addition, subsequent to the FATCA legislation, several bilateral agreements were signed for the exchange of information on tax matters between the United States and several other countries, including countries in which the Bank Group has a presence, establishing a different reporting regime than the regime set forth by FATCA.

The Bank Group is preparing to comply with the requirements of this legislation and of additional derived regulations (and in the relevant countries, matters derived from the relevant bilateral agreement), from an operational and procedural perspective.

Economic Risk – Condition of the Israeli Economy

Risk to the Group's income and capital arising from a slowdown in economic activity, which may have an adverse effect on the condition of some businesses, on income levels, and on unemployment in the Israeli economy. Such a process may cause deterioration in the condition of some of the Group's borrowers, leading to an adverse effect on the probability of collecting credit. Furthermore, a slowdown in economic activity may cause a decline in non-credit income, such as income from capital-market activity and foreign-trade activity, and may cause a change for the worse in the composition of financial resources, such as an increase in the cost of resources and a decrease in their availability. Despite improvement in some economic indicators, growth is still relatively low; this is particularly notable in exports of goods, which have been affected by the appreciation of the shekel. Domestic economic risk remains high.

Economic Risk – Condition of the Global Economy

Risk to the Group's income and capital arising from a significant slowdown in economic activity in the global market, which may have an adverse effect on the condition of some businesses in Israel and on the volume of business activity. This could have a negative impact on the probability of collecting credit and/or reduce income from fees and/or from capital-market activity and/or from the Group's activity abroad and/or from the provision of services related to foreign-trade activity and/or from the activity of foreign investors and/or from the provision of services to Israeli customers with activity abroad.

Global risks have decreased somewhat, particularly in the Eurozone and US economies; however, the level of economic risk remains high, as reflected in low or even negative growth rates in some of the peripheral European countries, high unemployment rates, and social unrest. Accordingly, and in view of the condition of the Israeli economy, the Bank is continuing to monitor the risks and the sectors that may be affected by these changes, and adapting its policies and control activities as necessary.

Political/Security Risk

Risk to the Group's income and capital arising from a lack of security/political stability. Deterioration in the security situation may cause a slowdown throughout the Israeli economy, and an adverse effect on particular industries such as tourism and hotels, aviation, commerce, construction, and foreign trade. In addition, there is a risk of damage to commercial relations between Israel and other countries. Such situations may cause an adverse effect on the ability to raise resources in foreign currency, on various investors, and on the condition of some of the Group's borrowers and the probability of collecting credit from these borrowers.

Environmental Risk

Environmental risk to the Bank is the risk of loss as a result of directives related to the protection of the environment and the enforcement thereof, which may materialize if the Bank bears direct responsibility for an environmental hazard, including the possibility that the Bank may be required to remove an environmental hazard, or may be liable to a third party in respect of an environmental hazard, or as a result of the impairment of realized collateral. This risk may also materialize indirectly as a result of the deterioration of the financial condition of another entity due to environmental costs stemming from directives related to the protection of the environment. Likewise, reputation risk may also materialize as a result of the attribution to the Bank of an association with the cause of an environmental hazard.

On June 11, 2009, the Supervisor of Banks issued a letter to banking corporations concerning the exposure to and management of environmental risks. The letter refers to aspects of the Bank's exposure to environmental risks. Environmental risks may be included in other risks, such as operational risks, market risks, credit risks, and more. The letter emphasizes that the identification and assessment of environmental risks are an inseparable part of a proper process of risk assessment at the Bank; the Bank is therefore required to work to implement environmental risk management as part of its overall risk management, including through the implementation of procedures for the identification of material environmental risk when granting credit, and through the integration of environmental risk assessment in the evaluation of the quality of credit extended to customers by the Bank.

Accordingly, the Board of Management of the Bank has approved policies and methodologies for the identification, specification, and management of environmental risks, to address the effect of environmental risk on the credit risk of major borrowers. In the course of formulating the policies and working procedures, prevalent methodologies used at international banks were examined and advisors specializing in this field were consulted.

Capital Adequacy

Beginning on December 31, 2009, the Bank has implemented the directives on capital measurement and adequacy based on the Basel 2 directives (hereinafter: "Basel 2"), as published by the Supervisor of Banks and as integrated into Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directives 201-211.

Pursuant to these directives, in addition to the calculation of the minimum capital requirement in respect of credit risk, market risk, and operational risk, the Bank is required to carry out an Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP), submitted annually. The Board of Directors received a review of the ICAAP on April 30, 2013, and approved the ICAAP report of the Bank for 2012. The Board of Directors also approved the risk appetite policy of the Bank.

Implementation and Effect of New Regulatory Directives Regarding Capital Measurement and Adequacy

1. Basel 3

1.1. Preparation for Adoption of the Basel 3 Directives

On May 30, 2013, the Supervisor of Banks issued circulars updating Directives 201-211 on capital measurement and adequacy, which adopt the Basel 3 directives as part of the Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directives. These directives change the structure of regulatory capital, including through a focus on the reinforcement of core capital components, establishment of supervisory adjustments (deductions from capital), and imposition of limits on the types of instruments to be included in Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital. The directives also integrate the capital requirements in respect of potential losses that may arise from revaluation to market value (CVA risk). The initial implementation date for the aforesaid directives has been set at January 1, 2014. The Bank is examining the effects of these directives, including the effect of the gradual transitional directives that have been established. The estimated effect, as at September 30, 2013, assuming full implementation of the directives, is a decrease in the Core Tier 1 capital ratio, in the range of 0.3% to 0.5%.

At this stage, the Bank has not yet completed all of the preparations necessary in order to implement the directive, including the development and update of various IT tools and processes. Due to the complexity of the directive and of the processes necessary for its implementation, the actual effect may differ from the foregoing description.

On August 26, 2013, the Supervisor of Banks issued a draft entitled, "Temporary Order – Implementation of Disclosure Requirements Pursuant to Pillar 3 of Basel 2 – Disclosure Requirements in Respect of Compensation." The draft specifies the main disclosures to be included with regard to compensation: qualitative disclosures regarding the entities that supervise compensation; information referring to the planning and structure of compensation processes, including a description of the ways in which the Bank links performance with the level of compensation; and quantitative disclosure regarding the overall value of fixed and variable compensation granted to senior officers and other key employees. These disclosure requirements will apply to annual reports only, beginning with reports for 2014.

On August 29, 2013, the Supervisor of Banks issued a draft entitled, "Basel Disclosure Requirements Regarding the Composition of Capital." The draft expands the existing disclosure requirements and adjusts them to the Basel 3 directives; it will apply beginning with reports as at March 31, 2014. In addition, a disclosure format was established for the annual report as at December 31, 2013.

1.2. Liquidity Risk

On January 13, 2013, the Supervisor of Banks issued a circular amending Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive 342, "Liquidity Risk Management." The amendment of the directive is aimed at strengthening and improving liquidity risk management at banking corporations, and constitutes an interim stage in advance of the future adoption in Israel of the Basel 3 recommendations concerning liquidity. For further information on liquidity risk management at the Bank, see the section "Risk Management" in this report.

1.3. Minimum Capital Ratios

On May 30, 2013, the Supervisor of Banks issued a circular to all banking corporations concerning minimum capital ratios, within the process of preparation for implementation of the Basel 3 directives. According to the circular, all banking corporations will be required to maintain a minimum Core Tier 1 Capital ratio of 9% by January 1, 2015. In addition, banking corporations of significant importance whose total consolidated balance sheet assets constitute at least 20% of the total balance sheet assets in the banking system in Israel will be required to maintain a minimum Core Tier 1 capital ratio of 10% by January 1, 2017.

In addition, minimum total capital ratios were set at 12.5% for the banking system in general by January 1, 2015, and 13.5% for banking corporations of significant importance by January 1, 2017.

The Bank meets the conditions for the definition of a banking corporation of significant importance, and will therefore be required to maintain a minimum Core Tier 1 capital ratio of 10% and a minimum total capital ratio of 13.5% as of January 1, 2017.

2. Update of the Guidelines of the Supervisor of Banks Concerning Housing Loans

The Supervisor of Banks issued guidelines concerning residential real estate on March 21, 2013. Pursuant to the guidelines, capital allocations in respect of loans executed from January 1, 2013 forward are performed according to the following weighting rates:

- Housing loans with an LTV of up to 45% are weighted at 35%, with no change to the existing rates.
- Housing loans with an LTV of more than 45%, up to 60%, are weighted at 50% instead of 35%.
- Housing loans with an LTV of more than 60% are weighted at 75% for the purpose of capital requirements, instead of 35% or 100%.
- Concurrently, the guidelines cancel the requirement for 100% weighting of loans with an LTV of more than 60% in an amount exceeding NIS 800,000 where the floating-rate component constitutes 25% or more of the loan. Instead, as noted, a weighting of 75% applies (the effect of this directive is immaterial).

In addition, the capital allocation required in respect of guarantees under the Sale Law, in cases in which the residence has already been handed over to the resident, was reduced. These guarantees are weighted at a credit conversion coefficient of 10%, instead of 20%.

On August 29, 2013, the Supervisor of Banks issued a letter concerning limits on housing credit. Among other matters, the letter states that in cases in which the monthly payment as a percentage of income is between 40% and 50%, the loan should be assigned a risk weight of 100%. This will apply to housing loans granted approval in principle from September 1, 2013, forward.

Pillar 3 Disclosure

The following table summarizes the disclosure requirements according to Pillar 3:

	Quantitative disclosure
	Page number
Subject	
Structure and composition of regulatory capital	143
Capital Adequacy	144
Credit risk exposures	145
Credit risk mitigation	148
Credit risk in respect of derivative financial instruments	152
Securitization exposures	153
Capital requirements in respect of market risks	154
Interest risk in the banking book	126

Capital Requirements Pursuant to Basel 2 Directives

Set out below is the calculation of the capital ratio according to the Basel 2 directives:

	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012
	NIS millions	
1. Capital for the calculation of the capital ratio		
Core Tier 1 capital	***27,877**	26,323
Tier 1 capital, after deductions	***30,343**	28,745
Tier 2 capital, after deductions	**16,642**	17,801
Total overall capital	***46,985**	46,546
2. Weighted balances of risk-adjusted assets		
Credit risk	**272,403**	269,948
Market risks	**5,002**	5,557
Operational risk	**21,819**	21,302
Total weighted balances of risk-adjusted assets	**299,224**	296,807
	%	
3. Ratio of capital to risk-adjusted assets		
Ratio of Core Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets	**9.32%**	8.87%
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets	**10.14%**	9.68%
Ratio of total capital to risk-adjusted assets	**15.70%**	15.68%
Minimum total capital ratio required by the Supervisor of Banks	**9.00%**	9.00%
4. Significant subsidiaries		
Isracard		
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets	**17.10%**	***15.30%
Ratio of total capital to risk-adjusted assets	**17.40%**	***15.80%
Minimum total capital ratio required by the Supervisor of Banks	**9.00%**	9.00%
Bank Hapoalim Switzerland		
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets	****27.07%**	28.37%
Ratio of total capital to risk-adjusted assets	****27.72%**	28.37%
Minimum total capital ratio required by local regulation	**11.20%**	11.20%
Bank Pozitif		
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets	**17.54%**	20.69%
Ratio of total capital to risk-adjusted assets	**18.31%**	21.47%
Minimum total capital ratio required by local regulation	**12.00%**	12.00%

* Excluding dividend declared after the balance sheet date in the amount of NIS 92 million.
** Bank Hapoalim Switzerland has implemented Basel 3 Directives as of the first quarter of 2013.
*** Restated as a result of the merger of a subsidiary of Isracard.

Structure of Regulatory Capital and Composition of Capital

Set out below is the composition of capital for the calculation of the capital ratio:

	Sept. 30, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012
	NIS millions	
Tier 1 capital		
Paid-up common share capital and premium	**7,970**	8,010
Retained earnings	***19,526**	**17,873
Non-controlling interests in equity of consolidated subsidiaries	**264**	302
Other capital instruments	**213**	**245
Amounts deducted from Tier 1 capital	**(96)**	(107)
Total Core Tier 1 capital	***27,877**	26,323
Innovative hybrid instruments	**2,466**	2,422
Total Tier 1 capital	***30,343**	28,745
Tier 2 capital		
Upper Tier 2 capital	**3,811**	3,801
Lower Tier 2 capital	**12,892**	14,059
Amounts deducted from Tier 2 capital	**(61)**	(59)
Total Tier 2 capital	**16,642**	17,801
Total eligible capital	***46,985**	46,546

* Excluding dividend declared after the balance sheet date in the amount of NIS 92 million.
** Reclassified due to the initial adoption of the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the statement of comprehensive income. See Note 1(B) and 1(C)(1) to the Condensed Financial Statements.

For further details, see Note 4 in the Condensed Financial Statements.

Capital Adequacy

Set out below are data regarding risk-adjusted assets and capital requirements in respect of credit risk, market risk, and operational risk:

	Sept. 30, 2013		Dec. 31, 2012	
	Risk-adjusted assets	Capital requirements	Risk-adjusted assets	Capital requirements
	NIS millions			
Credit risk				
Sovereign debt	**2,217**	**200**	2,113	190
Debts of public-sector entities	**4,490**	**404**	3,709	334
Debts of banking corporations	**6,179**	**556**	5,257	473
Debts of corporations	**124,798**	**11,232**	125,122	11,261
Debts secured by commercial real estate	**53,294**	**4,796**	55,765	5,019
Retail exposures to individuals	**35,613**	**3,205**	34,676	3,121
Loans to small businesses	**4,878**	**439**	5,211	469
Housing loans	**29,328**	**2,640**	27,044	2,434
Securitization	**88**	**8**	19	2
Other assets	**11,518**	**1,037**	11,032	993
Total in respect of credit risk	**272,403**	**24,517**	269,948	24,296
Market risks	**5,002**	**450**	5,557	500
Operational risk	**21,819**	**1,964**	21,302	1,917
Total risk-adjusted assets in respect of the various risks	**299,224**	**26,931**	296,807	26,713
Total capital	***46,985**		46,546	
Minimum Total capital ratio required by the Supervisor of Banks	**9.00%**		9.00%	
Ratio of Core Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets	**9.32%**		8.87%	
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets	**10.14%**		9.68%	
Ratio of total capital to risk-adjusted assets	**15.70%**		15.68%	

* Excluding dividend declared after the balance sheet date in the amount of NIS 92 million.

Credit Risk Exposures

Set out below is the segmentation of credit risk exposures by counterparty and by main types of credit exposures, before allowance for credit losses[1]:

	September 30, 2013											
	Sovereign	Public sector	Banking corporations	Corporations	Secured by commercial real estate	Retail to individuals	Small businesses	Housing loans	Securitization	Others	Gross credit exposure[2]	Average gross credit exposure
	NIS millions											
Loans[3]	**36,160**	**5,838**	**6,778**	**99,061**	**35,515**	**48,390**	**6,856**	**57,048**	**-**	**-**	**295,646**	**299,038**
Bonds[4]	**48,222**	**1,258**	**2,085**	**3,499**	**183**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**55,247**	**52,225**
Derivatives[5]	**69**	**1,533**	**2,886**	**3,149**	**219**	**114**	**11**	**17**	**-**	**-**	**7,998**	**7,517**
Other off-balance sheet exposures	**2,150**	**1,061**	**1,592**	**68,268**	**47,230**	**47,193**	**2,917**	**1,601**	**177**	**-**	**172,189**	**170,510**
Other assets[6]	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**14,853**	**14,853**	**14,212**
Total	**86,601**	**9,690**	**13,341**	**173,977**	**83,147**	**95,697**	**9,784**	**58,666**	**177**	**14,853**	**545,933**	**543,502**

	December 31, 2012											
	Sovereign	Public sector	Banking corporations	Corporations	Secured by commercial real estate	Retail to individuals	Small businesses	Housing loans	Securitization	Others	Gross credit exposure[2]	Average gross credit exposure
	NIS millions											
Loans[3]	49,051	5,139	5,873	99,267	40,338	47,219	7,249	53,566	-	-	307,702	303,535
Bonds[4]	39,023	2,871	1,301	2,950	268	-	-	-	-	-	46,413	38,002
Derivatives[5]	27	898	2,573	3,173	223	18	2	15	-	-	6,929	13,453
Other off-balance sheet exposures	1,486	829	1,588	68,838	41,959	47,948	3,167	2,351	187	-	168,353	167,350
Other assets[6]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,498	13,498	12,777
Total	89,587	9,737	11,335	174,228	82,788	95,185	10,418	55,932	187	13,498	542,895	535,117

(1) After deduction of charge-offs, and before deduction of the allowance for credit losses on an individual and collective basis.
(2) Before conversion to credit of off-balance sheet components, as required in the Basel 2 directives (e.g. weighting of unutilized credit facilities as credit), before credit risk mitigation as a result of the execution of certain actions (e.g. use of guarantees), and after offsetting of transactions in derivatives (netting).
(3) Including credit to the public, credit to the government, and deposits with central banks.
(4) Not including bonds held for trading.
(5) Positive fair value of derivatives, including the add-on established in the Basel 2 directive reflecting the amount of the future potential exposure to credit in respect of the balance of the face value of derivative instruments, after offsetting of transactions in derivatives (netting).
(6) Including cash, advance payments to tax authorities, shares, and other assets with no counterparty such as buildings and equipment.

The main gross credit exposures derive from loans extended by the Bank to its customers and from off-balance sheet exposures, which mainly include credit facilities, guarantees, and commitments to extend credit.

Gross credit exposures as at September 30, 2013 totaled approximately NIS 545.9 billion, compared with NIS 542.9 billion as at December 31, 2012, an increase of approximately NIS 3 billion. The increase mainly resulted from an increase in government bonds, in the amount of approximately NIS 9.2 billion; an increase in credit exposures in respect of housing loans, in the amount of approximately NIS 2.7 billion; an increase in exposure to banking corporations, in the amount of approximately NIS 2 billion, an increase in exposures in respect of other assets, in the amount of approximately NIS 1.4 billion; and an increase in exposure to debts secured by commercial real estate, in the amount of approximately NIS 0.4 billion. This increase was mainly offset by a decrease in deposits with central banks and credit to governments, in the amount of approximately NIS 12.9 billion; a decrease in credit exposures in respect of corporations, in the amount of approximately NIS 0.3 billion; and a decrease in retail exposures to individuals (including small businesses), in the amount of approximately NIS 0.1 billion.

Approximately 32% of the gross credit exposure of the Bank derives from exposure to corporations handled by the Corporate Banking Area, or other clients each of whose total balance of credit, calculated in accordance with the directive, exceeds NIS 5 million. Risk-adjusted assets in respect of such customers are weighted according to ratings by international rating agencies or at 100% in the absence of such ratings.

Approximately 19% of the gross credit exposure of the Bank derives from retail exposure to customers each of whose total balance of credit, calculated in accordance with the directive, does not exceed NIS 5 million (including small businesses). Subject to compliance with certain conditions, the directive permits weighting of risk-adjusted assets in respect of such exposures at 75%.

Sovereign credit exposures, constituting approximately 16% of the gross credit exposure of the Bank, primarily include deposits with central banks in Israel and in the United States, and investments in bonds issued by the Israeli government and the United States government.

Credit exposure in respect of housing loans, constituting approximately 11% of the gross credit exposure of the Bank, includes credit granted for the purchase of homes where the ratio of the loan to the value of the asset at the date of granting of the loan (LTV) does not exceed 60%. Subject to compliance with certain conditions, the directive permits weighting of risk-adjusted assets in respect of such exposures at 35%-50%. Housing loans with a financing rate of more than 60% are weighted at 75%, the risk weight applied to the supervisory retail portfolio, subject to compliance with the terms for eligibility for this portfolio.

Approximately 15% of the gross credit exposure of the Bank derives from exposure to debts secured by commercial real estate, including credit granted for the purchase of income-bearing commercial real estate.

Set out below is the segmentation of gross credit exposure, before deducting the allowance for credit losses[(1)], by contractual term to maturity (the last period), according to the principal types of financial instruments:

	September 30, 2013					
	Up to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years	Other	Effect of netting agreements	Gross credit exposure[(2)]
	NIS millions					
Loans[(3)]	**131,720**	**75,049**	**88,877**	**-**	**-**	**295,646**
Bonds[(4)]	**28,098**	**12,706**	**14,443**	**-**	**-**	**55,247**
Derivatives[(5)]	**4,821**	**5,123**	**6,113**	**-**	**(8,059)**	**7,998**
Other off-balance sheet exposures	**27,836**	**139,853**	**4,500**	**-**	**-**	**172,189**
Other assets[(6)]	**3,133**	**-**	**-**	**11,720**	**-**	**14,853**
Total	**195,608**	**232,731**	**113,933**	**11,720**	**(8,059)**	**545,933**

	December 31, 2012					
	Up to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years	Other	Effect of netting agreements	Gross credit exposure[(2)]
Loans[(3)]	149,451	74,604	83,647	-	-	307,702
Bonds[(4)]	22,550	12,840	11,023	-	-	46,413
Derivatives[(5)]	4,624	4,633	6,296	-	(8,624)	6,929
Other off-balance sheet exposures	24,819	138,683	4,851	-	-	168,353
Other assets[(6)]	2,376	-	-	11,122	-	13,498
Total	203,820	230,760	105,817	11,122	(8,624)	542,895

(1) After deduction of charge-offs, and before deduction of the allowance for credit losses on an individual and collective basis.
(2) Before conversion to credit of off-balance sheet components, as required in the Basel 2 directives (e.g. weighting of unutilized credit facilities as credit), before credit risk mitigation as a result of the execution of certain actions (e.g. use of guarantees), and after offsetting of transactions in derivatives (netting).
(3) Including credit to the public, credit to the government, and deposits with central banks.
(4) Not including bonds held for trading.
(5) Positive fair value of derivatives, including the add-on established in the Basel 2 directive reflecting the amount of the future potential exposure to credit in respect of the balance of the face value of derivative instruments, after offsetting of transactions in derivatives (netting).
(6) Including cash, advance payments to tax authorities, shares, and other assets with no counterparty such as buildings and equipment.

Information regarding problematic loans and the allowance for credit losses by counterparty is set out below:

	September 30, 2013			
	Impaired loans	Loans in arrears	Allowance on an individual basis	Allowance on a collective basis
	NIS millions			
Public sector	**-**	**9**	**-**	**27**
Banking corporations	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**
Corporations	**4,568**	**926**	**976**	**1,465**
Secured by commercial real estate	**2,269**	**1,044**	**146**	**1,068**
Retail to individuals	**811**	**291**	**143**	**474**
Small businesses	**118**	**58**	**42**	**59**
Housing loans	**-**	**925**	**-**	**431**
Others	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**
Total	**7,766**	**3,253**	**1,307**	**3,531**

	December 31, 2012			
	Impaired loans	Loans in arrears	Allowance on an individual basis	Allowance on a collective basis
	NIS millions			
Public sector	-	9	-	24
Banking corporations	-	-	-	5
Corporations	3,913	1,026	1,041	1,197
Secured by commercial real estate	3,139	1,013	193	894
Retail to individuals	973	487	330	505
Small businesses	153	84	73	66
Housing loans	-	904	-	358
Others	-	-	-	2
Total	8,178	3,523	1,637	3,051

For the distribution of the balance of problematic debts by economic sector, see Appendix 3 to the Management Review regarding credit risk by economic sector.

For the distribution of credit exposures by geographical region, see Appendix 4 to the Management Review regarding exposure to foreign countries.

For further information regarding problematic loans and the allowance for credit losses, see Note 3 to the Condensed Financial Statements.

Credit Risk Mitigation

The Bank applies the comprehensive standardized approach in order to determine risk weightings to apply to the counterparty. The standardized approach requires the use of independent ratings prepared by international rating agencies.

The following tables present details of gross credit exposure (after deducting the allowance for credit losses on an individual and collective basis) by risk weightings, with segmentation of the exposure by counterparty (segments), before and after credit risk mitigation in respect of recognized collateral.

Before credit risk mitigation

	September 30, 2013							
	0%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Gross credit exposure(1)
	NIS millions							
Sovereign	**78,674**	**5,561**	**-**	**522**	**-**	**1,844**	**-**	**86,601**
Public sector	**-**	**730**	**-**	**8,919**	**-**	**5**	**9**	**9,663**
Banking corporations	**-**	**7,768**	**-**	**5,086**	**-**	**482**	**-**	**13,336**
Corporations	**-**	**1,203**	**-**	**2,622**	**-**	**166,888**	**823**	**171,536**
Secured by commercial real estate	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		**81,105**	**828**	**81,933**
Retail to individuals	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**94,809**	**202**	**69**	**95,080**
Small businesses	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9,650**	**16**	**17**	**9,683**
Housing loans	**-**	**-**	**35,818**	**3,076**	**11,449**	**7,640**	**252**	**58,235**
Securitization	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**177**	**-**	**177**
Others	**3,487**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10,793**	**571**	**14,851**
Total	**82,161**	**15,262**	**35,818**	**20,225**	**115,908**	**269,152**	**2,569**	**541,095**

	December 31, 2012							
	0%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Gross credit exposure(1)
	NIS millions							
Sovereign	83,126	4,173	-	362	-	1,926	-	89,587
Public sector	-	546	-	9,152	-	6	9	9,713
Banking corporations	-	7,105	-	3,951	-	274	-	11,330
Corporations	-	981		2,223	-	167,859	927	171,990
Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	80,761	940	81,701
Retail to individuals	-	-	-	-	94,155	127	68	94,350
Small businesses	-	-	-	-	10,251	12	16	10,279
Housing loans	-		37,924		8,958	8,509	183	55,574
Securitization	-	187	-	-	-	-	-	187
Others	2,601	-	-	-	-	10,247	648	13,496
Total	85,727	12,992	37,924	15,688	113,364	269,721	2,791	538,207

(1) Before conversion to credit of off-balance sheet components, as required in the Basel 2 directives (e.g. weighting of unutilized credit facilities as credit), before credit risk mitigation as a result of the execution of certain actions (e.g. use of guarantees), and after offsetting of transactions in derivatives (netting).

After credit risk mitigation

	September 30, 2013							
	0%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Net credit exposure[(1)]
	NIS millions							
Sovereign	**78,674**	**5,561**	**-**	**522**	**-**	**1,410**	**-**	**86,167**
Public sector	**677**	**730**	**-**	**8,919**	**-**	**5**	**9**	**10,340**
Banking corporations	**-**	**10,216**	**-**	**17,067**	**-**	**482**	**-**	**27,765**
Corporations	**-**	**1,203**	**-**	**2,002**	**-**	**163,306**	**822**	**167,333**
Secured by commercial real estate	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**79,452**	**822**	**80,274**
Retail to individuals	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**79,636**	**202**	**69**	**79,907**
Small businesses	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8,419**	**16**	**17**	**8,452**
Housing loans	**-**	**-**	**35,818**	**3,076**	**11,449**	**7,640**	**252**	**58,235**
Securitization	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**177**	**-**	**177**
Others	**3,487**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10,793**	**571**	**14,851**
Total	**82,838**	**17,710**	**35,818**	**31,586**	**99,504**	**263,483**	**2,562**	**533,501**

	December 31, 2013							
	0%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Net credit exposure[(1)]
	NIS millions							
Sovereign	84,887	4,173	-	362	-	1,760	-	91,182
Public sector	666	546	-	7,391	-	6	9	8,618
Banking corporations	-	9,585	-	16,109	-	273	-	25,967
Corporations	-	981	-	2,223	-	164,048	869	168,121
Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	78,318	940	79,258
Retail to individuals	-	-	-	-	78,841	127	68	79,036
Small businesses	-	-	-	-	9,024	12	15	9,051
Housing loans	-	-	37,924	-	8,958	8,509	183	55,574
Securitization	-	187	-	-	-	-	-	187
Others	2,601	-	-	-	-	10,247	648	13,496
Total	88,154	15,472	37,924	26,085	96,823	263,300	2,732	530,490

(1) Before conversion to credit of off-balance sheet components, as required in the Basel 2 directives (e.g. weighting of unutilized credit facilities as credit), before credit risk mitigation as a result of the execution of certain actions (e.g. use of guarantees), and after offsetting of transactions in derivatives (netting).

Use of Eligible Collateral for Credit Risk Mitigation

The following table lists the types of collateral used, and presents the exposures covered by guarantees, exposures covered by credit derivatives, and exposures covered by eligible financial collateral, by counterparty:

	September 30, 2013						
	Gross credit exposure(1)	Exposure covered by guarantees	Exposure covered by derivatives	Total amounts subtracted	Total amounts added	Exposure covered by financial collateral(3)	Net credit exposure(4)
	NIS millions						
Sovereign	**86,601**	**(434)**	**-**	**(434)**	**-**	**-**	**86,167**
Public sector	**9,663**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**677**	**-**	**10,340**
Banking corporations	**13,336**	**(244)**	**-**	**(244)**	**14,673**	**-**	**27,765**
Corporations	**171,536**	**(1,129)**	**-**	**(1,129)**	**-**	**(3,074)**	**167,333**
Secured by commercial real estate	**81,933**	**(11)**	**-**	**(11)**	**-**	**(1,648)**	**80,274**
Retail to individuals	**95,080**	**(13,311)**	**-**	**(13,311)**	**-**	**(1,862)**	**79,907**
Small businesses	**9,683**	**(221)**	**-**	**(221)**	**-**	**(1,010)**	**8,452**
Housing loans	**58,235**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**58,235**
Securitization	**177**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**177**
Others	**14,851**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**14,851**
Total	**541,095**	**(15,350)**	**-**	**(15,350)**	**15,350**	**(7,594)**	**533,501**

	December 31, 2012						
	Gross credit exposure(1)	Exposure covered by guarantees	Exposure covered by derivatives	Total amounts subtracted	Total amounts added(2)	Exposure covered by financial collateral(3)	Net credit exposure(4)
	NIS millions						
Sovereign	89,587	(166)	-	(166)	1,761	-	91,182
Public sector	9,713	(1,761)	-	(1,761)	666	-	8,618
Banking corporations	11,330	(266)	-	(266)	14,903	-	25,967
Corporations	171,990	(1,153)	-	(1,153)	-	(2,716)	168,121
Secured by commercial real estate	81,701	(28)	-	(28)	-	(2,415)	79,258
Retail to individuals	94,350	(13,564)	-	(13,564)	-	(1,750)	79,036
Small businesses	10,279	(210)	-	(210)	-	(1,018)	9,051
Housing loans	55,574	-	-		-	-	55,574
Securitization	187	-	-		-	-	187
Others	13,496	-	-		-	-	13,496
Total	538,207	(17,148)	-	(17,148)	17,330	(7,899)	530,490

(1) Before conversion to credit of off-balance sheet components, as required in the Basel 2 directives (e.g. weighting of unutilized credit facilities as credit), before credit risk mitigation, and after offsetting of transactions in derivatives (netting).
(2) Including exposures added in respect of repurchase transactions.
(3) After taking safety coefficients into account.
(4) Before conversion to credit of off-balance sheet components, as required in the Basel 2 directives (e.g. weighting of unutilized credit facilities as credit), after credit risk mitigation, and after offsetting of transactions in derivatives (netting).

The use of eligible collateral led to a decrease in credit exposures assigned risk weightings of 75% and 100%. Credit exposures in the amount of approximately NIS 15.4 billion were assigned reduced risk weightings, mainly due to the use of guarantees of banking corporations. In addition, the use of eligible financial collateral, mainly including pledged deposits and government bonds, led to a reduction of the overall credit exposure by a total of approximately NIS 7.6 billion.

Credit Risk in Respect of Derivative Financial Instruments

Beginning December 31, 2012, the Bank offsets transactions in derivatives, for capital-adequacy purposes, under bilateral netting arrangements that fulfill the conditions of the directive. The offsets are performed in accordance with the procedures and policies established at the Bank.

	September 30, 2013					
	Interest-rate derivatives	Foreign-currency and gold derivatives	Share derivatives	Precious metals	Commodity derivatives	Total
	NIS millions					
Positive gross fair value	**5,930**	**3,301**	**333**	**31**	**10**	**9,605**
Add-on values	**2,000**	**4,130**	**280**	**8**	**34**	**6,452**
Effect of netting agreements	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(8,059)**
Net credit exposure	**7,930**	**7,431**	**613**	**39**	**44**	**7,998**

	December 31, 2012					
	Interest-rate derivatives	Foreign-currency and gold derivatives	Share derivatives	Precious metals	Commodity derivatives	Total
	NIS millions					
Positive gross fair value	6,622	2,576	402	20	19	*9,639
Add-on values	1,781	3,895	150	7	81	5,914
Effect of netting agreements	-	-	-	-	-	(8,624)
Net credit exposure	8,403	6,471	552	27	100	*6,929

* Reclassified. Gross fair value is presented after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement.

The following table details the face value of the Bank's credit-derivatives portfolio, used for risk management in the Bank's credit portfolio (the Bank is not a party to CDS transactions originating in mediation activities):

	September 30, 2013		
	Face value in NIS millions		
	Banking book		Total face value of credit derivatives
	Protection acquired	Protection sold	
Credit derivatives	**-**	**460**	**460**

	December 31, 2012		
	Face value in NIS millions		
	Banking book		Total face value of credit derivatives
	Protection acquired	Protection sold	
Credit derivatives	30	373	403

Securitization Exposures

Securitization exposures of the Bank arise from liquidity lines provided by the Bank to various securitization entities. The Bank uses the lower of the ratings assigned by two international credit rating agencies, Standard and Poor's Rating Group and Moody's Investor Service, to assign the relevant risk weights to these exposures.

The following table details securitization exposures acquired by the Bank and the relevant capital requirements:

	September 30, 2013			December 31, 2012	
	Risk weight	Amount of exposure(1)	Capital requirement	Amount of exposure(1)	Capital requirement
	NIS millions				
AAA to AA-	20%	**-**	**-**	-	-
A+ to A-	50%	**-**	**-**	-	-
BBB+ to BBB-	100%	**88**	**8**	93	8
BB+ to BB-	350%	**-**	**-**	-	-
B+ or lower or unrated	Deducted from capital	**-**	**-**	-	-
Total		**88**	**8**	93	8

(1) After conversion to credit in respect of off-balance sheet components, as required in the Basel 2 directives.

Capital Requirements in Respect of Market Risk

	September 30, 2013			December 31, 2012		
	Specific risk	General risk	Total	Specific risk	General risk	Total
	NIS millions					
Interest-rate risk	**60**	**250**	**310**	83	247	330
Share risk	**3**	**3**	**6**	4	4	8
Foreign currency exchange-rate risk	**-**	**74**	**74**	-	115	115
Option risk	**-**	**60**	**60**	-	47	47
Total	**63**	**387**	**450**	87	413	500

Positions in Shares in the Banking Book

The following are details of the Bank's investments in shares in the banking book:

	September 30, 2013		December 31, 2012	
	Balance sheet value and fair value	Capital requirements	Balance sheet value and fair value	Capital requirements
	NIS millions			
Investments classified into the trading portfolio	**30**	**(1)6**	43	(1)8
Investments classified into the available-for-sale portfolio	**1,997**	**180**	1,654	149
Total investments in shares	**2,027**	**186**	1,697	157
Of which: Traded on the stock exchange	**1,508**	**-**	1,133	-
Privately held	**519**	**-**	564	-
Unrealized gains included in Tier 2 capital	**178**	**-**	139	-

(1) Including capital allocation with respect to specific market risk and general market risk.

Disclosure Regarding the Internal Auditor

Details' regarding the Group's internal auditing, including the professional standards under which the internal audit operates and the considerations involved in formulating the annual and multi-year work plans, are provided in the Annual Report for 2012. No material changes occurred in this information during the reported period.

Poalim in the Community – Social Involvement and Contribution to the Community

Strategy and Vision

As part of the Bank Hapoalim Group's vision, strategy, and corporate values, the Bank is committed to an active, leading role in the community, alongside its business leadership and economic initiatives. This involvement, implemented through "Poalim for the Community," is part of an advanced managerial approach stating that an organization that operates within the community, and draws both its employees and customers from it, is an integral part of that community, and as a business leader, should strengthen the community and take a leading role in the advancement and improvement of conditions for all members of the community, especially those who are underprivileged.

In the spirit of this business philosophy, the Bank conducts a varied and extensive range of community-oriented activities that take the form of social involvement, monetary donations, and large-scale volunteer activities in which both members of management and employees participate. Activity on behalf of the community is an important factor in cultivating employees' sense of pride and cohesion.

Ongoing Activities

All of the Bank's community-oriented activity is organized within the framework of "Poalim for the Community"; part of the activity is conducted through the "Poalim for the Community Foundation (Registered Non-Profit Organization)," and the rest is conducted through other channels, described below.

Poalim for the Community devotes special attention to work with children and adolescents, with the aim of advancing the generation of the future. However, the activity of Poalim for the Community is extensive and varied, and includes other target groups as well.

In the first nine months of 2013, Poalim for the Community focused on projects in the area of education, aimed at children, adolescents, and specific population groups, with special emphasis on teaching sensible financial behavior. Poalim for the Community devotes approximately half of its budget to the area of education.

Through the areas of activity described below, and through the various projects promoted by the Bank Group, the Group's involvement in the community in the first nine months of 2013 was expressed in a financial expenditure of approximately NIS 34.5 million. The budget for this activity is determined each year by a committee headed by the Chairman of the Board of Directors. This decision is made separately for each specific year, and approved within the overall budget of the Bank.

Details of the various channels and projects follow:

"Poalim Volunteers" employee volunteer project – Several Bank units collaborate on this project, aimed at assisting employees interested in volunteering for community activities. The Bank units involved are the Human Capital, Advising and Resources Area, the Employees' Union, the Head of Community Relations, regional managements in the Retail Banking Area, and the "Ruach Tova" and "Matan" foundations. Within this collaboration, employees are offered a wide variety of volunteering possibilities, for groups, branches, or individuals. Other Bank employees also volunteer individually with the Bank's assistance. A specialized unit was established in 2011 to handle this activity, and continues to operate.

"Poalim for the Community Foundation" – Monetary donations to the numerous organizations supported by the Bank Group are made via the "Poalim for the Community Foundation." Donations are given to organizations that fulfill the criteria defined under the Foundation's donation policy. In the first nine months of 2013, as in previous years, the Poalim for the Community Foundation contributed to a large number of causes, including assistance for children and youth, strengthening disadvantaged population groups, and support for educational, culture, welfare, health care, and science institutions. Through the Foundation, the Bank contributes to higher-education institutions, to scholarships for university students and underprivileged schoolchildren, and to the realization of educational initiatives and enrichment programs for children and youth, as well as for children who are hospitalized and need special assistance in order to progress in their studies.

The Poalim for the Community Foundation contributes to the advancement of culture and the arts, and makes donations to various activities throughout Israel, focusing on enrichment programs for children and youth via innovative educational projects. The Foundation helps to run workshops in Jewish and Arab schools throughout Israel in order to promote understanding and coexistence among the peoples and encourage tolerance and democracy.

Another important area in which the Poalim for the Community Foundation is a regular donor is health care. The Poalim for the Community Foundation supports several medical centers, with donations intended mainly to improve conditions of patients' treatment and hospitalization. The Foundation also promotes projects aimed at integrating persons with disabilities into community life. In addition, the Foundation contributes to organizations that help realize wishes of children suffering from cancer.

"Read & Succeed" community project – Poalim for the Community is committed to changing the reading habits of Israeli children and youth. In addition to its ongoing community activities, the Foundation decided in 2004 to initiate a focused effort to bring about fundamental changes in the reading habits of Israeli children and youth. The project has continued during 2005-2013. The goal of the project is to raise public awareness of the encouragement of reading. The project includes a public informational campaign, funding of story hours throughout Israel, activities during National Book Week, and collaboration with the Children's Channel and other media outlets.

Community-oriented sponsorships – Poalim for the Community is involved in various community activities through community-oriented sponsorships, primarily encouraging excellence in sports, funding cultural events, and assisting health-care institutions.

Donations of computers and accompanying equipment – The Bank is aware of the paramount importance of investment in technology for the education and advancement of children and youth, and accordingly donates computers and accompanying equipment each year. In the first nine months of 2013, the Bank donated approximately 846 computer systems as well as additional accompanying equipment.

"Poalim for Culture and Nature in Israel" – The Bank believes that closeness to our heritage and culture is of the utmost importance, and has therefore resolved to make it possible for parents and children throughout Israel to tour during holidays and enjoy a variety of sites all over the country, without it resulting in a heavy financial burden for the families. During Passover 2005, the Bank launched a special project in which all Israelis were invited to visit sites throughout Israel free of charge during the holiday week. Since then, this project has become an annual tradition, which continued during Passover in 2013.

Support for culture and arts – Each year, the Bank contributes to the promotion of culture and the arts through donations and sponsorships; for example, the Bank provides support to museums throughout Israel. Likewise, through multi-year agreements, the Bank sponsors several internationally recognized cultural institutions committed to leadership and excellence in their field: the Bank supports the activity of the Batsheva Dance Company through scholarships for dancers, and supports the Israel Philharmonic Orchestra and the Cameri Theater under multi-year agreements. The Bank also holds art exhibits at its Head Office building and at its compound in Shefayim, with revenues devoted to the various foundations that participate in this initiative.

"Poalim from Three to Five" Project – The Bank, in cooperation with the ORT organization, participates in the initiative of the Technion to help students from geographically remote communities with lower socio-economic backgrounds improve their academic achievements in mathematics. The goal is to increase the number of applicants for the five credit point matriculation exam in mathematics by about 5%.

Financial education project with the ORT chain – The Bank is committed to an effort, in collaboration with the ORT chain, to promote financial education and education on sensible economic conduct for adolescents, and to improve financial dialogue between parents and children. With the completion of the development of the learning environment and the writing of learning materials over recent months, the program is being rolled out to all of the schools in the ORT chain.

"Matan – Investing in the Community" (hereinafter: "Matan") **–** Since 1999, the Bank has engaged in activity on behalf of the community in cooperation with the Matan Foundation. Through the "Matan Campaign," employees engaged in volunteer work gain awareness of community needs and the importance of giving, and share this message with their colleagues. The model is based on partnership between management and employees in the workplace. All donations to Matan by employees and management are intended for a wide variety of community causes, aimed at supporting and strengthening disadvantaged groups in society. Donations are allocated in a special procedure that involves an examination of needs and effectiveness. Bank employees participate as volunteers on the Matan fund-designation committee, which decides on the distribution of the funds in the community, and as "Matan Observers," assisting in the monitoring process of use of the funds donated. Matan is committed to transferring donations to organizations or community causes chosen by the employee.

Sustainability and Corporate Social Responsibility

Bank Hapoalim has adopted the principles of sustainability and CSR as essential foundations for its activity, within its strategic philosophy, based on a strong conviction that this is its moral and professional duty and the expectation of the community in which the Bank operates and from which it draws its strength. Based on this philosophy, the Bank is implementing a large-scale long-term plan to apply CSR principles to all levels of its activity, encompassing environmental issues, partnership with employees, service to customers, and contribution to the community.

Extensive details of sustainability and CSR activities are provided in the Bank's CSR report, which is available on its website, in Hebrew and in English. The Bank is the first business organization in Israel to attain the top score for all of its reports. The CSR report for 2012, the Bank's sixth, was submitted to the international organization GRI for scoring in June 2013, and earned the top grade of A+ again. The report was prepared based on the GRI voluntary advanced format (version 3.1). The full CSR reports of the Bank for 2012, in Hebrew and in English, were released to the public on October 3, 2013. A full, current report in English has also been posted on the UN Global Compact website, along with a statement from the Bank's CEO, Mr. Zion Kenan, committing to the ten sustainability and CSR principles of the Global Compact.

Legal Proceedings

The Bank Group (the Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries) is a party to legal proceedings, including petitions to certify class actions, taken against it by its customers, former customers, and various third parties, who deem themselves injured or harmed by the Bank Group's operations during the normal course of its business. The causes of the claims against the Bank Group are various and wide-ranging. In the opinion of the Bank's Board of Management, based on legal opinions with regard to the likely outcome of pending claims, including petitions to certify class actions, the financial statements include sufficient provisions, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, to cover possible damages resulting from all claims, where such provisions are necessary.

For details, see Note 19C(12), 19D, and 19F to the Annual Financial Statements for 2012, and Note 6D to the Condensed Financial Statements.

Human Capital

Further to the Human Capital section in the Board of Directors' Report for 2012, updates follow with regard to changes in wage agreements at the Bank and with regard to amendments of regulations concerning employee compensation and benefits:

Senior Executives' Wages

On March 6, 2013, the Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors resolved to approve the request by the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, and the members of the Board of Management of the Bank to waive 5% of their wages. In addition, all members of the Board of Directors waived 5% of their annual remuneration and of the participation remuneration paid to them for participation in meetings of the Board of Directors and in meetings of the committees of the Board of Directors. Senior employees (who are not officers of the Bank) also waived 2.5% of their wages.

Wage Agreement

A wage agreement for 2013-2017 was signed by the Board of Management of the Bank and the Employee Union of the Bank in March 2013. For further details, see Note 14 to the Condensed Financial Statements.

Update of Senior Executives' Remuneration Plan

On August 7, 2013 and on August 20, 2013, the Board of Directors approved an update of the senior executives' remuneration plan (excluding the chairman and the chief executive officer). For details regarding the remuneration plan, see Note 15 to the Annual Financial Statements for 2012.

The main changes in the remuneration plan are set out below:

A. The vesting method of contingent RSU will be calculated according to the actual ROE difference over the price of capital attained in the year relevant to the grant, at a level of 0.5% (0.75% for 2013) to 2%. Thus, at an actual ROE difference of 0.5% (0.75% for 2013), one-quarter (one-half for 2013) of the contingent RSU portion relevant to that year would vest, while at an actual ROE difference of 2%, the entire portion of contingent RSU relevant to that year would vest. Contingent RSU that do not vest in the aforesaid manner shall expire and shall not confer any other rights. Exercise shares arising from the contingent RSU shall be restricted for a period of four years from the end of the year of the relevant grant.

B. The quantity of non-contingent restricted stock units (RSU) granted each year shall be calculated based on the result obtained by dividing the amount of the benefit established in the remuneration plan for the entire period of the senior executive's employment agreement by the average closing price of the Bank's shares in the last ninety days at the end of the year preceding the year in which the employment agreement was signed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the number of RSU granted to officers is subject to a maximum value ceiling established in the remuneration plan. The effect of this change on the Bank's results is immaterial. The other terms of the RSU remain unchanged.

C. The price of capital required for the payment of bonuses to members of the Board of Management and to senior executives of the Bank, which will be determined in accordance with the senior executives' remuneration plan, shall be at a rate of no less than 8%.

Remuneration Policy at Banking Corporations

On November 19, 2013, the Supervisor of Banks issued a Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive concerning remuneration policy at banking corporations.

Among other matters, the directive states that:

- Remuneration policy, including its underlying mechanism, shall be formulated on a multi-year basis, and shall be subject to approval by the Board of Directors, at least once every three years. The Bank is required to develop routine controls to ensure compliance with this policy, document the remuneration mechanism, and apply controls to the remuneration policy and the manner of its implementation.
- The directive stipulates the "senior officers" and "key employees" to whom a remuneration policy must be applied which includes a maximum ratio of variable remuneration to fixed remuneration, postponement of variable remuneration for a period of no less than three years, and adjustment of actual payment in respect of variable components according to financial and non-financial performance as it has materialized, retroactively over the period.
- Remuneration shall be adjusted for all types of risks, and for the rank and position of the employee. Remuneration of employees engaged in risk management, control, and auditing shall be determined based on standards that take the importance and sensitivity of these roles into consideration.

The Bank is studying the new directive, and will act to establish a remuneration policy congruent with this directive within the timeframe set by the Supervisor of Banks, by June 30, 2014.

Likewise, the Supervisor of Banks issued a temporary order concerning the adoption of the disclosure requirements with regard to remuneration established in Pillar 3 of Basel 2.

Adoption of Senior Executives Remuneration Policy

On August 7, 2013 and on August 20, 2013, the Board of Directors adopted a remuneration policy in accordance with the principles of Amendment 20 to the Companies Law, 1999. The Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors examined and considered the remuneration policy in light of the Bank's vision and strategy, and in light of its status as a leading financial institution, with an emphasis on the stability of the Bank and the interchange between achieving returns and taking risks.

The remuneration policy, including its underlying mechanism, shall be formulated on a multi-year basis, and shall be subject to approval by the Board of Directors, at least once every three years. The Bank is required to develop routine controls to ensure compliance with this policy, document the remuneration mechanism, and apply controls to the remuneration policy and the manner of its implementation.

The aforesaid remuneration policy was approved by the Bank, for the first time, in accordance with Section 267A of the Companies Law. For details, see Immediate Report 2013-01-112170 dated August 7, 2013.

The policy was scheduled to be brought for approval before the annual general meeting of shareholders in September 2013; however, in accordance with a directive delivered by the Supervisor of Banks to all banking corporations that are public companies, the Bank removed this matter from the agenda of the meeting. The Supervisor of Banks stated that he is examining the remuneration policy adopted by each banking corporation and intends to issue an updated directive on the subject. As noted, the directive was issued on November 19, 2013; the Bank will ensure that its policy is aligned with the requirements therein.

Other Matters

An annual general meeting of shareholders of the Bank convened on March 24, 2013. The shareholders discussed the financial statements and board of directors' report of the Bank for 2011; approved the appointment of the Bank's external auditors; approved the extension of the appointment of Mr. Ido Stern as a director of the Bank, for a period of three years, beginning March 24, 2013; and approved the appointment of Mr. Amnon Dick as a director of the Bank for an additional period of three years, beginning March 24, 2013 (Mr. Dick is considered an "external director," as defined in Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive 301 of the Supervisor of Banks).

On June 19, 2013, the Board of Directors received notice from Mr. Ran Oz of his wish to resign from the position of Member of the Board of Management and Chief Financial Officer, and from the Bank, after a term of service of five years; and approved the appointment of Mr. Yadin Antebi in his stead. Mr. Yadin Antebi took office on July 23, 2013.

The six-year term of service of Ms. Mali Baron as an external director of the Bank pursuant to Directive 301 ended on September 10, 2013. The renewal of her appointment for a period of three years was approved by the annual general meeting of shareholders of the Bank convened on September 12, 2013, as detailed below.

An annual general meeting of shareholders of the Bank convened on September 12, 2013. The shareholders discussed the financial statements and board of directors' report of the Bank for 2012; approved the appointment of the Bank's external auditors; approved the appointment of Ms. Mali Baron as a director of the Bank for an additional period of three years, beginning September 12, 2013, as an "external director" pursuant to Directive 301; and approved the appointment of Mr. Yaacov Peer as a director of the Bank for an additional period of three years, beginning October 6, 2013, as an "external director" pursuant to Directive 301.

On October 20, 2013, Ms. Lilach Asher-Topilsky gave notice of her resignation from the position of Member of the Board of Management and Head of Retail Banking, effective October 31, 2013. On October 21, 2013, the Board of Directors approved the appointment of the Member of the Board of Management Mr. Ari Pinto to the position of Head of Retail Banking, replacing Ms. Lilach Asher-Toplisky, effective November 1, 2013. The Board of Directors also approved the appointment of Mr. Ron Weksler to the position of Member of the Board of Management and Head of Corporate Strategy, replacing Mr. Ari Pinto, effective November 1, 2013.

On November 20, 2013, Ms. Anath Levin gave notice of her resignation from the position of Member of the Board of Management and Head of Financial Markets, effective November 30, 2013.

On November 20, 2013, the Board of Directors approved the appointment of the Member of the Board of Management Mr. Dan Alexander Koller to the position of Head of Financial Markets, replacing Ms. Anath Levin, effective December 1, 2013. This appointment is subject to the approval of the Supervisor of Banks.

The Board of Directors also approved the appointment of Mr. Amir Aviv to the position of Member of the Board of Management and Head of International Banking, replacing Mr. Dan Alexander Koller, effective December 1, 2013.

The Board of Directors of the Bank held 26 meetings during the period of January-September 2013.

The various committees of the Board of Directors held 144 meetings during the period of January-September 2013.

Controls and Procedures

In accordance with the Public Reporting Directives of the Supervisor of Banks, the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Accountant of the Bank must each separately sign a declaration regarding their responsibility for the establishment and application of controls and procedures concerning disclosure and the Bank's internal control of financial reporting, including an assessment of the effectiveness of these controls, pursuant to the provisions of Sections 302 and 404 of the law known as the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act," enacted in the United States.

The provisions of these two sections of the law were consolidated by the Supervisor of Banks in a Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive (Directive 309) in September 2008, and integrated into the Public Reporting Directives in June 2009.

These directives have been implemented at the Bank since their inception dates:

- The directive in Section 302 regarding the responsibility for the establishment and application of controls and procedures concerning disclosure has been implemented quarterly beginning with the financial statements as at June 30, 2005.
- The directive in Section 404 regarding the responsibility for the Bank's internal control of financial reporting has been implemented at year end, beginning with the financial statements as at December 31, 2008.

As part of the implementation of the directives of Section 404, the Bank, with the assistance of a consulting firm, mapped and documented all material control processes, based on the directives of the SEC (the Securities and Exchange Commission in the United States), using the prevalent methodologies, based on criteria established in the Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO 1992). In addition, in accordance with the requirements, the Bank carried out a test of the effectiveness of the procedures for internal control of financial reporting, through an examination of the effectiveness of the main controls in practice.

In 2013, as it has done every year, the Bank is updating the documentation of the material control processes and examining the effectiveness of the procedures for the internal control of financial reporting, with the assistance of the consulting firm, according to the prevalent methodologies, through a renewed examination of the main controls for the current year. As planned, this activity began in the first quarter and the main portion of the work was completed during the third quarter.

Evaluation of Controls and Procedures Concerning Disclosure

The Board of Management of the Bank, in cooperation with the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Accountant of the Bank, has assessed the effectiveness of the controls and procedures concerning disclosure at the Bank as at September 30, 2013. Based on this assessment, the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Accountant of the Bank have concluded that, as at the end of this period, the controls and procedures concerning disclosure at the Bank are effective in order to record, process, summarize, and report the information that the Bank is required to disclose in its financial report, in accordance with the Public Reporting Directives of the Supervisor of Banks, on the date stipulated in these directives.

Changes in Internal Control

During the quarter ended on September 30, 2013, there was no change in the Bank's internal control of financial reporting that had a material impact, or could reasonably be expected to have a material impact, on the Bank's internal control of financial reporting.

Yair Seroussi
Chairman of the Board of Directors

Zion Kenan
President & Chief Executive Officer

Tel-Aviv, November 26, 2013

Rates of Interest Income and Expenses of the Bank and its Consolidated Companies, and Analysis of Changes in Interest Income and Expenses(1)

Appendix 1

A. Average balances and interest rates

	For the three months ended September 30					
	2013			2012*		
	Average balance(2)	Interest income	Rate of income	Average balance(2)	Interest income	Rate of income
	NIS millions		%	NIS millions		%
Interest-bearing assets						
Credit to the public(3):						
In Israel	**220,548**	**3,107**	**5.76%**	218,321	3,213	6.02%
Outside Israel	**18,338**	**185**	**4.10%**	20,700	205	4.02%
Total	**238,886**	**(4)3,292**	**5.63%**	239,021	(4)3,418	5.84%
Credit to governments:						
In Israel	**994**	**6**	**2.44%**	876	4	1.84%
Deposits with banks:						
In Israel	**2,111**	**12**	**2.29%**	3,127	17	2.19%
Outside Israel	**2,342**	**6**	**1.03%**	2,630	5	0.76%
Total	**4,453**	**18**	**1.63%**	5,757	22	1.54%
Deposits with central banks:						
In Israel	**15,242**	**44**	**1.16%**	24,301	135	2.24%
Outside Israel	**20,399**	**11**	**0.22%**	13,863	8	0.23%
Total	**35,641**	**55**	**0.62%**	38,164	143	1.51%
Securities borrowed or bought under agreements to resell:						
In Israel	**108**	**1**	**3.76%**	29	-	-

* The Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the disclosure format of Appendix C – Rates of Income and Expenses beginning in the first quarter of 2013. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods of 2012 were reclassified to adjust them to the format required in the aforesaid directives.

(1) Data presented after the effect of hedging derivative instruments.

(2) Based on monthly opening balances (in the unlinked Israeli currency segment, based on daily balances).

(3) Before deduction of the average balance sheet balance of the allowance for credit losses. Includes impaired debts that do not accrue interest income.

(4) Fees in the amount of NIS 95 million were included in interest income from credit to the public in the three-month period ended September 30, 2013 (September 30, 2012: NIS 106 million).

Rates of Interest Income and Expenses of the Bank and its Consolidated Companies, and Analysis of Changes in Interest Income and Expenses(1)

Appendix 1 (continued)

A. Average balances and interest rates (continued)

	For the three months ended September 30					
	2013			2012*		
	Average balance(2)	Interest income	Rate of income	Average balance(2)	Interest income	Rate of income
	NIS millions		%	NIS millions		%
Interest-bearing assets (continued)						
Bonds held to maturity and available for sale(3):						
In Israel	**47,304**	**278**	**2.37%**	35,331	278	3.18%
Outside Israel	**6,047**	**28**	**1.87%**	6,307	43	2.76%
Total	**53,351**	**306**	**2.31%**	41,638	321	3.12%
Bonds held for trading(3):						
In Israel	**3,489**	**12**	**1.38%**	2,075	19	3.71%
Outside Israel	**1,100**	**1**	**0.36%**	798	1	0.50%
Total	**4,589**	**13**	**1.14%**	2,873	20	2.81%
Other assets:						
In Israel	**921**	**3**	**1.31%**	170	1	2.37%
Outside Israel	**151**	**-**	**-**	249	-	-
Total	**1,072**	**3**	**1.12%**	419	1	0.96%
Total interest-bearing assets	**339,094**	**3,694**	**4.43%**	328,777	3,929	4.87%
Non-interest-bearing debtors in respect of credit cards:	**14,313**			13,834		
Other non-interest-bearing assets(4)	**25,190**			24,182		
Total assets	**378,597**			366,793		
Total interest-bearing assets attributed to activities outside Israel	**48,377**	**231**	**1.92%**	44,547	262	2.37%

* The Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the disclosure format of Appendix C – Rates of Income and Expenses beginning in the first quarter of 2013. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods of 2012 were reclassified to adjust them to the format required in the aforesaid directives.

(1) Data presented after the effect of hedging derivative instruments.

(2) Based on monthly opening balances (in the unlinked Israeli currency segment, based on daily balances).

(3) The average balance of unrealized gains (losses) from adjustments to fair value of bonds held for trading and of gains (losses) from bonds available for sale, which are included in equity within cumulative other comprehensive income, in the amount of NIS 427 million for the three months ended September 30, 2013 (September 30, 2012: NIS 266 million), were deducted from (added to) the average balance of bonds available for sale and of bonds held for trading.

(4) Includes derivative instruments and other non-interest-bearing assets; net of the allowance for credit losses.

Rates of Interest Income and Expenses of the Bank and its Consolidated Companies, and Analysis of Changes in Interest Income and Expenses[1]

Appendix 1 (continued)

A. Average balances and interest rates (continued)

	For the three months ended September 30					
	2013			2012*		
	Average balance[2]	Interest expenses	Rate of expense	Average balance[2]	Interest expenses	Rate of expense
	NIS millions		%	NIS millions		%
Interest-bearing liabilities						
Deposits from the public:						
In Israel	**224,556**	**820**	**1.47%**	216,955	1,069	1.99%
Outside Israel	**23,475**	**19**	**0.32%**	26,543	32	0.48%
Total	**248,031**	**839**	**1.36%**	243,498	1,101	1.82%
Government deposits:						
In Israel	**559**	**6**	**4.36%**	819	11	5.48%
Deposits from central banks:						
In Israel	**21**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-
Deposits from banks:						
In Israel	**3,484**	**15**	**1.73%**	3,996	6	0.60%
Outside Israel	**1,527**	**20**	**5.34%**	2,459	51	8.56%
Total	**5,011**	**35**	**2.82%**	6,455	57	3.58%
Securities lent or sold under agreements to repurchase:						
In Israel	**361**	**-**	**-**	599	2	1.34%
Outside Israel	**325**	**4**	**5.01%**	266	8	12.58%
Total	**686**	**4**	**2.35%**	865	10	4.71%

* The Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the disclosure format of Appendix C – Rates of Income and Expenses beginning in the first quarter of 2013. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods of 2012 were reclassified to adjust them to the format required in the aforesaid directives.

(1) Data presented after the effect of hedging derivative instruments.

(2) Based on monthly opening balances (in the unlinked Israeli currency segment, based on daily balances).

Rates of Interest Income and Expenses of the Bank and its Consolidated Companies, and Analysis of Changes in Interest Income and Expenses[(1)]

Appendix 1 (continued)

A. Average balances and interest rates (continued)

	For the three months ended September 30					
	2013			2012*		
	Average balance[(2)]	Interest expenses	Rate of expense	Average balance[(2)]	Interest expenses	Rate of expense
	NIS millions		%	NIS millions		%
Interest-bearing liabilities (continued)						
Bonds:						
In Israel	**32,496**	**689**	**8.75%**	33,464	611	7.51%
Outside Israel	**2,566**	**30**	**4.76%**	2,076	28	5.51%
Total	**35,062**	**719**	**8.46%**	35,540	639	7.39%
Other liabilities:						
In Israel	**80**	**10**	**60.18%**	101	3	12.42%
Outside Israel	**17**	**-**	**-**	153	-	-
Total	**97**	**10**	**48.06%**	254	3	4.81%
Total interest-bearing liabilities	**289,467**	**1,613**	**2.25%**	287,431	1,821	2.56%
Non-interest-bearing deposits from the public	**27,119**			20,988		
Non-interest-bearing creditors in respect of credit cards	**14,619**			14,341		
Other non-interest-bearing liabilities[(3)]	**19,432**			18,631		
Total liabilities	**350,637**			341,391		
Total capital means	**27,960**			25,402		
Total liabilities and capital means	**378,597**			366,793		
Interest spread			**2.18%**			2.31%
Net return on interest-bearing assets[(4)]:						
In Israel	**290,717**	**1,923**	**2.67%**	284,230	1,965	2.79%
Outside Israel	**48,377**	**158**	**1.31%**	44,547	143	1.29%
Total	**339,094**	**2,081**	**2.48%**	328,777	2,108	2.59%
Total interest-bearing liabilities attributed to activities outside Israel	**27,910**	**73**	**1.05%**	31,497	119	1.52%

* The Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the disclosure format of Appendix C – Rates of Income and Expenses beginning in the first quarter of 2013. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods of 2012 were reclassified to adjust them to the format required in the aforesaid directives.

(1) Data presented after the effect of hedging derivative instruments.

(2) Based on monthly opening balances (in the unlinked Israeli currency segment, based on daily balances).

(3) Includes derivative instruments.

(4) Net return – net interest income divided by total interest-bearing assets.

Rates of Interest Income and Expenses of the Bank and its Consolidated Companies, and Analysis of Changes in Interest Income and Expenses(1)

Appendix I (continued)

A. Average balances and interest rates (continued)

	For the nine months ended September 30					
	2013			2012*		
	Average balance(2)	Interest income	Rate of income	Average balance(2)	Interest income	Rate of income
	NIS millions		%	NIS millions		%
Interest-bearing assets						
Credit to the public(3):						
In Israel	**218,926**	**8,418**	**5.16%**	216,315	9,340	5.80%
Outside Israel	**18,954**	**537**	**3.80%**	20,398	598	3.93%
Total	**237,880**	**(4)8,955**	**5.05%**	236,713	(4)9,938	5.64%
Credit to governments:						
In Israel	**876**	**15**	**2.29%**	782	13	2.22%
Deposits with banks:						
In Israel	**2,527**	**32**	**1.69%**	3,023	49	2.17%
Outside Israel	**2,344**	**19**	**1.08%**	2,370	23	1.30%
Total	**4,871**	**51**	**1.40%**	5,393	72	1.78%
Deposits with central banks:						
In Israel	**14,434**	**158**	**1.46%**	25,297	454	2.40%
Outside Israel	**19,385**	**34**	**0.23%**	14,159	25	0.24%
Total	**33,819**	**192**	**0.76%**	39,456	479	1.62%
Securities borrowed or bought under agreements to resell:						
In Israel	**78**	**1**	**1.71%**	23	-	-

* The Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the disclosure format of Appendix C – Rates of Income and Expenses beginning in the first quarter of 2013. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods of 2012 were reclassified to adjust them to the format required in the aforesaid directives.
(1) Data presented after the effect of hedging derivative instruments.
(2) Based on monthly opening balances (in the unlinked Israeli currency segment, based on daily balances).
(3) Before deduction of the average balance sheet balance of the allowance for credit losses. Includes impaired debts that do not accrue interest income.
(4) Fees in the amount of NIS 267 million were included in interest income from credit to the public in the nine-month period ended September 30, 2013 (September 30, 2012: NIS 265 million).

Rates of Interest Income and Expenses of the Bank and its Consolidated Companies, and Analysis of Changes in Interest Income and Expenses[(1)]

Appendix 1 (continued)

A. Average balances and interest rates (continued)

	For the nine months ended September 30					
	2013			2012*		
	Average balance[(2)]	Interest income	Rate of income	Average balance[(2)]	Interest income	Rate of income
	NIS millions		%	NIS millions		%
Interest-bearing assets (continued)						
Bonds held to maturity and available for sale[(3)]:						
In Israel	**46,908**	**831**	**2.37%**	28,787	744	3.46%
Outside Israel	**5,943**	**93**	**2.09%**	6,159	124	2.69%
Total	**52,851**	**924**	**2.34%**	34,946	868	3.33%
Bonds held for trading[(3)]:						
In Israel	**3,287**	**47**	**1.91%**	2,653	68	3.43%
Outside Israel	**1,148**	**3**	**0.35%**	788	3	0.51%
Total	**4,435**	**50**	**1.51%**	3,441	71	2.76%
Other assets:						
In Israel	**669**	**8**	**1.60%**	228	8	4.71%
Outside Israel	**133**	**10**	**10.15%**	173	-	-
Total	**802**	**18**	**3.00%**	401	8	2.67%
Total interest-bearing assets	**335,612**	**10,206**	**4.08%**	321,155	11,449	4.78%
Non-interest-bearing debtors in respect of credit cards	**13,827**			13,226		
Other non-interest-bearing assets[(4)]	**24,838**			22,796		
Total assets	**374,277**			357,177		
Total interest-bearing assets attributed to activities outside Israel	**47,907**	**696**	**1.94%**	44,047	773	2.35%

* The Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the disclosure format of Appendix C – Rates of Income and Expenses beginning in the first quarter of 2013. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods of 2012 were reclassified to adjust them to the format required in the aforesaid directives.

(1) Data presented after the effect of hedging derivative instruments.

(2) Based on monthly opening balances (in the unlinked Israeli currency segment, based on daily balances).

(3) The average balance of unrealized gains (losses) from adjustments to fair value of bonds held for trading and of gains (losses) from bonds available for sale, which are included in equity within cumulative other comprehensive income, in the amount of NIS 497 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 (September 30, 2012: NIS 196 million), were deducted from (added to) the average balance of bonds available for sale and of bonds held for trading.

(4) Includes derivative instruments and other non-interest-bearing assets; net of the allowance for credit losses.

Rates of Interest Income and Expenses of the Bank and its Consolidated Companies, and Analysis of Changes in Interest Income and Expenses(1)

Appendix 1 (continued)

A. Average balances and interest rates (continued)

	For the nine months ended September 30					
	2013			2012*		
	Average balance(2)	Interest expenses	Rate of expense	Average balance(2)	Interest expenses	Rate of expense
	NIS millions		%	NIS millions		%
Interest-bearing liabilities:						
Deposits from the public:						
In Israel	**221,502**	**2,280**	**1.37%**	211,999	3,207	2.02%
Outside Israel	**24,433**	**63**	**0.34%**	25,259	96	0.51%
Total	**245,935**	**2,343**	**1.27%**	237,258	3,303	1.86%
Government deposits:						
In Israel	**629**	**19**	**4.05%**	881	34	5.18%
Deposits from central banks:						
In Israel	**7**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-
Deposits from banks:						
In Israel	**3,560**	**33**	**1.24%**	3,906	23	0.79%
Outside Israel	**1,529**	**69**	**6.06%**	2,795	127	6.10%
Total	**5,089**	**102**	**2.68%**	6,701	150	3.00%
Securities lent or sold under agreements to repurchase:						
In Israel	**489**	**4**	**1.09%**	957	11	1.54%
Outside Israel	**311**	**8**	**3.44%**	302	19	8.48%
Total	**800**	**12**	**2.00%**	1,259	30	3.19%

* The Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the disclosure format of Appendix C – Rates of Income and Expenses beginning in the first quarter of 2013. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods of 2012 were reclassified to adjust them to the format required in the aforesaid directives.

(1) Data presented after the effect of hedging derivative instruments.

(2) Based on monthly opening balances (in the unlinked Israeli currency segment, based on daily balances).

Rates of Interest Income and Expenses of the Bank and its Consolidated Companies, and Analysis of Changes in Interest Income and Expenses(1)

Appendix 1 (continued)

A. Average balances and interest rates (continued)

	For the nine months ended September 30					
	2013			2012*		
	Average balance(2)	Interest expenses	Rate of expense	Average balance(2)	Interest expenses	Rate of expense
	NIS millions		%	NIS millions		%
Interest-bearing liabilities (continued)						
Bonds:						
In Israel	**33,110**	**1,616**	**6.56%**	32,494	1,648	6.82%
Outside Israel	**2,548**	**88**	**4.63%**	2,098	65	4.15%
Total	**35,658**	**1,704**	**6.42%**	34,592	1,713	6.66%
Other liabilities:						
In Israel	**76**	**19**	**34.65%**	37	3	10.95%
Outside Israel	**19**	**4**	**29.01%**	131	-	-
Total	**95**	**23**	**33.52%**	168	3	2.39%
Total interest-bearing liabilities	**288,213**	**4,203**	**1.95%**	280,859	5,233	2.49%
Non-interest-bearing deposits from the public	**24,449**			19,042		
Non-interest-bearing creditors in respect of credit cards	**14,265**			13,757		
Other non-interest-bearing liabilities(3)	**20,080**			18,617		
Total liabilities	**347,007**			332,275		
Total capital means	**27,270**			24,902		
Total liabilities and capital means	**374,277**			357,177		
Interest spread			**2.13%**			2.29%
Net return on interest-bearing assets(4):						
In Israel	**287,705**	**5,539**	**2.58%**	277,108	5,750	2.78%
Outside Israel	**47,907**	**464**	**1.29%**	44,047	466	1.41%
Total	**335,612**	**6,003**	**2.39%**	321,155	6,216	2.59%
Total interest-bearing liabilities attributed to activities outside Israel	**28,840**	**232**	**1.07%**	30,585	307	1.34%

* The Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the disclosure format of Appendix C – Rates of Income and Expenses beginning in the first quarter of 2013. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods of 2012 were reclassified to adjust them to the format required in the aforesaid directives.

(1) Data presented after the effect of hedging derivative instruments.

(2) Based on monthly opening balances (in the unlinked Israeli currency segment, based on daily balances).

(3) Includes derivative instruments.

(4) Net return – net interest income divided by total interest-bearing assets.

Rates of Interest Income and Expenses of the Bank and its Consolidated Companies, and Analysis of Changes in Interest Income and Expenses[1]

Appendix 1 (continued)

B. Average balances and interest rates – additional information regarding interest-bearing assets and liabilities attributed to activity in Israel

	For the three months ended September 30					
	2013			2012*		
	Average balance[2]	Interest income/ (expenses)	Rate of income/ (expense)	Average balance[2]	Interest income/ (expenses)	Rate of income/ (expense)
	NIS millions		%	NIS millions		%
Unlinked Israeli currency						
Total interest-bearing assets	**203,978**	**1,992**	**3.96%**	190,363	2,302	4.93%
Total interest-bearing liabilities	**151,053**	**(485)**	**(1.29%)**	148,125	(759)	(2.07%)
Interest spread			**2.67%**			2.86%
CPI-linked Israeli currency						
Total interest-bearing assets	**58,641**	**1,260**	**8.88%**	60,339	1,112	7.58%
Total interest-bearing liabilities	**46,413**	**(1,006)**	**(8.96%)**	48,855	(874)	(7.35%)
Interest spread			**(0.08%)**			0.23%
Foreign currency (includes foreign-currency-linked Israeli currency)						
Total interest-bearing assets	**28,098**	**211**	**3.04%**	33,528	253	3.05%
Total interest-bearing liabilities	**64,091**	**(49)**	**(0.31%)**	58,954	(69)	(0.47%)
Interest spread			**2.73%**			2.58%
Total activity in Israel						
Total interest-bearing assets	**290,717**	**3,463**	**4.85%**	284,230	3,667	5.26%
Total interest-bearing liabilities	**261,557**	**(1,540)**	**(2.38%)**	255,934	(1,702)	(2.69%)
Interest spread			**2.47%**			2.57%

* The Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the disclosure format of Appendix C – Rates of Income and Expenses beginning in the first quarter of 2013. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods of 2012 were reclassified to adjust them to the format required in the aforesaid directives.

(1) Data presented after the effect of hedging derivative instruments.

(2) Based on monthly opening balances (in the unlinked Israeli currency segment, based on daily balances).

Rates of Interest Income and Expenses of the Bank and its Consolidated Companies, and Analysis of Changes in Interest Income and Expenses[(1)]

Appendix 1 (continued)

B. Average balances and interest rates – additional information regarding interest-bearing assets and liabilities attributed to activity in Israel (continued)

	For the nine months ended September 30					
	2013			2012*		
	Average balance[(2)]	Interest income/ (expenses)	Rate of income/ (expense)	Average balance[(2)]	Interest income/ (expenses)	Rate of income/ (expense)
	NIS millions		%	NIS millions		%
Unlinked Israeli currency						
Total interest-bearing assets	**199,110**	**6,150**	**4.14%**	184,285	6,932	5.05%
Total interest-bearing liabilities	**149,901**	**(1,616)**	**(1.44%)**	144,593	(2,271)	(2.10%)
Interest spread			**2.70%**			2.95%
CPI-linked Israeli currency						
Total interest-bearing assets	**59,497**	**2,728**	**6.16%**	60,311	3,000	6.69%
Total interest-bearing liabilities	**47,415**	**(2,201)**	**(6.24%)**	48,077	(2,369)	(6.62%)
Interest spread			**(0.08%)**			0.07%
Foreign currency (includes foreign-currency-linked Israeli currency)						
Total interest-bearing assets	**29,098**	**632**	**2.91%**	32,512	744	3.06%
Total interest-bearing liabilities	**62,057**	**(154)**	**(0.33%)**	57,604	(286)	(0.66%)
Interest spread			**2.58%**			2.40%
Total activity in Israel						
Total interest-bearing assets	**287,705**	**9,510**	**4.43%**	277,108	10,676	5.17%
Total interest-bearing liabilities	**259,373**	**(3,971)**	**(2.05%)**	250,274	(4,926)	(2.63%)
Interest spread			**2.38%**			2.54%

* The Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the disclosure format of Appendix C – Rates of Income and Expenses beginning in the first quarter of 2013. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods of 2012 were reclassified to adjust them to the format required in the aforesaid directives.

(1) Data presented after the effect of hedging derivative instruments.

(2) Based on monthly opening balances (in the unlinked Israeli currency segment, based on daily balances).

Rates of Interest Income and Expenses of the Bank and its Consolidated Companies, and Analysis of Changes in Interest Income and Expenses(1)

Appendix 1 (continued)

C. Analysis of changes in interest income and expenses*

	Three months ended September 30, 2013, versus three months ended September 30, 2012			Nine months ended September 30, 2013, versus nine months ended September 30, 2012		
	Increase (decrease) due to change(2)		Net change	Increase (decrease) due to change(2)		Net change
	Quantity	Price		Quantity	Price	
	NIS millions					
Interest-bearing assets						
Credit to the public:						
In Israel	**31**	**(137)**	**(106)**	**100**	**(1,022)**	**(922)**
Outside Israel	**(24)**	**4**	**(20)**	**(41)**	**(20)**	**(61)**
Total	**7**	**(133)**	**(126)**	**59**	**(1,042)**	**(983)**
Other interest-bearing assets:						
In Israel	**22**	**(120)**	**(98)**	**127**	**(371)**	**(244)**
Outside Israel	**9**	**(20)**	**(11)**	**29**	**(45)**	**(16)**
Total	**31**	**(140)**	**(109)**	**156**	**(416)**	**(260)**
Total interest income	**38**	**(273)**	**(235)**	**215**	**(1,458)**	**(1,243)**
Interest-bearing liabilities						
Deposits from the public:						
In Israel	**28**	**(277)**	**(249)**	**98**	**(1,025)**	**(927)**
Outside Israel	**(2)**	**(11)**	**(13)**	**(2)**	**(31)**	**(33)**
Total	**26**	**(288)**	**(262)**	**96**	**(1,056)**	**(960)**
Other interest-bearing liabilities:						
In Israel	**(38)**	**125**	**87**	**(18)**	**(10)**	**(28)**
Outside Israel	**(6)**	**(27)**	**(33)**	**(35)**	**(7)**	**(42)**
Total	**(44)**	**98**	**54**	**(53)**	**(17)**	**(70)**
Total interest expenses	**(18)**	**(190)**	**(208)**	**43**	**(1,073)**	**(1,030)**
Total interest income less interest expenses	**56**	**(83)**	**(27)**	**172**	**(385)**	**(213)**

* The Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the disclosure format of Appendix C – Rates of Income and Expenses beginning in the first quarter of 2013. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods of 2012 were reclassified to adjust them to the format required in the aforesaid directives.

(1) Data presented after the effect of hedging derivative instruments.

(2) The change attributed to change in quantity was calculated by multiplying the new price by the change in quantity. The change attributed to change in price was calculated by multiplying the old quantity by the change in price.

Exposure of the Bank and its Consolidated Companies to Changes in Interest Rates

as at September 30, 2013

Appendix 2

	On demand up to 1 month	From 1 to 3 months	From 3 months to 1 year	From 1 to 3 years	From 3 to 5 years	From 5 to 10 years	From 10 to 20 years
	NIS millions						
Israeli currency - unlinked							
Financial assets, amounts receivable in respect of derivative instruments and in respect of off-balance sheet financial instruments and complex financial assets							
Financial assets(1)(3)	**152,623**	**14,118**	**32,492**	**11,191**	**3,402**	**5,971**	**929**
Derivative financial instruments (except options)	**47,457**	**86,061**	**54,249**	**38,881**	**18,534**	**19,776**	**279**
Options (in terms of the underlying asset)	**795**	**1,227**	**2,921**	**30**	**592**	**363**	**-**
Total Fair value	**200,875**	**101,406**	**89,662**	**50,102**	**22,528**	**26,110**	**1,208**
Financial liabilities, amounts payable in respect of derivative instruments and in respect of off-balance sheet financial instruments and complex financial liabilities							
Financial liabilities(1)	**137,019**	**10,935**	**17,220**	**20,020**	**2,978**	**3,902**	**319**
Derivative financial instruments (except options)	**47,700**	**94,273**	**62,906**	**35,618**	**21,053**	**19,592**	**290**
Options (in terms of the underlying asset)	**865**	**1,451**	**1,861**	**16**	**63**	**-**	**-**
Total fair value	**185,584**	**106,659**	**81,987**	**55,654**	**24,094**	**23,494**	**609**
Financial instruments, net							
Exposure to changes in interest rates in the segment	**15,291**	**(5,253)**	**7,675**	**(5,552)**	**(1,566)**	**2,616**	**599**
Cumulative exposure in the segment	**15,291**	**10,038**	**17,713**	**12,161**	**10,595**	**13,211**	**13,810**

* Reclassified after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement.

(1) With the exception of balance sheet balances of derivative financial instruments, fair value of off-balance sheet financial instruments and fair value of complex financial instruments.

(2) Average weighted by fair value of effective average duration.

(3) The data include assumptions regarding early repayment in respect of housing loans. The effect of these assumptions is negligible.

General Notes:

A. Further details regarding the exposure to changes in interest rates in each segment of the financial assets and financial liabilities, according to the different balance sheet items, will be provided upon request.

B. In this table, data by periods reflect the present value of future cash flows of each financial instrument, capitalized by the interest rate used for deduction to the fair value included in respect of the financial instrument, in consistency with the assumptions used to calculate the fair value of the financial instrument. For further details regarding the assumptions used in the calculation of the fair value of the financial instruments, see Note 8A in the condensed Financial Statements.

C. The internal return rate is the interest rate for the deduction of the expected cash flows from the financial instrument to the fair value included in respect of it.

D. The effective average duration of a group of financial instruments constitutes an approximation of the change, in percent, in the fair value of the group of financial instruments which would be caused by a small change (an increase of 0.1%) in the internal return rate of each of the financial instruments.

E. Option components embedded in financial instruments, for accounting purposes, were expressed in cash flows through sorting by terms to maturity.

Over 20 years	With no repayment period	September 30, 2013 Total fair value	September 30, 2013 Internal rate of return	September 30, 2013 Effective average duration	September 30, 2012 Total fair value	September 30, 2012 Internal rate of return	September 30, 2012 Effective average duration	December 31, 2012 Total fair value	December 31, 2012 Internal rate of return	December 31, 2012 Effective average duration
NIS millions			%	years	NIS millions	%	years	NIS millions	%	years
4	**2,967**	**223,697**	**3.20**	**0.52**	210,754	4.27	0.46	218,916	3.80	0.38
-	**-**	**265,237**		**1.09**	193,376		1.09	*230,521		*0.99
-	**-**	**5,928**		**1.42**	4,573		0.34	4,826		1.05
4	**2,967**	**494,862**		**(2)0.84**	408,703		(2)0.76	*454,263		(2)*0.69
-	**79**	**192,472**	**2.18**	**0.54**	183,675	3.43	0.39	193,893	2.76	0.35
-	**-**	**281,432**		**1.07**	204,919		1.07	*241,924		*0.98
-	**-**	**4,256**		**0.91**	5,430		0.28	5,018		1.51
-	**79**	**478,160**		**(2)0.86**	394,024		(2)0.74	*440,835		(2)*0.71
4	**2,888**	**16,702**			14,679			*13,428		
13,814	**16,702**									

Exposure of the Bank and its Consolidated Companies to Changes in Interest Rates

as at September 30, 2013

Appendix 2 (continued)

	On demand up to 1 month	From 1 to 3 months	From 3 months to 1 year	From 1 to 3 years	From 3 to 5 years	From 5 to 10 years	From 10 to 20 years
	NIS millions						
Israeli currency - Linked to the CPI							
Financial assets, amounts receivable in respect of derivative instruments and in respect of off-balance sheet financial instruments and complex financial assets							
Financial assets(1)(3)	**2,111**	**2,301**	**9,223**	**21,472**	**15,293**	**7,656**	**1,902**
Derivative financial instruments (except options)	**5**	**730**	**1,175**	**2,943**	**3,020**	**6,113**	**80**
Total Fair value	**2,116**	**3,031**	**10,398**	**24,415**	**18,313**	**13,769**	**1,982**
Financial liabilities, amounts payable in respect of derivative instruments and in respect of off-balance sheet financial instruments and complex financial liabilities							
Financial liabilities(1)	**1,527**	**1,442**	**5,320**	**13,886**	**7,423**	**18,018**	**1,944**
Derivative financial instruments (except options)	**32**	**1,615**	**3,469**	**4,158**	**4,494**	**5,779**	**80**
Total fair value	**1,559**	**3,057**	**8,789**	**18,044**	**11,917**	**23,797**	**2,024**
Financial instruments, net							
Exposure to changes in interest rates in the segment	**557**	**(26)**	**1,609**	**6,371**	**6,396**	**(10,028)**	**(42)**
Cumulative exposure in the segment	**557**	**531**	**2,140**	**8,511**	**14,907**	**4,879**	**4,837**

(1) With the exception of balance sheet balances of derivative financial instruments, fair value of off-balance sheet financial instruments and fair value of complex financial instruments.
(2) Average weighted by fair value of effective average duration.
(3) The data include assumptions regarding early repayment in respect of housing loans. The effect of these assumptions on fair value is a reduction of the fair value by NIS 23 million, and a reduction of the duration of the assets and of the difference in the duration by 0.19 years.

General Notes:

A. Further details regarding the exposure to changes in interest rates in each segment of the financial assets and financial liabilities, according to the different balance sheet items, will be provided upon request.

B. In this table, data by periods reflect the present value of future cash flows of each financial instrument, capitalized by the interest rate used for deduction to the fair value included in respect of the financial instrument, in consistency with the assumptions used to calculate the fair value of the financial instrument. For further details regarding the assumptions used in the calculation of the fair value of the financial instruments, see Note 8A in the condensed Financial Statements.

C. The internal return rate is the interest rate for the deduction of the expected cash flows from the financial instrument to the fair value included in respect of it.

D. The effective average duration of a group of financial instruments constitutes an approximation of the change, in percent, in the fair value of the group of financial instruments which would be caused by a small change (an increase of 0.1%) in the internal return rate of each of the financial instruments.

E. Option components embedded in financial instruments, for accounting purposes, were expressed in cash flows through sorting by terms to maturity.

		September 30, 2013			September 30, 2012			December 31, 2012		
Over 20 years	With no repayment period	Total fair value	Internal rate of return	Effective average duration	Total fair value	Internal rate of return	Effective average duration	Total fair value	Internal rate of return	Effective average duration
NIS millions			%	years	NIS millions	%	years	NIS millions	%	years
379	**72**	**60,409**	**2.62**	**3.23**	62,683	2.87	3.51	62,442	2.69	3.41
-	**-**	**14,066**		**4.16**	15,004		4.23	15,216		3.98
379	**72**	**74,475**		**(2)3.40**	77,687		(2)3.65	77,658		(2)3.52
42	**-**	**49,602**	**1.70**	**3.76**	53,393	2.07	3.94	53,021	1.69	3.92
-	**-**	**19,627**		**3.34**	19,101		3.58	18,752		3.47
42	**-**	**69,229**		**(2)3.64**	72,494		(2)3.84	71,773		(2)3.80
337	**72**	**5,246**			5,193			5,885		
5,174	**5,246**									

Exposure of the Bank and its Consolidated Companies to Changes in Interest Rates

as at September 30, 2013

Appendix 2 (continued)

	On demand up to 1 month	From 1 to 3 months	From 3 months to 1 year	From 1 to 3 years	From 3 to 5 years	From 5 to 10 years	From 10 to 20 years
	NIS millions						
Foreign Currency[3]							
Financial assets, amounts receivable in respect of derivative instruments and in respect of off-balance sheet financial instruments and complex financial assets							
Financial assets[1][4]	**40,053**	**9,344**	**9,961**	**3,388**	**3,928**	**5,331**	**554**
Derivative financial instruments (except options)	**51,643**	**75,873**	**44,243**	**19,009**	**7,642**	**15,153**	**453**
Options (in terms of the underlying asset)	**1,857**	**3,994**	**3,333**	**254**	**61**	**-**	**-**
Total Fair value	**93,553**	**89,211**	**57,537**	**22,651**	**11,631**	**20,484**	**1,007**
Financial liabilities, amounts payable in respect of derivative instruments and in respect of off-balance sheet financial instruments and complex financial liabilities							
Financial liabilities[1]	**55,909**	**17,540**	**13,075**	**3,365**	**1,047**	**360**	**202**
Derivative financial instruments (except options)	**51,092**	**58,490**	**39,363**	**17,079**	**9,291**	**18,479**	**788**
Options (in terms of the underlying asset)	**1,786**	**3,739**	**4,362**	**255**	**582**	**350**	**-**
Total fair value	**108,787**	**79,769**	**56,800**	**20,699**	**10,920**	**19,189**	**990**
Financial instruments, net							
Exposure to changes in interest rates in the segment	**(15,234)**	**9,442**	**737**	**1,952**	**711**	**1,295**	**17**
Cumulative exposure in the segment	**(15,234)**	**(5,792)**	**(5,055)**	**(3,103)**	**(2,392)**	**(1,097)**	**(1,080)**

(1) With the exception of balance sheet balances of derivative financial instruments, fair value of off-balance sheet financial instruments and fair value of complex financial instruments.
(2) Average weighted by fair value of effective average duration.
(3) Including Israeli currency linked to foreign currency.
(4) The data include assumptions regarding early repayment in respect of housing loans. The effect of these assumptions is negligible.

General Notes:

A. Further details regarding the exposure to changes in interest rates in each segment of the financial assets and financial liabilities, according to the different balance sheet items, will be provided upon request.

B. In this table, data by periods reflect the present value of future cash flows of each financial instrument, capitalized by the interest rate used for deduction to the fair value included in respect of the financial instrument, in consistency with the assumptions used to calculate the fair value of the financial instrument. For further details regarding the assumptions used in the calculation of the fair value of the financial instruments, see Note 8A in the condensed Financial Statements.

C. The internal return rate is the interest rate for the deduction of the expected cash flows from the financial instrument to the fair value included in respect of it.

D. The effective average duration of a group of financial instruments constitutes an approximation of the change, in percent, in the fair value of the group of financial instruments which would be caused by a small change (an increase of 0.1%) in the internal return rate of each of the financial instruments.

E. Option components embedded in financial instruments, for accounting purposes, were expressed in cash flows through sorting by terms to maturity.

Over 20 years	With no repayment period	**September 30, 2013** Total fair value	**September 30, 2013** Internal rate of return	**September 30, 2013** Effective average duration	September 30, 2012 Total fair value	September 30, 2012 Internal rate of return	September 30, 2012 Effective average duration	December 31, 2012 Total fair value	December 31, 2012 Internal rate of return	December 31, 2012 Effective average duration
NIS millions			%	years	NIS millions	%	years	NIS millions	%	years
201	**701**	**73,461**	**2.99**	**1.12**	78,504	3.92	0.89	78,924	3.36	0.84
-	**-**	**214,016**		**0.97**	224,320		1.13	212,787		0.97
-	**-**	**9,499**		**0.27**	10,241		0.27	8,508		0.21
201	**701**	**296,976**		**(2)0.99**	313,065		(2)1.04	300,219		(2)0.91
54	**16**	**91,568**	**2.07**	**0.30**	92,559	1.53	0.27	90,865	1.27	0.26
68	**-**	**194,650**		**1.22**	212,089		1.34	201,057		1.22
-	**-**	**11,074**		**0.74**	9,310		0.30	8,269		0.26
122	**16**	**297,292**		**(2)0.92**	313,958		(2)1.00	300,191		(2)0.90
79	**685**	**(316)**			(893)			28		
(1,001)	**(316)**									

Exposure of the Bank and its Consolidated Companies to Changes in Interest Rates

as at September 30, 2013

Appendix 2 (continued)

	On demand up to 1 month	From 1 to 3 months	From 3 months to 1 year	From 1 to 3 years	From 3 to 5 years	From 5 to 10 years	From 10 to 20 years
				NIS millions			
Total exposure to changes in interest rates							
Financial assets, amounts receivable in respect of derivative instruments and in respect of off-balance sheet financial instruments and complex financial assets							
Financial assets(1)(3)(4)	**194,787**	**25,763**	**51,676**	**36,051**	**22,623**	**18,958**	**3,385**
Derivative financial instruments (except options)	**99,105**	**162,664**	**99,667**	**60,833**	**29,196**	**41,042**	**812**
Options (in terms of the underlying asset)	**2,652**	**5,221**	**6,254**	**284**	**653**	**363**	**-**
Total Fair value	**296,544**	**193,648**	**157,597**	**97,168**	**52,472**	**60,363**	**4,197**
Financial liabilities, amounts payable in respect of derivative instruments and in respect of off-balance sheet financial instruments and complex financial liabilities							
Financial liabilities(1)	**194,455**	**29,917**	**35,615**	**37,271**	**11,448**	**22,280**	**2,465**
Derivative financial instruments (except options)	**98,824**	**154,378**	**105,738**	**56,855**	**34,838**	**43,850**	**1,158**
Options (in terms of the underlying asset)	**2,651**	**5,190**	**6,223**	**271**	**645**	**350**	**-**
Total fair value	**295,930**	**189,485**	**147,576**	**94,397**	**46,931**	**66,480**	**3,623**
Financial instruments, net							
Exposure to changes in interest rates in the segment	**614**	**4,163**	**10,021**	**2,771**	**5,541**	**(6,117)**	**574**
Cumulative exposure in the segment	**614**	**4,777**	**14,798**	**17,569**	**23,110**	**16,993**	**17,567**

* Reclassified after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement.

(1) With the exception of balance sheet balances of derivative financial instruments, fair value of off-balance sheet financial instruments and fair value of complex financial instruments.

(2) Average weighted by fair value of effective average duration.

(3) Including shares presented in the "with no repayment period" column.

(4) The data include assumptions regarding early repayment in respect of housing loans. In the unlinked and foreign-currency segments: the effect of these assumptions is negligible. In the CPI-linked segment: the effect of these assumptions on fair value is a reduction of the fair value by NIS 23 million, and a reduction of the duration of the assets and of the difference in the duration by 0.19 years.

General Notes:

A. Further details regarding the exposure to changes in interest rates in each segment of the financial assets and financial liabilities, according to the different balance sheet items, will be provided upon request.

B. In this table, data by periods reflect the present value of future cash flows of each financial instrument, capitalized by the interest rate used for deduction to the fair value included in respect of the financial instrument, in consistency with the assumptions used to calculate the fair value of the financial instrument. For further details regarding the assumptions used in the calculation of the fair value of the financial instruments, see Note 8A in the condensed Financial Statements.

C. The internal return rate is the interest rate for the deduction of the expected cash flows from the financial instrument to the fair value included in respect of it.

D. The effective average duration of a group of financial instruments constitutes an approximation of the change, in percent, in the fair value of the group of financial instruments which would be caused by a small change (an increase of 0.1%) in the internal return rate of each of the financial instruments.

E. Option components embedded in financial instruments, for accounting purposes, were expressed in cash flows through sorting by terms to maturity.

Over 20 years	With no repayment period	September 30, 2013 Total fair value	September 30, 2013 Internal rate of return	September 30, 2013 Effective average duration	September 30, 2012 Total fair value	September 30, 2012 Internal rate of return	September 30, 2012 Effective average duration	December 31, 2012 Total fair value	December 31, 2012 Internal rate of return	December 31, 2012 Effective average duration
NIS millions			%	years	NIS millions	%	years	NIS millions	%	years
584	**5,444**	**359,271**	**3.38**	**1.09**	353,428	4.22	1.09	361,979	3.82	0.99
-	**-**	**493,319**		**1.13**	432,700		1.22	*458,524		1.07
-	**-**	**15,427**		**0.71**	14,814		0.29	13,334		0.51
584	**5,444**	**868,017**		**(2) 1.10**	800,942		(2) 1.15	*833,837		(2) 1.03
96	**95**	**333,642**	**1.91**	**0.95**	329,627	2.58	0.93	337,779	2.11	0.89
68	**-**	**495,709**		**1.22**	436,109		1.31	*461,733		1.19
-	**-**	**15,330**		**0.79**	14,740		0.29	13,287		0.73
164	**95**	**844,681**		**(2) 1.10**	780,476		(2) 1.13	*812,799		(2) 1.05
420	**5,349**	**23,336**			20,466			*21,038		
17,987	**23,336**									

Credit Risk by Economic Sector

Appendix 3

1. In respect of borrower activity in Israel

Public-Commercial
Agriculture
Industry
Construction and real estate - construction(6)
Construction and real estate - real estate activities
Electricity and water
Commerce
Hotels, hospitality, and food services
Transportation and storage
Communications and computer services
Financial services
Other business services
Public and community services
Total commercial
Private individuals - housing loans
Private individuals - others
Total public – activity in Israel
Banks in Israel(7)
Israeli government
Total activity in Israel

(1) Balance sheet credit risk and off-balance sheet credit risk, including in respect of derivative instruments. Includes debts(2), bonds, securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell, assets in respect of derivative instruments and credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purpose of the limit on borrower indebtedness, in the amount of NIS 232,631, 52,368, 169, 4,660, and 141,364 million respectively.

(2) Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

(3) Credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purpose of the limit on borrower indebtedness (excluding unutilized credit card facilities under the responsibility of other banks, in the amount of approximately NIS 9,918 million), excluding in respect of derivative instruments.

(4) Including in respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments (presented in the balance sheet under the item "other liabilities").

(5) Balance sheet and off-balance sheet credit risk that is impaired, substandard, or under special supervision, including in respect of housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears exists, and housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears does not exist, which are in arrears of 90 days or more.

(6) Including balance sheet credit risk in the amount of approximately NIS 767 million and off-balance sheet credit risk in the amount of approximately NIS 1,685 million extended to certain purchasing groups, which are currently in the process of construction.

(7) Excluding cash balances in the Bank's funds and deposits with the Bank of Israel, and before deducting the allowance for credit losses.

NIS millions

as at September 30, 2013								
Total credit risk[1]		Debts[2] and off-balance sheet credit risk (excluding derivatives)[3]						
						Credit losses for the period ended September 30, 2013[4]		
Total	Problematic[5]	Total*	* Of which: Debts[2]	Problematic[5]	Impaired	Provision (income) for credit losses	Net charge-offs	Allowance for credit losses
2,719	**114**	**2,709**	**2,086**	**114**	**86**	**(21)**	**20**	**15**
40,281	**5,175**	**38,843**	**20,899**	**4,820**	**1,762**	**159**	**154**	**680**
49,371	**2,365**	**49,170**	**18,041**	**2,327**	**1,558**	**151**	**(20)**	**642**
22,901	**1,214**	**22,592**	**18,355**	**1,214**	**866**	**8**	**(80)**	**511**
10,025	**77**	**7,268**	**4,921**	**77**	**77**	**(1)**	**4**	**7**
31,384	**781**	**30,982**	**21,013**	**781**	**516**	**216**	**84**	**594**
8,006	**608**	**7,954**	**7,117**	**608**	**580**	**3**	**16**	**93**
8,502	**875**	**8,198**	**6,336**	**834**	**56**	**(8)**	**(15)**	**85**
9,358	**896**	**8,849**	**5,934**	**896**	**313**	**103**	**(18)**	**175**
32,795	**1,113**	**26,620**	**15,142**	**998**	**955**	**65**	**142**	**512**
14,796	**448**	**14,580**	**10,222**	**436**	**351**	**40**	**59**	**93**
8,290	**135**	**8,276**	**6,646**	**135**	**56**	**(18)**	**34**	**51**
238,428	**13,801**	**226,041**	**136,712**	**13,240**	**7,176**	**697**	**380**	**3,458**
53,717	**754**	**53,717**	**52,215**	**754**	**-**	**110**	**36**	**425**
80,328	**913**	**80,242**	**43,269**	**913**	**731**	**127**	**367**	**682**
372,473	**15,468**	**360,000**	**232,196**	**14,907**	**7,907**	**934**	**783**	**4,565**
6,624	**-**	**1,581**	**200**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
52,095	**-**	**1,479**	**235**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
[1]431,192	**15,468**	**363,060**	**232,631**	**14,907**	**7,907**	**934**	**783**	**4,565**

Credit Risk by Economic Sector

Appendix 3 (continued)

2. In respect of borrower activity abroad

Public-Commercial
Agriculture
Industry
Construction and real estate
Electricity and water
Commerce
Hotels, hospitality, and food services
Transportation and storage
Communications and computer services
Financial services
Other business services
Public and community services
Total commercial
Private individuals - housing loans
Private individuals - others
Total public – activity abroad
Banks abroad[6]
Governments abroad
Total activity abroad
Total

(1) Balance sheet credit risk and off-balance sheet credit risk, including in respect of derivative instruments. Includes debts[2], bonds, securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell, assets in respect of derivative instruments and credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purpose of the limit on borrower indebtedness, in the amount of NIS 44,225, 6,603, 0, 4,901, and 22,254 million respectively.
(2) Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.
(3) Credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purpose of the limit on borrower indebtedness, excluding in respect of derivative instruments.
(4) Including in respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments (presented in the balance sheet under the item "other liabilities").
(5) Balance sheet and off-balance sheet credit risk that is impaired, substandard, or under special supervision, including in respect of housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears exists, and housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears does not exist, which are in arrears of 90 days or more.
(6) Excluding cash balances in the Bank's funds and before deducting the allowance for credit losses.

NIS millions

as at September 30, 2013								
Total credit risk[1]		Debts[2] and off-balance sheet credit risk (excluding derivatives)[3]						
						Credit losses for the period ended September 30, 2013[4]		
Total	Problematic[5]	Total*	* Of which: Debts[2]	Problematic[5]	Impaired	Provision (income) for credit losses	Net charge-offs	Allowance for credit losses
140	**-**	**140**	**117**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**1**
5,540	**78**	**4,708**	**2,943**	**78**	**63**	**(4)**	**(10)**	**27**
8,675	**351**	**8,086**	**6,267**	**351**	**351**	**(9)**	**(7)**	**61**
1,482	**-**	**1,312**	**396**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**6**
1,935	**60**	**1,879**	**1,092**	**60**	**45**	**1**	**-**	**15**
1,848	**121**	**1,813**	**1,676**	**121**	**1**	**(1)**	**-**	**12**
249	**56**	**184**	**156**	**56**	**29**	**(1)**	**9**	**3**
546	**-**	**379**	**196**	**-**	**-**	**(2)**	**-**	**-**
14,413	**86**	**10,562**	**5,683**	**86**	**86**	**1**	**2**	**74**
849	**-**	**708**	**555**	**-**	**-**	**(3)**	**(1)**	**6**
902	**19**	**801**	**599**	**19**	**8**	**11**	**-**	**12**
36,579	**771**	**30,572**	**19,680**	**771**	**583**	**(5)**	**(7)**	**217**
662	**13**	**662**	**645**	**13**	**-**	**(1)**	**-**	**6**
3,472	**49**	**3,395**	**2,220**	**49**	**48**	**5**	**6**	**45**
40,713	**833**	**34,629**	**22,545**	**833**	**631**	**(1)**	**(1)**	**268**
32,765	**-**	**21,484**	**20,846**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**
4,505	**-**	**1,944**	**834**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
(1)77,983	**833**	**58,057**	**44,225**	**833**	**631**	**(1)**	**(1)**	**273**
509,175	**16,301**	**421,117**	**276,856**	**15,740**	**8,538**	**933**	**782**	**4,838**

Credit Risk by Economic Sector

Appendix 3 (continued)

1. In respect of borrower activity in Israel

Public-Commercial
Agriculture
Industry
Construction and real estate - construction[6]
Construction and real estate - real estate activities
Electricity and water
Commerce
Hotels, hospitality, and food services
Transportation and storage
Communications and computer services
Financial services
Other business services
Public and community services
Total commercial
Private individuals - housing loans
Private individuals - others
Total public – activity in Israel

** Comparative figures were reclassified, to the extent possible, for adjustment to the new disclosure format required starting with the reports for 2012. In addition, assets in respect of derivative instruments are presented after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement.

(1) Balance sheet credit risk and off-balance sheet credit risk, including in respect of derivative instruments. Includes debts[2], bonds, securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell, assets in respect of derivative instruments and credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purpose of the limit on borrower indebtedness, in the amount of NIS 229,060, 3,416, 0, 2,350, and 133,907 million respectively.

(2) Credit to the public and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

(3) Credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purpose of the limit on borrower indebtedness (excluding unutilized credit card facilities under the responsibility of other banks, in the amount of approximately NIS 10,723 million), excluding in respect of derivative instruments.

(4) Including in respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments (presented in the balance sheet under the item "other liabilities").

(5) Balance sheet and off-balance sheet credit risk that is impaired, substandard, or under special supervision, including in respect of housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears exists, and housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears does not exist, which are in arrears of 90 days or more.

(6) Includes balance sheet credit risk in the amount of approximately NIS 544 million and off-balance sheet credit risk in the amount of approximately NIS 2,074 million extended to certain purchasing groups, which are currently in the process of construction.

NIS millions

as at September 30, 2012**								
Total credit risk[1]		Debts[2] and off-balance sheet credit risk (excluding derivatives)[3]						
						Credit losses for the period ended September 30, 2012[4]		
Total	Problematic[5]	Total*	* Of which: Debts[2]	Problematic[5]	Impaired	Provision (income) for credit losses	Net charge-offs	Allowance for credit losses
2,827	104	2,809	2,189	104	73	-	(50)	26
41,595	3,209	39,845	19,943	3,032	1,438	(59)	140	593
47,111	2,945	46,880	18,268	2,907	1,787	79	62	590
25,241	1,058	24,949	21,816	1,058	913	(251)	107	462
10,261	92	6,611	3,257	92	67	(21)	9	11
27,766	1,198	27,502	18,726	1,197	632	286	196	461
7,795	593	7,767	6,796	593	520	65	8	131
7,926	1,104	7,591	6,006	1,034	84	73	4	100
10,984	750	10,705	6,848	748	182	6	(4)	62
34,741	1,701	28,569	17,930	1,626	1,511	434	63	509
13,904	215	13,734	9,370	215	102	15	10	105
7,553	207	7,512	6,007	207	105	53	14	77
237,704	13,176	224,474	137,156	12,813	7,414	680	559	3,127
50,585	999	50,585	48,555	999	-	16	9	350
80,444	1,164	80,370	43,349	1,164	963	229	130	1,010
[1]368,733	15,339	355,429	229,060	14,976	8,377	925	698	4,487

Credit Risk by Economic Sector

Appendix 3 (continued)

2. In respect of borrower activity abroad

Public-Commercial
Agriculture
Industry
Construction and real estate
Electricity and water
Commerce
Hotels, hospitality, and food services
Transportation and storage
Communications and computer services
Financial services
Other business services
Public and community services
Total commercial
Private individuals - housing loans
Private individuals - others
Total public – activity abroad
Total

** Comparative figures were reclassified, to the extent possible, for adjustment to the new disclosure format required starting with the reports for 2012. In addition, assets in respect of derivative instruments are presented after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement.

(1) Balance sheet credit risk and off-balance sheet credit risk, including in respect of derivative instruments. Includes debts(2), bonds, securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell, assets in respect of derivative instruments and credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purpose of the limit on borrower indebtedness, in the amount of NIS 26,003, 1,703, 0, 1,100, and 15,024 million respectively.

(2) Credit to the public and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

(3) Credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purpose of the limit on borrower indebtedness, excluding in respect of derivative instruments.

(4) Including in respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments (presented in the balance sheet under the item "other liabilities").

(5) Balance sheet and off-balance sheet credit risk that is impaired, substandard, or under special supervision, including in respect of housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears exists, and housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears does not exist, which are in arrears of 90 days or more.

NIS millions

as at September 30, 2012**								
Total credit risk[1]		Debts[2] and off-balance sheet credit risk (excluding derivatives)[3]						
Total	Problematic[5]	Total*	* Of which: Debts[2]	Problematic[5]	Impaired	Credit losses for the period ended September 30, 2012[4]		
						Provision (income) for credit losses	Net charge-offs	Allowance for credit losses
97	-	97	67	-	-	1	-	1
5,681	239	5,270	3,227	236	235	9	49	38
10,042	482	9,427	7,766	482	482	(8)	-	84
1,292	-	1,062	429	-	-	-	-	3
1,891	35	1,845	1,003	35	14	-	-	10
2,349	208	2,278	2,053	208	59	1	-	49
360	33	335	187	33	-	7	-	1
749	1	673	585	1	-	-	-	2
14,982	168	11,684	6,419	168	97	22	-	76
820	36	661	442	36	-	(4)	-	14
965	79	840	724	79	51	(27)	3	24
39,228	1,281	34,172	22,902	1,278	938	1	52	302
689	6	689	659	6	-	(3)	-	5
3,913	60	3,825	2,442	60	58	9	14	30
(1)43,830	1,347	38,686	26,003	1,344	996	7	66	337
412,563	16,686	394,115	255,063	16,320	9,373	932	764	4,824

Credit Risk by Economic Sector

Appendix 3 (continued)

1. In respect of borrower activity in Israel

Public-Commercial
Agriculture
Industry
Construction and real estate - construction[6]
Construction and real estate - real estate activities
Electricity and water
Commerce
Hotels, hospitality, and food services
Transportation and storage
Communications and computer services
Financial services
Other business services
Public and community services
Total commercial
Private individuals - housing loans
Private individuals - others
Total public – activity in Israel
Banks in Israel[7]
Israeli government
Total activity in Israel

** Restated. Assets in respect of derivative instruments are presented after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement.

*** Reclassified.

(1) Balance sheet credit risk and off-balance sheet credit risk, including in respect of derivative instruments. Includes debts[2], bonds, securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell, assets in respect of derivative instruments and credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purpose of the limit on borrower indebtedness, in the amount of NIS 229,418, 44,952, 47, 4,441, and 137,687 million respectively.

(2) Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

(3) Credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purpose of the limit on borrower indebtedness (excluding unutilized credit card facilities under the responsibility of other banks, in the amount of approximately NIS 10,279 million), excluding in respect of derivative instruments.

(4) Including in respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments (presented in the balance sheet under the item "other liabilities").

(5) Balance sheet and off-balance sheet credit risk that is impaired, substandard, or under special supervision, including in respect of housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears exists, and housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears does not exist, which are in arrears of 90 days or more.

(6) Includes balance sheet credit risk in the amount of approximately NIS 653 million and off-balance sheet credit risk in the amount of approximately NIS 2,163 million extended to certain purchasing groups, which are currently in the process of construction.

(7) Excluding cash balances in the Bank's funds and deposits with the Bank of Israel, and before deducting the allowance for credit losses.

NIS millions

as at December 31, 2012								
Total credit risk[1]		Debts[2] and off-balance sheet credit risk (excluding derivatives)[3]						
						Credit losses for the year ended December 31, 2012[4]		
Total**	Problematic[5]	Total*	* Of which: Debts[2]	Problematic[5]	Impaired	Provision (income) for credit losses	Net charge-offs	Allowance for credit losses
2,791	103	2,776	2,200	103	73	(13)	(62)	22
***39,684	***3,691	***38,369	***19,533	***3,519	***1,661	(73)	113	612
48,939	2,660	48,685	18,367	2,619	1,770	81	62	572
24,567	1,037	24,333	21,056	1,037	994	(280)	157	439
10,338	88	6,328	3,647	88	84	(20)	9	10
28,767	1,099	28,479	19,877	1,098	583	296	210	439
7,706	565	7,676	6,778	565	483	55	(29)	117
7,988	1,049	7,682	6,172	979	80	72	4	94
9,566	523	9,274	6,358	515	337	13	(4)	77
33,549	1,532	27,696	18,078	1,368	1,241	462	91	557
13,909	218	13,674	9,654	218	111	28	18	95
8,336	168	8,307	6,563	168	99	40	14	70
***236,140	***12,733	***223,279	***138,283	***12,277	***7,516	661	583	3,104
51,161	823	51,161	49,017	823	-	27	18	352
79,661	1,192	79,631	42,013	1,192	965	277	250	908
***366,962	***14,748	***354,071	***229,313	***14,292	***8,481	965	851	4,364
6,628	-	1,521	59	-	-	-	-	-
42,955	-	1,532	46	-	-	-	-	-
[1]***416,545	***14,748	***357,124	***229,418	***14,292	***8,481	965	851	4,364

Credit Risk by Economic Sector

Appendix 3 (continued)

2. In respect of borrower activity abroad

Public-Commercial
Agriculture
Industry
Construction and real estate
Electricity and water
Commerce
Hotels, hospitality, and food services
Transportation and storage
Communications and computer services
Financial services
Other business services
Public and community services
Total commercial
Private individuals - housing loans
Private individuals - others
Total public – activity abroad
Banks abroad(6)
Governments abroad
Total activity abroad
Total

** Restated. Assets in respect of derivative instruments are presented after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement.

*** Reclassified.

(1) Balance sheet credit risk and off-balance sheet credit risk, including in respect of derivative instruments. Includes debts (2), bonds, securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell, assets in respect of derivative instruments and credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purpose of the limit on borrower indebtedness, in the amount of NIS 50,176, 5,421, 0, 5,159, and 22,574 million respectively.

(2) Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

(3) Credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purpose of the limit on borrower indebtedness, excluding in respect of derivative instruments.

(4) Including in respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments (presented in the balance sheet under the item "other liabilities").

(5) Balance sheet and off-balance sheet credit risk that is impaired, substandard, or under special supervision, including in respect of housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears exists, and housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears does not exist, which are in arrears of 90 days or more.

(6) Excluding cash balances in the Bank's funds and before deducting the allowance for credit losses.

NIS millions

as at December 31, 2012								
Total credit risk[(1)]		Debts[(2)] and off-balance sheet credit risk (excluding derivatives)[(3)]						
						Credit losses for the year ended December 31, 2012[(4)]		
Total**	Problematic[(5)]	Total*	* Of which: Debts[(2)]	Problematic[(5)]	Impaired	Provision (income) for credit losses	Net charge-offs	Allowance for credit losses
129	-	129	72	-	-	1	-	1
***5,355	***40	***4,836	***2,960	***40	***40	24	59	23
10,267	393	9,659	7,945	393	375	(21)	16	76
1,420	-	1,211	410	-	-	1	-	3
2,094	25	2,072	1,135	25	13	-	1	30
2,132	148	2,045	1,811	148	1	(7)	-	15
346	78	327	196	78	-	10	-	7
852	-	787	527	-	-	-	-	2
15,061	119	11,673	6,431	119	53	33	14	64
696	16	615	394	16	-	(10)	-	8
896	71	792	643	71	46	(19)	3	23
***39,248	***890	***34,146	***22,524	***890	***528	12	93	252
703	12	703	653	12	-	2	4	6
3,455	62	3,416	2,133	62	60	7	11	61
***43,406	***964	***38,265	***25,310	***964	***588	21	108	319
35,725	-	24,667	24,114	-	-	1	-	5
4,199	-	2,058	752	-	-	-	-	-
(1)***83,330	***964	***64,990	***50,176	***964	***588	22	108	324
499,875	15,712	422,114	279,594	15,256	9,069	987	959	4,688

Exposure to Foreign Countries[1]
Appendix 4

Part A – Information regarding total exposures to foreign countries and exposures to countries where total exposure to each country is greater than 1% of total consolidated assets or greater than 20% of capital, whichever is lower:

	as at September 30, 2013		
	Balance Sheet exposure[4]		
	Cross-Border Balance Sheet exposure		
	To Governments[3]	To Banks	To Others
Country			
A. United States	**495**	**1,036**	**2,646**
B. Switzerland	**-**	**164**	**53**
C. England	**3**	**3,407**	**2,533**
D. Turkey	**1**	**15**	**7**
E. Germany	**236**	**783**	**694**
F. France	**-**	**1,554**	**491**
G. Ireland	**-**	**5**	**157**
H. Spain	**-**	**108**	**10**
I. Portugal	**-**	**-**	**2**
J. Greece	**-**	**-**	**-**
K. Italy	**3**	**19**	**51**
L. Others	**373**	**3,145**	**6,127**
Total exposure to foreign countries	**1,111**	**10,236**	**12,771**
Of which: Total exposure to LDC	**78**	**161**	**814**

The line "total LDCs" includes the total exposure to countries defined as Less Developed Countries (LDCs) in Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 315, "Supplementary Provisions for Doubtful Debts". This amount includes data for Turkey, as detailed in the table above.
The balance sheet exposure to a foreign country includes cross-border balance sheet exposure and balance sheet exposure of the offices of the banking corporation in the foreign country to local residents. Cross-border balance sheet exposure includes balance sheet exposure of the offices of the banking corporation in Israel to residents of the foreign country, and balance sheet exposure of the overseas offices of the banking corporation to non-residents of the country in which the office is located.
Balance sheet exposure of the banking corporation's offices in a foreign country to local residents includes balance sheet exposure of the offices of the banking corporation in that foreign country to the residents of the country, less liabilities of those offices (the deduction is performed up to the level of the exposure).
(1) Based on the final risk, taking into account guarantees, liquid collateral and credit derivatives.
(2) Credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purpose of the limits on indebtedness of a borrower, according to the Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 313.
(3) Governments, Official institutions and Central Banks.
(4) Balance sheet and off-balance sheet credit risk, problematic commercial credit risk, and impaired debts are presented before the effect of the allowance for credit losses, and before the effect of collateral permitted for deduction for the purpose of the indebtedness of a borrower and borrowers group.

NIS millions

as at September 30, 2013										
	Balance Sheet exposure[4]						Off-Balance Sheet exposure[2][4]			
	Balance Sheet exposure of the Bank's overseas offices to local residents			Total Balance Sheet exposure	Problematic Balance Sheet credit risk[4]	Impaired debts[4]	Total Off-Balance Sheet exposure	Of which: Problematic Off-Balance Sheet credit risk[4]	Cross-Border Balance Sheet exposure	
	Balance Sheet exposure, before deduction for local liabilities	Deduction for local liabilities	Balance Sheet exposure, net of local liabilities						Maturity up to one year	Maturity over one year
	19,948	6,928	13,020	17,197	236	136	7,215	4	2,138	2,039
	4,843	-	4,843	5,060	-	-	277	-	169	48
	1,046	98	948	6,891	3	-	4,804	-	1,922	4,021
	3,040	1,099	1,941	1,964	77	77	1,167	-	10	13
	-	-	-	1,713	1	1	138	-	1,125	588
	-	-	-	2,045	44	38	1,722	-	791	1,254
	-	-	-	162	-	-	210	-	160	2
	-	-	-	118	-	-	66	-	15	103
	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	73	-	-	33	-	26	47
	374	-	374	10,019	187	83	1,748	-	5,653	3,992
	29,251	8,125	21,126	45,244	548	335	17,386	4	12,009	12,109
	3,403	1,099	2,304	3,357	93	91	1,513	-	450	603

Exposure to Foreign Countries[1]
Appendix 4 (continued)

Part A – Information regarding total exposures to foreign countries and exposures to countries where total exposure to each country is greater than 1% of total consolidated assets or greater than 20% of capital, whichever is lower (continued):

	as at September 30, 2012		
	Balance Sheet exposure[4]		
	Cross-Border Balance Sheet exposure		
	To Governments[3]	To Banks	To Others
Country			
A. United States	1	1,490	1,896
B. Switzerland	-	335	485
C. England	-	2,977	3,338
D. Turkey	-	60	6
E. Germany	192	799	597
F. France	25	1,415	544
G. Ireland	-	17	69
H. Spain	1	92	35
I. Portugal	-	-	2
J. Greece	-	-	-
K. Italy	1	8	48
L. Others	488	1,920	7,314
Total exposure to foreign countries	708	9,113	14,334
Of which: Total exposure to LDC	76	310	779

The line "total LDCs" includes the total exposure to countries defined as Less Developed Countries (LDCs) in Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 315, "Supplementary Provisions for Doubtful Debts". This amount includes data for Turkey, as detailed in the table above.

The balance sheet exposure to a foreign country includes cross-border balance sheet exposure and balance sheet exposure of the offices of the banking corporation in the foreign country to local residents. Cross-border balance sheet exposure includes balance sheet exposure of the offices of the banking corporation in Israel to residents of the foreign country, and balance sheet exposure of the overseas offices of the banking corporation to non-residents of the country in which the office is located.

Balance sheet exposure of the banking corporation's offices in a foreign country to local residents includes balance sheet exposure of the offices of the banking corporation in that foreign country to the residents of the country, less liabilities of those offices (the deduction is performed up to the level of the exposure).

(1) Based on the final risk, taking into account guarantees, liquid collateral and credit derivatives.
(2) Credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purpose of the limits on indebtedness of a borrower, according to the Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 313.
(3) Governments, Official institutions and Central Banks.
(4) Balance sheet and off-balance sheet credit risk, problematic commercial credit risk, and impaired debts are presented before the effect of the allowance for credit losses, and before the effect of collateral permitted for deduction for the purpose of the indebtedness of a borrower and borrowers group.

NIS millions

as at September 30, 2012									
Balance Sheet exposure[4]						Off-Balance Sheet exposure[2][4]			
Balance Sheet exposure of the Bank's overseas offices to local residents			Total Balance Sheet exposure	Problematic Balance Sheet commercial credit risk[4]	Impaired debts[4]	Total Off-Balance Sheet exposure	Of which: Problematic Off-Balance Sheet commercial credit risk[4]	Cross-Border Balance Sheet exposure	
Balance Sheet exposure, before deduction for local liabilities	Deduction for local liabilities	Balance Sheet exposure, net of local liabilities						Maturity up to one year	Maturity over one year
19,723	9,095	10,628	14,015	320	187	6,917	45	1,547	1,840
5,506	-	5,506	6,326	-	-	433	-	573	247
1,413	552	861	7,176	65	37	4,711	-	2,542	3,773
3,167	488	2,679	2,745	90	90	1,075	-	54	12
-	-	-	1,588	1	1	346	-	1,205	383
-	-	-	1,984	35	36	1,749	-	701	1,283
-	-	-	86	-	-	197	-	75	11
-	-	-	128	-	-	115	-	34	94
-	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	57	-	-	37	-	14	43
396	53	343	10,065	196	46	2,422	-	5,535	4,187
30,205	10,188	20,017	44,172	707	397	18,008	45	12,280	11,875
3,563	541	3,022	4,187	157	124	2,331	-	442	723

Exposure to Foreign Countries[1]

Appendix 4 (continued)

Part A – Information regarding total exposures to foreign countries and exposures to countries where total exposure to each country is greater than 1% of total consolidated assets or greater than 20% of capital, whichever is lower (continued):

	as at December 31, 2012		
	Balance Sheet exposure[4]		
	Cross-Border Balance Sheet exposure		
	To Governments[3]	To Banks	To Others
Country			
A. United States	1	1,768	1,821
B. Switzerland	-	319	393
C. England	-	3,101	3,141
D. Turkey	-	58	6
E. Germany	158	586	611
F. France	-	1,236	523
G. Ireland	-	15	52
H. Spain	1	99	33
I. Portugal	-	-	2
J. Greece	-	-	-
K. Italy	-	-	54
L. Others	472	2,160	7,047
Total exposure to foreign countries	632	9,342	13,683
Of which: Total exposure to LDC	85	221	822

The line "total LDCs" includes the total exposure to countries defined as Less Developed Countries (LDCs) in Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 315, "Supplementary Provisions for Doubtful Debts". This amount includes data for Turkey, as detailed in the table above.
The balance sheet exposure to a foreign country includes cross-border balance sheet exposure and balance sheet exposure of the offices of the banking corporation in the foreign country to local residents. Cross-border balance sheet exposure includes balance sheet exposure of the offices of the banking corporation in Israel to residents of the foreign country, and balance sheet exposure of the overseas offices of the banking corporation to non-residents of the country in which the office is located.
Balance sheet exposure of the banking corporation's offices in a foreign country to local residents includes balance sheet exposure of the offices of the banking corporation in that foreign country to the residents of the country, less liabilities of those offices (the deduction is performed up to the level of the exposure).
(1) Based on the final risk, taking into account guarantees, liquid collateral and credit derivatives.
(2) Credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, as calculated for the purpose of the limits on indebtedness of a borrower, according to the Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive No. 313.
(3) Governments, Official institutions and Central Banks.
(4) Balance sheet and off-balance sheet credit risk, problematic commercial credit risk, and impaired debts are presented before the effect of the provision for credit losses, and before the effect of collateral permitted for deduction for the purpose of the indebtedness of a borrower and borrowers group.

NIS millions

as at December 31, 2012									
Balance Sheet exposure[4]						Off -Balance Sheet exposure[2][4]			
Balance Sheet exposure of the Bank's overseas offices to local residents			Total Balance Sheet exposure	Problematic Balance Sheet credit risk[4]	Impaired debts	Total Off-Balance Sheet exposure	Of which: Problematic Off-Balance Sheet credit risk[4]	Cross-Border Balance Sheet exposure	
Balance Sheet exposure, before deduction for local liabilities	Deduction for local liabilities	Balance Sheet exposure, net of local liabilities						Maturity up to one year	Maturity over one year
24,074	9,034	15,040	18,630	262	138	7,594	45	1,574	2,016
5,756	-	5,756	6,468	-	-	398	1	410	302
1,311	255	1,056	7,298	2	-	4,650	2	2,331	3,911
3,067	629	2,438	2,502	82	77	1,038	-	45	19
-	-	-	1,355	1	1	357	1	998	357
-	-	-	1,759	42	35	1,624	20	580	1,179
-	-	-	67	-	-	190	-	65	2
-	-	-	133	-	-	82	-	29	104
-	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	54	-	-	28	-	5	49
285	120	165	9,844	241	43	1,405	2	5,568	4,111
34,493	10,038	24,455	48,112	630	294	17,372	71	11,606	12,051
3,352	749	2,603	3,731	133	109	1,661	2	369	759

NIS millions

Exposure to Foreign Countries[1]

Appendix 4 (continued)

Part B – Information regarding countries where total exposure to each country is between 0.75% and 1% of total consolidated assets, or between 15% and 20% of capital, whichever is lower:

Name of Country:
Canada
The aggregate balance sheet exposures to foreign countries detailed in this section total NIS 1,393 million as at September 30, 2013 (September 30, 2012: NIS 2,533 million, December 31, 2012: NIS 2,311 million).

Note:
Data for September 2013 include countries that do not exceed the required exposure amount, because these countries were included in the data for December 2012.

Part C – Information regarding Balance Sheet exposure to foreign countries with liquidity problems.

Change in amount of Balance Sheet exposure to foreign countries with liquidity problems, which are detailed in Section A above:

	For the period of three months ended September 30, 2013					
	Greece	Ireland	Portugal	Italy	Spain	Total
Total exposure at beginning of the period	-	**143**	**2**	**75**	**195**	**415**
Net changes in amount of short-term exposure	-	**19**	-	**(2)**	**(70)**	**(53)**
Changes in other exposures:						
Added exposures	-	-	-	-	**4**	**4**
Accrued interest income	-	**1**	-	-	**2**	**3**
Amounts collected	-	**(1)**	-	-	**(13)**	**(14)**
Total exposure at the end of the period	-	**162**	**2**	**73**	**118**	**355**

	For the period of nine months ended September 30, 2013					
	Greece	Ireland	Portugal	Italy	Spain	Total
Total exposure at beginning of the year	-	**67**	**2**	**54**	**133**	**256**
Net changes in amount of short-term exposure	-	**95**	**(1)**	**21**	**(14)**	**101**
Changes in other exposures:						
Added exposures	-	**6**	**2**	**10**	**46**	**64**
Accrued interest income	-	**1**	-	**2**	**4**	**7**
Amounts collected	-	**(7)**	**(1)**	**(14)**	**(51)**	**(73)**
Total exposure at the end of the period	-	**162**	**2**	**73**	**118**	**355**

(1) Based on the final risk, taking into account guarantees, liquid collateral and credit derivatives.

NIS millions

Part C – Information regarding Balance Sheet exposure to foreign countries with liquidity problems (continued):

Change in amount of Balance Sheet exposure to foreign countries with liquidity problems, which are detailed in Section A above (continued):

	For the period of three months ended September 30, 2012					
	Greece	Ireland	Portugal	Italy	Spain	Total
Total exposure at beginning of the period	2	82	1	56	140	281
Net changes in amount of short-term exposure	-	2	(1)	2	(18)	(15)
Changes in other exposures:						
Added exposures	-	3	2	2	11	18
Accrued interest income	-	-	-	1	-	1
Amounts collected	(2)	(1)	-	(4)	(5)	(12)
Total exposure at the end of the period	-	86	2	57	128	273

	For the period of nine months ended September 30, 2012					
	Greece	Ireland	Portugal	Italy	Spain	Total
Total exposure at beginning of the year	1	110	1	49	124	285
Net changes in amount of short-term exposure	(1)	(29)	-	3	(9)	(36)
Changes in other exposures:						
Added exposures	6	8	2	27	45	88
Accrued interest income	-	-	-	2	1	3
Amounts collected	(6)	(3)	(1)	(24)	(33)	(67)
Total exposure at the end of the period	-	86	2	57	128	273

	For the year 2012					
	Greece	Ireland	Portugal	Italy	Spain	Total
Total exposure at beginning of the period	1	110	1	49	124	285
Net changes in amount of short-term exposure	(1)	(39)	1	(6)	(14)	(59)
Changes in other exposures:						
Added exposures	-	1	2	20	42	65
Accrued interest income	-	-	-	2	4	6
Amounts collected	-	(5)	(2)	(11)	(23)	(41)
Total exposure at the end of the period	-	67	2	54	133	256

(1) Based on the final risk, taking into account guarantees, liquid collateral and credit derivatives.

CEO Declaration

I, Zion Kenan, declare that:

1. I have reviewed the quarterly report of Bank Hapoalim B.M. (hereinafter: the "Bank") for the quarter ended September 30, 2013 (hereinafter: the "Report").
2. Based on my knowledge, the Report contains no incorrect presentation of a material fact, and there is no presentation of a material fact missing from the Report that is necessary so that the presentations included therein, in light of the circumstances under which such presentations were included, are not misleading with regard to the period covered by the Report.
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements and other financial information included in the Report fairly reflect the financial position, results of operations, changes in equity, and cash flows of the Bank, in all material aspects, for the dates and periods covered in the Report.
4. I, and others at the Bank making this declaration, are responsible for the establishment and application of controls and procedures with regard to the Bank's disclosure and internal control of financial reporting (as defined in the Public Reporting Directives concerning the "Board of Directors' Report"); furthermore:
   (A) We have established such controls and procedures, or caused such controls and procedures to be established under our supervision, aimed at ensuring that material information pertaining to the Bank, including its consolidated corporations, is brought to our knowledge by others at the Bank and at such corporations, in particular during the preparation of the Report;
   (B) We have established such internal control of financial reporting, or caused such internal control of financial reporting to be established under our supervision, intended to provide a reasonable degree of confidence with regard to the reliability of the financial reporting, and that the financial reports for external purposes are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and with the directives and guidelines of the Supervisor of Banks;
   (C) We have assessed the effectiveness of the controls and procedures concerning disclosure at the Bank, and we have presented our findings with regard to the effectiveness of the controls and procedures concerning disclosure in the Report, as at the end of the period covered in the Report, based on our assessment; and
   (D) We have disclosed in the Report any change in the internal control of financial reporting at the Bank that occurred during the quarter, and that had a material effect, or could reasonably be expected to have a material effect, on the internal control of financial reporting at the Bank; and
5. I, and others at the Bank making this declaration, have disclosed to the auditors, to the Board of Directors, and to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of the Bank, based on our most current assessment of the internal control of financial reporting:
   (A) Any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the establishment or application of internal control of financial reporting that can reasonably be expected to impair the Bank's ability to record, process, summarize, and report financial information; and
   (B) Any fraud, whether material or immaterial, in which the Board of Management was involved, or in which other employees were involved who have a significant role in the internal control of financial reporting at the Bank.

The aforesaid shall not detract from my responsibility, or from the responsibility of any other person, under any law.

Zion Kenan
President & Chief Executive Officer

Tel Aviv, November 26, 2013

Chief Accountant Declaration

I, Ofer Levy, declare that:

1. I have reviewed the quarterly report of Bank Hapoalim B.M. (hereinafter: the "Bank") for the quarter ended September 30, 2013 (hereinafter: the "Report").
2. Based on my knowledge, the Report contains no incorrect presentation of a material fact, and there is no presentation of a material fact missing from the Report that is necessary so that the presentations included therein, in light of the circumstances under which such presentations were included, are not misleading with regard to the period covered by the Report.
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements and other financial information included in the Report fairly reflect the financial position, results of operations, changes in equity, and cash flows of the Bank, in all material aspects, for the dates and periods covered in the Report.
4. I, and others at the Bank making this declaration, are responsible for the establishment and application of controls and procedures with regard to the Bank's disclosure and internal control of financial reporting (as defined in the Public Reporting Directives concerning the "Board of Directors' Report"); furthermore:
   (A) We have established such controls and procedures, or caused such controls and procedures to be established under our supervision, aimed at ensuring that material information pertaining to the Bank, including its consolidated corporations, is brought to our knowledge by others at the Bank and at such corporations, in particular during the preparation of the Report;
   (B) We have established such internal control of financial reporting, or caused such internal control of financial reporting to be established under our supervision, intended to provide a reasonable degree of confidence with regard to the reliability of the financial reporting, and that the financial reports for external purposes are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and with the directives and guidelines of the Supervisor of Banks;
   (C) We have assessed the effectiveness of the controls and procedures concerning disclosure at the Bank, and we have presented our findings with regard to the effectiveness of the controls and procedures concerning disclosure in the Report, as at the end of the period covered in the Report, based on our assessment; and
   (D) We have disclosed in the Report any change in the internal control of financial reporting at the Bank that occurred during the quarter, and that had a material effect, or could reasonably be expected to have a material effect, on the internal control of financial reporting at the Bank; and
5. I, and others at the Bank making this declaration, have disclosed to the auditors, to the Board of Directors, and to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of the Bank, based on our most current assessment of the internal control of financial reporting:
   (A) Any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the establishment or application of internal control of financial reporting that can reasonably be expected to impair the Bank's ability to record, process, summarize, and report financial information; and
   (B) Any fraud, whether material or immaterial, in which the Board of Management was involved, or in which other employees were involved who have a significant role in the internal control of financial reporting at the Bank.

The aforesaid shall not detract from my responsibility, or from the responsibility of any other person, under any law.

Ofer Levy
Senior Deputy Managing Director,
Chief Accountant

Tel Aviv, November 26, 2013

Auditors' Review Report to the Shareholders of Bank Hapoalim Ltd.

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying financial information of Bank Hapoalim B.M. and its subsidiaries (hereinafter – "the Bank") comprising of the condensed consolidated interim balance sheet as of September 30, 2013 and the related condensed consolidated interim statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the nine and three-month periods then ended. The Board of Directors and Management are responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial information in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in Israel (Israeli GAAP) for interim accounting and in accordance with the directives and guidelines of the Supervisor of Banks. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial information based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with Standard on Review Engagements 1, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" of the Institute of Certified Public Accountants in Israel and a review standard applied in the review of banking institutions according to the directives and guidelines of the Supervisor of Banks. A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards in Israel and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying financial information was not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in Israel (Israeli GAAP) for interim accounting and in accordance with the directives and guidelines of the Supervisor of Banks.

Without qualifying our above conclusion, we draw attention to Note 6D(2) regarding the exposure to class actions that were filled against the Bank Group.

Somekh Chaikin
Certified Public Accountants (Isr.)

Ziv Haft
Certified Public Accountants (Isr.)

Tel Aviv, November 26, 2013

Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet

as at September 30, 2013

NIS millions

	Note	September 30		December 31
		2013	2012	2012
		Unaudited		Audited
Assets				
Cash on hand and deposits with banks		**43,361**	45,558	55,301
Securities (of which, 8,178; 4,473; 5,794 respectively, under lien to lenders)[(1)]	2	**60,998**	53,076	52,070
Securities which were borrowed or bought under agreements to resell		**169**	38	47
Credit to the public	3	**253,518**	254,144	253,268
Allowance for credit losses	3	**(4,177)**	(4,240)	(4,086)
Net credit to the public	3	**249,341**	249,904	249,182
Credit to governments		**1,069**	837	798
Investments in equity-basis investees		**133**	123	127
Buildings and equipment		**3,635**	3,630	3,726
Intangible assets and goodwill		**22**	37	33
Assets in respect of derivative instruments	8	**9,588**	8,814	9,624
Other assets[(1)]		**5,900**	5,348	5,480
Total assets		**374,216**	367,365	376,388
Liabilities and Equity				
Deposits from the public	7	**269,632**	264,490	271,411
Deposits from banks		**6,783**	5,385	6,015
Deposits from the Government		**569**	988	629
Securities which were lent or sold under agreements to repurchase		**331**	836	1,116
Bonds and subordinated notes		**34,819**	36,051	35,677
Liabilities in respect of derivative instruments	8	**11,823**	12,087	12,718
Other liabilities (of which, 654; 582; 595 respectively, allowance for credit losses in respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments)[(1)]		**21,604**	21,458	21,765
Total liabilities		**345,561**	341,295	349,331
Shareholders' equity	4	**28,391**	25,759	26,755
Non-controlling interests		**264**	311	302
Total equity		**28,655**	26,070	27,057
Total liabilities and equity		**374,216**	367,365	376,388

(1) Including amounts measured at fair value; see Note 9(B) below.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed financial statements.

Yair Seroussi
Chairman of the
Board of Directors

Zion Kenan
President &
Chief Executive Officer

Ofer Levy
Senior Deputy Managing Director,
Chief Accountant

Tel Aviv, November 26, 2013

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss

For the periods ended September 30, 2013

NIS millions

	Note	For the three months ended September 30		For the nine months ended September 30		For the year ended December 31
		2013	2012	**2013**	2012	2012
		Unaudited				Audited
Interest income	10	**3,694**	3,929	**10,206**	11,449	14,346
Interest expenses	10	**(1,613)**	(1,821)	**(4,203)**	(5,233)	(6,186)
Net interest income		**2,081**	2,108	**6,003**	6,216	8,160
Provision for credit losses	3	**375**	286	**933**	933	987
Net interest income after provision for credit losses		**1,706**	1,822	**5,070**	5,283	7,173
Non-interest income						
Non-interest financing income	11	**36**	7	**347**	88	255
Fees		**1,254**	1,311	**3,758**	3,832	5,105
Other income		**24**	24	**89**	76	117
Total non-interest income		**1,314**	1,342	**4,194**	3,996	5,477
Operating and other expenses						
Salaries and related expenses		**1,215**	1,303	**3,690**	3,732	5,012
Maintenance and depreciation of buildings and equipment		**427**	419	**1,209**	1,197	1,673
Amortization and impairment of intangible assets and goodwill		**3**	3	**9**	8	11
Other expenses		**488**	524	**1,495**	1,534	2,129
Total operating and other expenses		**2,133**	2,249	**6,403**	6,471	8,825
Profit before taxes		**887**	915	**2,861**	2,808	3,825
Provision for taxes on profit		**248**	281	**965**	876	1,254
Profit after taxes		**639**	634	**1,896**	1,932	2,571
The Bank's share in profits (losses) of equity-basis investees, after taxes		**(1)**	2	**4**	2	6
Net profit:						
Before attribution to non-controlling interests		**638**	636	**1,900**	1,934	2,577
Loss (profit) attributed to non-controlling interests		**15**	(11)	**29**	(43)	(34)
Attributed to shareholders of the Bank		**653**	625	**1,929**	1,891	2,543
Earnings per ordinary share in NIS:						
Basic earnings						
Net profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank		**0.50**	0.47	**1.46**	1.43	1.92
Diluted earnings						
Net profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank		**0.49**	0.47	**1.45**	1.42	1.91

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed financial statements.

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

NIS millions

For the periods ended September 30, 2013

	For the three months ended September 30		For the nine months ended September 30		For the year ended December 31
	2013	2012*	**2013**	2012*	2012*
	Unaudited				Audited
Net profit before attribution to non-controlling interests	**638**	636	**1,900**	1,934	2,577
Net loss (profit) attributed to non-controlling interests	**15**	(11)	**29**	(43)	(34)
Net profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**653**	625	**1,929**	1,891	2,543
Other comprehensive income (loss) before taxes:					
Net adjustments for presentation of securities available for sale at fair value	**117**	224	**(69)**	90	550
Net adjustments from translation of financial statements**, after hedge effects***	**(4)**	2	**(2)**	14	12
Net gains in respect of cash-flow hedges	**2**	3	**7**	4	7
Other comprehensive income (loss) before taxes	**115**	229	**(64)**	108	569
Effect of related tax	**(25)**	(18)	**(1)**	(24)	(150)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before attribution to non-controlling interests, after taxes	**90**	211	**(65)**	84	419
Net of other comprehensive loss (income) attributed to non-controlling interests	**-**	(1)	**2**	(3)	(3)
Other comprehensive income (loss) attributed to shareholders of the Bank, after taxes	**90**	210	**(63)**	81	416
Comprehensive income before attribution to non-controlling interests	**728**	847	**1,835**	2,018	2,996
Comprehensive loss (income) attributed to non-controlling interests	**15**	(12)	**31**	(46)	(37)
Comprehensive income attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**743**	835	**1,866**	1,972	2,959

* The Bank adopted the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the statement of comprehensive income for the first time on January 1, 2013. The directive was adopted retroactively. Accordingly, data on other comprehensive income for the corresponding period last year and for the full year of 2012 were reclassified, and are no longer presented as part of the statement of changes in equity; instead, they are presented in the condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income. See also Note 1(B) and 1(C). In addition, Note 13, Cumulative Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), includes details of changes in the components of other comprehensive income.

** Adjustments from the translation of financial statements of foreign operation whose functional currency differs from the functional currency of the Bank.

*** Hedges – net gains (losses) in respect of net hedges of investments in foreign currency.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed financial statements.

Condensed Statement of Changes in Equity

For the periods ended September 30, 2013

Unaudited
NIS millions

	For the three months ended September 30, 2013							
	Share capital and premium*	Capital Reserves from benefit due to share-based payment transactions	Total capital and capital reserves	Cumulative other comprehensive income**	Retained earnings	Total shareholders' equity	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
Balance as at June 30, 2013	**7,970**	**206**	**8,176**	**483**	**19,149**	**27,808**	**278**	**28,086**
Net profit (loss) for the period	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**653**	**653**	**(15)**	**638**
Dividend paid	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(184)**	**(184)**	**-**	**(184)**
Buyback of shares	**(13)**	**-**	**(13)**	**-**	**-**	**(13)**	**-**	**(13)**
Adjustments and changes from:								
Benefits due to share-based payment transactions	**-**	**36**	**36**	**-**	**-**	**36**	**-**	**36**
Realization of options to shares	**13**	**(12)**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**1**
Net other comprehensive income after tax effect**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**90**	**-**	**90**	**-**	**90**
Increase in non-controlling interests	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**
Balance as at September 30, 2013	**7,970**	**230**	**8,200**	**573**	*****19,618**	**28,391**	**264**	**28,655**

* Deducting a balance of 17,090,667 treasury shares.

** The Bank adopted the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the statement of comprehensive income for the first time on January 1, 2013. Among other matters, the directive states that changes in the statement of changes in equity referring to items included in cumulative other comprehensive income should be presented as a single amount. Details of the composition of and changes in cumulative other comprehensive income are presented in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and in Note 13, "Cumulative Other Comprehensive Income". The directive was implemented retroactively; comparative figures were reclassified to match the new presentation method. See also Note 1(B) and 1(C).

*** Includes a total of NIS 2,734 million that cannot be distributed as dividends.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed financial statements.

Condensed Statement of Changes in Equity

For the periods ended September 30, 2013 (continued)

Unaudited
NIS millions

	For the three months ended September 30, 2012							
	Share capital and premium*	Capital Reserves from benefit due to share-based payment transactions	Total capital and capital reserves	Cumulative other comprehensive income**	Retained earnings	Total shareholders' equity	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
Balance as at June 30, 2012	8,017	209	8,226	91	**16,590	24,907	316	25,223
Net profit for the period	-	-	-	-	625	625	11	636
Buyback of shares	(16)	-	(16)	-	-	(16)	-	(16)
Adjustments and changes from:								
Benefits due to share-based payment transactions	-	27	27	-	6	33	**(17)	16
Realization of options to shares	12	(12)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net other comprehensive income after tax effect**	-	-	-	210	-	210	**1	211
Balance as at September 30, 2012	8,013	224	8,237	301	**17,221	25,759	311	26,070

* Deducting a balance of 11,838,853 treasury shares.

** The Bank adopted the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the statement of comprehensive income for the first time on January 1, 2013. Among other matters, the directive states that changes in the statement of changes in equity referring to items included in cumulative other comprehensive income should be presented as a single amount. Details of the composition of and changes in cumulative other comprehensive income are presented in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and in Note 13, "Cumulative Other Comprehensive Income". The directive was implemented retroactively; comparative figures were reclassified to match the new presentation method. See also Note 1(B) and 1(C).

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed financial statements.

Condensed Statement of Changes in Equity

For the periods ended September 30, 2013 (continued)

Unaudited
NIS millions

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2013							
	Share capital and premium*	Capital Reserves from benefit due to share-based payment transactions	Total capital and capital reserves	Cumulative other comprehensive income**	Retained earnings	Total shareholders' equity	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
Balance as at January 1, 2013	**8,010**	**236**	**8,246**	**636**	****17,873**	**26,755**	**302**	**27,057**
Net profit (loss) for the period	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1,929**	**1,929**	**(29)**	**1,900**
Dividend paid	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(184)**	**(184)**	**-**	**(184)**
Buyback of shares	**(112)**	**-**	**(112)**	**-**	**-**	**(112)**	**-**	**(112)**
Adjustments and changes from:								
Benefits due to share-based payment transactions	**-**	**75**	**75**	**-**	**-**	**75**	**-**	**75**
Realization of options to shares	**72**	**(81)**	**(9)**	**-**	**-**	**(9)**	**-**	**(9)**
Net other comprehensive loss after tax effect**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(63)**	**-**	**(63)**	**(2)**	**(65)**
Increase in non-controlling interests	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**
Dividend for non-controlling interests in a consolidated company	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(8)**	**(8)**
Balance as at September 30, 2013	**7,970**	**230**	**8,200**	**573**	*****19,618**	**28,391**	**264**	**28,655**

* Deducting a balance of 17,090,667 treasury shares.

** The Bank adopted the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the statement of comprehensive income for the first time on January 1, 2013. Among other matters, the directive states that changes in the statement of changes in equity referring to items included in cumulative other comprehensive income should be presented as a single amount. Details of the composition of and changes in cumulative other comprehensive income are presented in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and in Note 13, "Cumulative Other Comprehensive Income". The directive was implemented retroactively; comparative figures were reclassified to match the new presentation method. See also Note 1(B) and 1(C).

*** Includes a total of NIS 2,734 million that cannot be distributed as dividends.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed financial statements.

Condensed Statement of Changes in Equity

For the periods ended September 30, 2013 (continued)

Unaudited
NIS millions

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2012							
	Share capital and premium*	Capital Reserves from benefit due to share-based payment transactions	Total capital and capital reserves	Cumulative other comprehensive income**	Retained earnings	Total shareholders' equity	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
Balance as at January 1, 2012	8,066	209	8,275	220	**15,324	23,819	282	24,101
Net profit for the period	-	-	-	-	1,891	1,891	43	1,934
Buyback of shares	(87)	-	(87)	-	-	(87)	-	(87)
Adjustments and changes from:								
Benefits due to share-based payment transactions	-	57	57	-	6	63	(14)	49
Realization of options to shares	34	(42)	(8)	-	-	(8)	-	(8)
Net other comprehensive income after tax effect**	-	-	-	81	-	81	3	84
Dividend for non-controlling interests in a consolidated company	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	(3)
Balance as at September 30, 2012	8,013	224	8,237	301	**17,221	25,759	311	26,070

* Deducting a balance of 11,838,853 treasury shares.

** The Bank adopted the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the statement of comprehensive income for the first time on January 1, 2013. Among other matters, the directive states that changes in the statement of changes in equity referring to items included in cumulative other comprehensive income should be presented as a single amount. Details of the composition of and changes in cumulative other comprehensive income are presented in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and in Note 13, "Cumulative Other Comprehensive Income". The directive was implemented retroactively; comparative figures were reclassified to match the new presentation method. See also Note 1(B) and 1(C).

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed financial statements.

Condensed Statement of Changes in Equity

For the periods ended September 30, 2013 (continued)

Audited
NIS millions

	For the year ended December 31, 2012							
	Share capital and premium*	Capital Reserves from benefit due to share-based payment transactions	Total capital and capital reserves	Cumulative other comprehensive income**	Retained earnings	Total shareholders' equity	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
Balance as at January 1, 2012	8,066	209	8,275	220	**15,324	23,819	282	24,101
Net profit for the year	-	-	-	-	2,543	2,543	34	2,577
Buyback of shares	(113)	-	(113)	-	-	(113)	-	(113)
Adjustments and changes from:								
Benefits due to share-based payment transactions	-	82	82	-	6	88	(14)	74
Realization of options to shares	57	(55)	2	-	-	2	-	2
Net other comprehensive income after tax effect**	-	-	-	416	-	416	3	419
Dividend for non-controlling interests in a consolidated company	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	(3)
Balance as at December 31, 2012	8,010	236	8,246	636	**17,873	26,755	302	27,057

* Deducting a balance of 13,453,853 treasury shares.

** The Bank adopted the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the statement of comprehensive income for the first time on January 1, 2013. Among other matters, the directive states that changes in the statement of changes in equity referring to items included in cumulative other comprehensive income should be presented as a single amount. Details of the composition of and changes in cumulative other comprehensive income are presented in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and in Note 13, "Cumulative Other Comprehensive Income". The directive was implemented retroactively; comparative figures were reclassified to match the new presentation method. See also Note 1(B) and 1(C).

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed financial statements.

Condensed Statement of Cash Flows

NIS millions

For the periods ended September 30, 2013

	For the three months ended September 30		For the nine months ended September 30		For the year ended December 31
	2013	2012	**2013**	2012	2012
	Unaudited				Audited
Cash flows generated by (for) operating activity					
Net profit for the period	**638**	636	**1,900**	1,934	2,577
Adjustments necessary to present cash flows from operating activity:					
The bank's share in losses (profits) of equity basis investees	**1**	(2)	**(4)**	(2)	(6)
Depreciation of buildings and equipment	**192**	188	**559**	546	769
Amortizations	**8**	7	**24**	22	30
Provision for credit losses	**375**	286	**933**	933	987
Gain from realization of securities available for sale and held to maturity	**(92)**	(51)	**(431)**	(178)	(333)
Realized and unrealized gain from adjustments to fair value of securities held for trading	**(10)**	(2)	**(42)**	(9)	(48)
Gain from realization of buildings and equipment	**(7)**	-	**(11)**	(5)	(7)
Change in benefit due to in share-based transactions	**43**	21	**68**	21	*42
Net change in liabilities in respect of employee benefits	**(1)**	99	**(47)**	137	130
Deferred taxes, net	**8**	23	**(45)**	44	232
Gain from sale of credit portfolios	**-**	(19)	**(1)**	(19)	(19)
Adjustments in respect of exchange-rate differences	**390**	97	**1,134**	(324)	404
Accumulation differentials included in investment and financing activities	**204**	9	**(601)**	(540)	(723)
Net change in current assets:					
Deposits with banks	**(343)**	(621)	**(475)**	(27)	453
Credit to the public	**(2,436)**	*(1,686)	**(1,459)**	*(4,570)	*(4,036)
Credit to governments	**(90)**	47	**(271)**	(221)	(182)
Securities which were borrowed or bought under agreements to resell	**(122)**	(38)	**(122)**	(38)	(47)
Assets in respect of derivative instruments	**585**	733	**42**	1,985	1,175
Securities held for trading	**1,292**	2,984	**293**	1,134	(364)
Other assets	**461**	(660)	**(394)**	(786)	(1,211)
Net change in current liabilities:					
Deposits from banks	**2,608**	(1,056)	**784**	(1,634)	(993)
Deposits from the public	**(5,199)**	4,608	**(1,325)**	7,733	14,942
Deposits from the Government	**(33)**	105	**(60)**	(97)	(456)
Securities which were lent or sold under agreements to repurchase	**(479)**	(280)	**(776)**	(469)	(186)
Liabilities in respect of derivative instruments	**(562)**	(613)	**(823)**	(1,365)	(689)
Other liabilities	**(452)**	965	**(188)**	939	1,224
Net cash generated by (for) operating activity	**(3,021)**	*5,780	**(1,338)**	*5,144	*13,665

* Reclassified.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed financial statements.

NIS millions

Condensed Statement of Cash Flows

For the periods ended September 30, 2013
(continued)

	For the three months ended September 30		For the nine months ended September 30		For the year ended December 31
	2013	2012	**2013**	2012	2012
	Unaudited				Audited
Cash flows generated for investment activity					
Acquisition of bonds held to maturity	**-**	-	**(24)**	-	-
Proceeds from redemption of bonds held to maturity	**63**	24	**152**	70	109
Acquisition of securities available for sale	**(17,058)**	(23,602)	**(47,068)**	(41,182)	(44,758)
Proceeds from sale of securities available for sale	**5,590**	7,556	**20,474**	19,492	19,410
Proceeds from redemption of securities available for sale	**10,671**	1,425	**18,251**	3,313	10,001
Proceeds from sale of credit portfolios	**-**	*235	**202**	*459	*459
Dividends received from equity-basis investees	**-**	-	**3**	-	-
Investment in equity-basis investees	**-**	-	**(5)**	(4)	(4)
Proceeds from realization of investment in equity-basis investees	**-**	7	**-**	8	8
Acquisition of buildings and equipment	**(173)**	(159)	**(488)**	(465)	(782)
Proceeds from realization of buildings and equipment	**17**	-	**30**	14	14
Net cash generated for investment activity	**(890)**	*(14,514)	**(8,473)**	*(18,295)	*(15,543)

* Reclassified.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed financial statements.

Condensed Statement of Cash Flows

NIS millions

For the periods ended September 30, 2013 (continued)

	For the three months ended September 30		For the nine months ended September 30		For the year ended December 31
	2013	2012	**2013**	2012	2012
	Unaudited				Audited
Cash flows generated by (for) financing activity					
Issuance of bonds and subordinated notes	**141**	8	**1,606**	3,675	4,079
Redemption of bonds and subordinated notes	**(1,539)**	(48)	**(2,566)**	(1,145)	(1,724)
Issuance of shares and options	**1**	2	**2**	3	*4
Additional acquisition of shares in consolidated companies	**-**	(8)	**-**	(8)	(8)
Dividend paid to shareholders of the Bank	**(184)**	-	**(184)**	-	-
Buyback of shares	**(13)**	(16)	**(112)**	(87)	(113)
Dividend paid to minority shareholders of consolidated companies	**-**	-	**(8)**	(3)	(3)
Net cash generated by (for) financing activity	**(1,594)**	(62)	**(1,262)**	2,435	*2,235
Increase (decrease) in cash	**(5,505)**	(8,796)	**(11,073)**	(10,716)	357
Balance of cash at beginning of period	**47,388**	52,531	**53,937**	53,975	53,975
Effect of changes in exchange rates on cash balances	**(312)**	(36)	**(1,293)**	440	(395)
Balance of cash at end of period	**41,571**	43,699	**41,571**	43,699	53,937
Interest and taxes paid and/or received:					
Interest received	**3,554**	*4,078	**11,294**	*11,960	15,990
Interest paid	**(1,249)**	*(1,557)	**(4,326)**	*(5,031)	(6,865)
Dividends received	**5**	-	**26**	30	56
Income tax paid	**(486)**	(423)	**(1,362)**	(1,167)	(1,442)
Income tax received	**-**	8	**31**	191	212

* Reclassified.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed financial statements.

Note 1 Significant Accounting Policies

A. General

The Condensed Financial Statements as at September 30, 2013 were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in Israel (Israeli GAAP) concerning interim financial reporting and in accordance with directives and guidelines of the Supervisor of Banks. The accounting principles used in the preparation of these Condensed Financial Statements were implemented consistently with the accounting principles used in the preparation of the audited Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012, with the exceptions noted in Section C below.

These reports should be perused in conjunction with the Annual Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012, and the accompanying Notes.

The Condensed Financial Statements were approved for publication by the Board of Directors of the Bank on November 26, 2013.

B. Reclassification

Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income

Due to the initial implementation of the directives of the Supervisor of Banks regarding the adjustment of the presentation method of the statement of comprehensive income to the requirements of US GAAP (ASU 2011-05 and ASU 2011-12), and to the prevalent presentation method of the statement of comprehensive income in the financial statements of US banking corporations, items of other comprehensive income in the financial statements for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2012 and in the reports for the year ended December 31, 2012 were reclassified such that they are not presented separately in the statement of changes in equity, but are reported in a total amount, with details of the composition presented in a separate report, entitled the "condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income," which is presented immediately following the statement of profit and loss.

C. First-Time Implementation of Accounting Standards, Updates of Accounting Standards, and Directives of the Supervisor of Banks

Set out below is a description of the essence of the changes in accounting policies applied in these condensed consolidated interim financial statements and a description of the manner and effect of the initial implementation, if any:

1. Directive concerning the statement of comprehensive income

In accordance with the circular of the Supervisor of Banks of December 9, 2012, which amended the Public Reporting Directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the statement of comprehensive income, the Bank adjusted the presentation method of the statement of comprehensive income to the requirements of US GAAP (ASU 2011-05 and ASU 2011-12), and to the prevalent presentation method of the statement of comprehensive income in the financial statements of US banking corporations. In accordance with the directives, items of other comprehensive income are reported in a separate report, entitled the "statement of comprehensive income," presented immediately following the statement of profit and loss. In addition, details of the composition of and changes in "cumulative other comprehensive income" are presented in a new note on cumulative other comprehensive income. This disclosure is provided in Note 13, "Cumulative Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)."

Note 1 Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Bank implemented the directive concerning the statement of comprehensive income as of January 1, 2013, retroactively. The initial implementation of the directive had no material effect on the financial statements, other than the change in presentation.

2. Directive Concerning Netting of Assets and Liabilities

The Bank applies the rules established in the circular of the Supervisor of Banks of December 12, 2012, which amends the Public Reporting Directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning netting of assets and liabilities. The amendments set forth in the circular are aimed at adjusting Section 15A of the Public Reporting Directives to US GAAP. According to the directives, the Bank will offset assets and liabilities arising from the same counterparty and present the net balance thereof in the balance sheet, under the following cumulative conditions:

- With respect to such liabilities, a legally enforceable right exists to net the liabilities against the assets;
- The Bank intends to settle the liability and realize the assets on a net basis or simultaneously;
- The Bank and the counterparty owe one another determinable amounts.

It was further determined that the Bank will offset deposits where the repayment to the depositor is contingent upon the extent of collection from credit against the credit granted from such deposits, when the Bank has no risk of loss from the credit.

The Bank will not offset assets in respect of derivative instruments against liabilities in respect of derivative instruments, unless all of the cumulative conditions listed above are fulfilled. However, the directives state that in certain cases a bank may offset fair-value amounts recognized in respect of derivative instruments and fair-value amounts recognized in respect of the right to demand the return of collateral in cash (receivables) or the commitment to return collateral in cash (payables) arising from derivative instruments executed with the same counterparty under a master netting arrangement.

However, the Bank is not permitted to offset amounts in the balance sheet without the advance approval of the Supervisor of Banks. The Bank therefore continues to present exposures in respect of transactions in a gross amount in its financial statements.

The Bank has updated the disclosure in Note 8, "Activity in Derivative Instruments – Volume, Credit Risks, and Maturity Dates," in accordance with the new disclosure requirements in the directive.

The Bank has applied the rules in the directive retroactively. However, the new disclosure requirements were not applied to comparative figures referring to the quarters of 2012, as the circular does not require implementation with regard to these comparative periods. The initial implementation had no material effect on the Bank's financial statements, other than the update of the format of the disclosure in Note 8, "Activity in Derivative Instruments – Volume, Credit Risks, and Maturity Dates," as required by the directive.

3. Effect of Initial Implementation of the Directives of the Supervisor of Banks Concerning the Update of the Disclosure of Credit Quality of Debts and the Allowance for Credit Losses, for the Adoption of ASU 2010-20

The Bank implements the directives in the circular of the Supervisor of Banks concerning an update of the disclosure of credit quality of debts and the allowance for credit losses, for the adoption of ASU 2010-20, which requires more extensive disclosure of debt balances, changes in the balance of the allowance for credit losses, any material acquisitions and sales of debts during the reporting period, and disclosures regarding credit quality.

Note 1 Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Among other matters, banking corporations are required to provide quantitative disclosure of an indication of credit quality, at least with regard to the balance of problematic debts in each group of debts. In addition, a disclosure of the credit quality of housing loans shall be included. The new disclosure is required for each credit segment (such as commercial credit, private individuals – housing loans, private individuals – other, banks, and governments) and for each of the main debt groups, as defined in the directive, with a distinction between the activity of borrowers in Israel and the activity of borrowers overseas, if such a distinction is material.

Disclosure regarding restructured debts, noting the number of contracts and the balance before and after restructuring, is required beginning with the financial statements as at March 31, 2013. In addition, with regard to debt restructurings which were carried out during the twelve months preceding the balance sheet date and which failed during the reported period, disclosure of the recorded balance of the debts is required. This disclosure is required for each of the credit segments, as noted above.

The Bank has implemented these directives, beginning January 1, 2012, prospectively. With regard to data required for the first time under the directive, the Bank reclassified comparative figures to the extent possible. Some of the new disclosure requirements concerning troubled debt restructuring have been implemented by the Bank as of January 1, 2013. Disclosure is not required for comparative figures in the corresponding interim periods of 2012, with regard to these new disclosures.

The initial implementation of the directives had no effect other than the update of the format of the disclosure in Note 3, "Credit Risk, Credit to the Public, and Allowance for Credit Losses."

4. A New System of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) Concerning the Consolidation of Financial Statements and Related Matters

The Bank implements the new system of IFRS concerning the consolidation of financial statements and related matters. The principal points of the rules established in the new system of IFRS concerning the consolidation of financial statements and related matters, as implemented by the Supervisor of Banks, are described in Note 1F(3) to the Annual Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012.

The Bank has implemented the system of standards for interim and annual periods beginning January 1, 2013, or later, retroactively (with the exception of certain reliefs in the transitional instructions).

The implementation of the system of standards had no effect on the Bank's financial statements.

Note 1 Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

5. Letter of the Supervisor of Banks Concerning an Update of Guidelines Concerning Residential Real Estate
The Supervisor of Banks issued guidelines on March 21, 2013, updating the capital requirements in respect of housing and real-estate credit risk and the calculation of the collective allowance in respect of housing loans, as follows:

5.1. For the purpose of the calculation of capital-adequacy ratios, housing loans are weighted at 35%, with the exception of certain housing loans with a floating interest-rate component, which are weighted at 100% as of October 2010. According to the new guidelines, capital in respect of housing loans executed from January 1, 2013 forward shall be allocated according to the following weighting rates:

- Housing loans with a financing rate of up to 45% shall be weighted at 35%, with no change to the existing rates.
- Housing loans with a financing rate of more than 45%, up to 60%, shall be weighted at 50%, instead of 35%.
- Housing loans with a financing rate of more than 60% shall be weighted at 75%, instead of 35% or 100%.
- Concurrently, the guidelines cancel the requirement for 100% weighting of loans with a financing rate of more than 60% in an amount exceeding NIS 800,000 in which the floating-rate component constitutes 25% of the loan; instead, as noted, a weighting of 75% will apply.

5.2. The capital allocation required in respect of guarantees under the Sale Law, in cases in which the residence has already been handed over to the resident, will be reduced. These guarantees shall be weighted at a credit conversion coefficient of 10%, instead of 20%.

5.3. In addition, the guidelines establish a requirement for a minimum ratio of the collective allowance to the balance of housing loans, at 0.35%. This requirement does not apply to housing loans for which an allowance according to the extent of arrears exists. The Bank adopted the directive early and set the collective allowance for housing loans at a minimum rate of 0.35% of the balance of housing loans, in the financial statements as at March 31, 2013. The effect of the implementation of the directive was a nonrecurring increase in the allowance for housing loans, in the amount of approximately NIS 84 million before tax.

The Bank has adjusted its capital requirements in respect of housing loans executed beginning January 1, 2013.
In addition, the Bank updated the capital allocation method for existing Sale Law guarantees as at January 1, 2013. With respect to such guarantees executed from that date forward, the effect of the updated weighting on the capital ratio of the Bank was immaterial.

Note 1 Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

D. New Accounting Standards and New Directives of the Supervisor of Banks in the Period Prior to Implementation

1. In June 2009, the Supervisor of Banks issued a letter establishing the manner of adoption of IFRS by banking corporations in Israel. In accordance with the circular, standards concerning matters not related to the core business of banking were adopted gradually during 2011 and 2012. However, IAS 19, Employee Benefits, has not yet taken effect, and will be adopted in accordance with the directives of the Supervisor of Banks. The Supervisor of Banks is considering changing the accounting treatment of employee benefits. At this stage, it is not yet known which standards will be adopted, if any, or what the manner or date of implementation of such standards will be.

2. Directive Concerning the Format of the Statement of Profit and Loss of a Banking Corporation and the Adoption of GAAP for US Banks on Interest Income Measurement

A circular of the Supervisor of Banks was issued on December 29, 2011, with the aim of adjusting the Public Reporting Directives for the adoption of the rules established in US GAAP regarding non-refundable fees and other costs. The directive establishes rules for the treatment of loan origination fees and direct loan origination costs. The eligible fees and costs, according to the criteria established in the directive and the guidelines of the Supervisor of Banks, shall not be recognized immediately in the statement of profit and loss, but shall be taken into account in calculating the effective interest rate of the loan. In addition, the directive changes the treatment of credit commitment fees and costs. The directive also sets forth rules regarding the treatment of changes in the terms of debt that do not constitute troubled debt restructuring, treatment of early repayment of debts, and treatment of other credit granting transactions, such as syndication transactions. The directive will be applied prospectively to transactions originated or renewed beginning January 1, 2014. The Bank is examining the effects of the adoption of this directive on its financial statements.

3. Collective Allowance for Credit Losses

A draft circular updating the Public Reporting Directives, entitled "Collective Allowance for Credit Losses," was issued on April 10, 2013. The draft extends the application of the temporary orders concerning the calculation of the collective allowance for credit losses, based on segmentation by economic sector; establishes clarifications and guidelines for the method of calculation of rates of past losses; and establishes detailed directives for the inclusion of adjustments for environmental factors in the allowance coefficient. The draft also requires significant expansion of the requirements for documentation supporting the collective allowance coefficient and the overall fairness of the allowance, as well as significant expansion of the reporting requirements.

The directives will be implemented prospectively, and will be handled through a change in estimates, with any effects allocated to profit and loss.

Implementation of the directives with regard to the requirements for quantification of environmental factors, overall fairness of the allowance, and documentation requirements will necessitate extensive preparations by the Bank and a change in the existing methodologies used to establish the collective allowance. Therefore, at this stage, the Bank cannot quantify the expected effects of the implementation of the directive.

NIS millions

Note 2 Securities

	as at September 30, 2013				
	Book value	Amortized cost (in shares-cost)	Unrecognized gains from adjustments to fair value	Unrecognized losses from adjustments to fair value	Fair value*
1) Bonds held to maturity					
Bonds and debentures:					
Israeli government	**53**	**53**	**-**	**-**	**53**
Financial institutions in Israel	**554**	**554**	**46**	**-**	**600**
Total bonds held to maturity	**607**	**607**	**46**	**-**	**653**

	Book value	Amortized cost (in shares-cost)	Cumulative other comprehensive income		Fair value*
			Gains	Losses	
2) Securities available for sale					
Bonds and debentures:					
Israeli government	**47,441**	**47,125**	**333**	**(17)**	**47,441**
Foreign governments	**2,128**	**2,119**	**18**	**(9)**	**2,128**
Financial institutions in Israel	**404**	**390**	**14**	**-**	**404**
Foreign financial institutions	**1,644**	**1,641**	**9**	**(6)**	**1,644**
Others in Israel	**1,461**	**1,369**	**97**	**(5)**	**1,461**
Foreign others	**1,562**	**1,551**	**15**	**(4)**	**1,562**
Total bonds and debentures available for sale	**54,640**	**54,195**	**486**	**(41)**	**54,640**
Shares:					
Others	**1,997**	**1,602**	**401**	**(6)**	**(1)1,997**
Total securities available for sale	**56,637**	**55,797**	**(2)887**	**(2)(47)**	**(1)56,637**

* Fair value data is usually based on stock exchange prices, which do not necessarily reflect the price which will be obtained from a large-volume sale of securities.
(1) Including shares and options for which no fair value is available, which are stated at cost, amounting to NIS 519 million.
(2) Included in the item "Adjustments in respect of presentation of securities available for sale at fair value" within other comprehensive income.

Notes:
a. For details of the results of activity in investments in bonds and in shares - see Notes 10 and 11 below.
b. Israeli bonds and foreign bonds are differentiated according to the country of residence of the Issuer entity.

NIS millions

Note 2 Securities (continued)

	as at September 30, 2013				
	Book value	Amortized cost (in shares-cost)	Unrecognized gains from adjustments to fair value	Unrecognized losses from adjustments to fair value	Fair value*
3) Securities held for trading					
Bonds and debentures:					
Israeli government	**2,674**	**2,663**	**11**	**-**	**2,674**
Foreign governments	**433**	**432**	**2**	**(1)**	**433**
Foreign financial institutions	**361**	**367**	**3**	**(9)**	**361**
Others in Israel	**14**	**14**	**-**	**-**	**14**
Foreign others	**242**	**232**	**12**	**(2)**	**242**
Total bonds and debentures held for trading	**3,724**	**3,708**	**28**	**(12)**	**3,724**
Shares:					
Others	**30**	**37**	**1**	**(8)**	**30**
Total securities held for trading	**3,754**	**3,745**	**(1)29**	**(1)(20)**	**3,754**
Total securities(2)	**60,998**	**60,149**	**962**	**(67)**	**61,044**

	as at September 30, 2013
4) Data regarding impaired bonds:	
Set out below are the recorded debt balances of:	
Impaired bonds accruing interest income	**38**

* Fair value data is usually based on stock exchange prices, which do not necessarily reflect the price which will be obtained from a large-volume sale of securities.
(1) Attributed to the Statement of Profit and Loss.
(2) Of which: Securities in the amount of approximately NIS 8.2 billion were pledged to lenders.

Notes:
a. For details of the results of activity in investments in bonds and in shares - see Notes 10 and 11 below.
b. Israeli bonds and foreign bonds are differentiated according to the country of residence of the Issuer entity.

NIS millions

Note 2 Securities (continued)

	as at September 30, 2012				
	Book value	Amortized cost (in shares-cost)	Unrecognized gains from adjustments to fair value	Unrecognized losses from adjustments to fair value	Fair value*
1) Bonds held to maturity					
Bonds and debentures:					
Israeli government	59	59	-	-	59
Financial institutions in Israel	743	743	62	-	805
Total bonds held to maturity	802	802	62	-	864

	Book value	Amortized cost (in shares-cost)	Cumulative other comprehensive income		Fair value*
			Gains	Losses	
2) Securities available for sale					
Bonds and debentures:					
Israeli government	40,829	40,627	256	(54)	40,829
Foreign governments	2,204	2,189	21	(6)	2,204
Financial institutions in Israel	217	213	4	-	217
Foreign financial institutions	1,447	1,416	34	(3)	1,447
Asset-backed securities (ABS)	1	1	-	-	1
Others in Israel	2,664	2,651	28	(15)	2,664
Foreign others	998	973	25	-	998
Total bonds and debentures available for sale	48,360	48,070	368	(78)	48,360
Shares:					
Others	1,446	1,288	163	(5)	(1)1,446
Total Securities available for sale	49,806	49,358	(2)531	(2)(83)	(1)49,806

* Fair value data is usually based on stock exchange prices, which do not necessarily reflect the price which will be obtained from a large-volume sale of securities.
(1) Including shares and options for which no fair value is available, which are stated at cost, amounting to NIS 561 million.
(2) Included in the item "Adjustments in respect of presentation of securities available for sale at fair value" within other comprehensive income.

Notes:
a. For details of the results of activity in investments in bonds and in shares - see Notes 10 and 11 below.
b. Israeli bonds and foreign bonds are differentiated according to the country of residence of the Issuer entity.

NIS millions

Note 2 Securities (continued)

	as at September 30, 2012				
	Book value	Amortized cost (in shares-cost)	Unrecognized gains from adjustments to fair value	Unrecognized losses from adjustments to fair value	Fair value*
3) Securities held for trading					
Bonds and debentures:					
Israeli government	1,621	1,608	13	-	1,621
Foreign governments	82	82	1	(1)	82
Foreign financial institutions	514	513	2	(1)	514
Others in Israel	9	10	-	(1)	9
Foreign others	201	199	3	(1)	201
Total bonds and debentures held for trading	2,427	2,412	19	(4)	2,427
Shares:					
Others	41	49	1	(9)	41
Total securities held for trading	2,468	2,461	(2)20	(2)(13)	2,468
Total securities(3)	53,076	52,621	613	(96)	(1)53,138

	as at September 30, 2012
4) Data regarding impaired bonds:	
Set out below are the recorded debt balances of:	
Impaired bonds accruing interest income	38

* Fair value data is usually based on stock exchange prices, which do not necessarily reflect the price which will be obtained from a large-volume sale of securities.
(1) Including shares and options for which no fair value is available, which are stated at cost, amounting to NIS 561 million.
(2) Attributed to the Statement of Profit and Loss.
(3) Of which: Securities in the amount of approximately NIS 4.4 billion were pledged to lenders.

Notes:
a. For details of the results of activity in investments in bonds and in shares - see Notes 10 and 11 below.
b. Israeli bonds and foreign bonds are differentiated according to the country of residence of the Issuer entity.

NIS millions

Note 2 Securities (continued)

	as at December 31, 2012				
	Book value	Amortized cost (in shares-cost)	Unrecognized gains from adjustments to fair value	Unrecognized losses from adjustments to fair value	Fair value*
1) Bonds held to maturity					
Bonds and debentures:					
Israeli government	56	56	-	-	56
Financial institutions in Israel	693	693	59	-	752
Total bonds held to maturity	749	749	59	-	808

	Book value	Amortized cost (in shares-cost)	Cumulative other comprehensive income		Fair value*
			Gains	Losses	
2) Securities available for sale					
Bonds and debentures:					
Israeli government	38,123	37,672	470	(19)	38,123
Foreign governments	2,062	2,041	22	(1)	2,062
Financial institutions in Israel	276	264	12	-	276
Foreign financial institutions	1,345	1,324	24	(3)	1,345
Others in Israel	2,902	2,820	85	(3)	2,902
Foreign others	956	936	20	-	956
Total bonds and debentures available for sale	45,664	45,057	633	(26)	45,664
Shares:					
Others	1,654	1,346	308	-	(1)1,654
Total Securities available for sale	47,318	46,403	(2)941	(2)(26)	(1)47,318

* Fair value data is usually based on stock exchange prices, which do not necessarily reflect the price which will be obtained from a large-volume sale of securities.
(1) Including shares and options for which no fair value is available, which are stated at cost, amounting to NIS 564 million.
(2) Included in the item "Adjustments in respect of presentation of securities available for sale at fair value" within other comprehensive income.

Notes:
a. For details of the results of activity in investments in bonds and in shares - see Notes 10 and 11 below.
b. Israeli bonds and foreign bonds are differentiated according to the country of residence of the Issuer entity.

NIS millions

Note 2 Securities (continued)

	as at December 31, 2012				
	Book value	Amortized cost (in shares-cost)	Unrecognized gains from adjustments to fair value	Unrecognized losses from adjustments to fair value	Fair value*
3) Securities held for trading					
Bonds and debentures:					
Israeli government	2,993	2,969	25	(1)	2,993
Foreign governments	79	79	-	-	79
Foreign financial institutions	608	608	1	(1)	608
Others in Israel	8	8	-	-	8
Foreign others	272	270	3	(1)	272
Total bonds and debentures held for trading	3,960	3,934	29	(3)	3,960
Shares:					
Others	43	52	-	(9)	43
Total securities held for trading	4,003	3,986	(2)29	(2)(12)	4,003
Total securities(3)	52,070	51,138	1,029	(38)	(1)52,129

	as at December 31, 2012
4) Data regarding impaired bonds:	
Set out below are the recorded debt balances of:	
Impaired bonds accruing interest income	49

* Fair value data is usually based on stock exchange prices, which do not necessarily reflect the price which will be obtained from a large-volume sale of securities.
(1) Including shares and options for which no fair value is available, which are stated at cost, amounting to NIS 564 million.
(2) Attributed to the Statement of Profit and Loss.
(3) Of which: Securities in the amount of approximately NIS 5.8 billion were pledged to lenders.

Notes:
a. For details of the results of activity in investments in bonds and in shares - see Notes 10 and 11 below.
b. Israeli bonds and foreign bonds are differentiated according to the country of residence of the Issuer entity.

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses

A. Off-balance sheet debts** and credit instruments

Allowance for credit losses

1. Change in allowance for credit losses

	For the three months ended September 30, 2013					
	Credit to the public				Banks and governments	Total
	Commercial	Housing	Other private	Total		
Allowance for credit losses at June 30, 2013	**3,412**	**422**	**764**	**4,598**	**7**	**4,605**
Provision for credit losses(1)	**328**	**12**	**37**	**377**	**(2)**	**375**
Charge-offs	**(179)**	**(3)**	**(113)**	**(295)**	**-**	**(295)**
Recoveries of debts charged-off in previous years	**114**	**-**	**38**	**152**	**-**	**152**
Net charge-offs	**(65)**	**(3)**	**(75)**	**(143)**	**-**	**(143)**
Adjustments from translation of financial statements	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**1**
Allowance for credit losses at September 30, 2013(2)(3)	**3,675**	**431**	**727**	**4,833**	**5**	**4,838**
(1) Of which: In respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments	**41**	**-**	**2**	**43**	**-**	**43**
(2) Of which: In respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments	**578**	**-**	**76**	**654**	**-**	**654**
(3) Of which: In respect of other debt instruments	**1**	**-**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**2**

	For the three months ended September 30, 2012*					
	Credit to the public				Banks and governments	Total
	Commercial	Housing	Other private	Total		
Allowance for credit losses at June 30, 2012	3,204	354	1,032	4,590	4	4,594
Provision for credit losses(1)	225	4	56	285	1	286
Charge-offs	(61)	(3)	(87)	(151)	-	(151)
Recoveries of debts charged-off in previous years	61	-	39	100	-	100
Net charge-offs	-	(3)	(48)	(51)	-	(51)
Allowance for credit losses at September 30, 2012(2)(3)	3,429	355	1,040	4,824	5	4,829
(1) Of which: In respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments	(20)	-	6	(14)	-	(14)
(2) Of which: In respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments	472	-	110	582	-	582
(3) Of which: In respect of other debt instruments	-	-	2	2	-	2

* Starting with the report for the year 2012, the Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the update of the disclosure regarding credit quality of debts and regarding the allowance for credit losses, for the first time. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods in 2012 were reclassified, to the extent possible, for adjustment to the required format under the aforesaid directives. For details, see Note 1(C)(3) above.

** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

A. Off-balance sheet debts** and credit instruments (continued)

Allowance for credit losses (continued)

1. Change in allowance for credit losses (continued)

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2013					
	Credit to the public				Banks and governments	Total
	Commercial	Housing	Other private	Total		
Allowance for credit losses at beginning of the year (audited)	**3,356**	**358**	**969**	**4,683**	**5**	**4,688**
Provision for credit losses(1)	**692**	**109**	**132**	**933**	**-**	**933**
Charge-offs	**(656)**	**(36)**	**(504)**	**(1,196)**	**-**	**(1,196)**
Recoveries of debts charged-off in previous years	**283**	**-**	**131**	**414**	**-**	**414**
Net charge-offs	**(373)**	**(36)**	**(373)**	**(782)**	**-**	**(782)**
Adjustments from translation of financial statements	**-**	**-**	**(1)**	**(1)**	**-**	**(1)**
Allowance for credit losses at September 30, 2013(2)(3) (unaudited)	**3,675**	**431**	**727**	**4,833**	**5**	**4,838**
(1) Of which: In respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments	**76**	**-**	**(17)**	**59**	**-**	**59**
(2) Of which: In respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments	**578**	**-**	**76**	**654**	**-**	**654**
(3) Of which: In respect of other debt instruments	**1**	**-**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**2**

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2012*					
	Credit to the public				Banks and governments	Total
	Commercial	Housing	Other private	Total		
Allowance for credit losses at beginning of the year (audited)	3,359	351	946	4,656	4	4,660
Provision for credit losses(1)	681	13	238	932	1	933
Charge-offs	(845)	(9)	(248)	(1,102)	-	(1,102)
Recoveries of debts charged-off in previous years	234	-	104	338	-	338
Net charge-offs	(611)	(9)	(144)	(764)	-	(764)
Allowance for credit losses at September 30, 2012(2)(3) (unaudited)	3,429	355	1,040	4,824	5	4,829
(1) Of which: In respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments	24	-	1	25	-	25
(2) Of which: In respect of off-balance sheet credit instruments	472	-	110	582	-	582
(3) Of which: In respect of other debt instruments	-	-	2	2	-	2

* Starting with the report for the year 2012, the Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the update of the disclosure regarding credit quality of debts and regarding the allowance for credit losses, for the first time. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods in 2012 were reclassified, to the extent possible, for adjustment to the required format under the aforesaid directives. For details, see Note 1(C)(3) above.

** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

A. Off-balance sheet debts* and credit instruments (continued)

Allowance for credit losses (continued)

2. Additional information regarding the method of calculating the allowance for credit losses in respect of debts* and the underlying debts*

	September 30, 2013					
	Credit to the public				Banks and governments	Total
	Commercial	Housing	Other private	Total		
Recorded debt balance of debts*						
Examined on an individual basis	**134,645**	**-**	**3,605**	**138,250**	**22,115**	**160,365**
Examined on a collective basis(1)	**20,524**	**52,860**	**41,884**	**115,268**	**-**	**115,268**
Total debts*	**155,169**	**52,860**	**45,489**	**253,518**	**22,115**	**275,633**
(1) Of which: Allowance for which was calculated according to the extent of arrears	**4,580**	**52,516**	**-**	**57,096**	**-**	**57,096**
Allowance for credit losses in respect of debts*						
Examined on an individual basis	**2,903**	**-**	**189**	**3,092**	**5**	**3,097**
Examined on a collective basis**(2)	**194**	**431**	**462**	**1,087**	**-**	**1,087**
Total allowance for credit losses	**3,097**	**431**	**651**	**4,179**	**5**	**4,184**
(2) Of which: Allowance for which was calculated according to the extent of arrears***	**45**	**249**	**-**	**294**	**-**	**294**

* Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

** Includes the allowance beyond the amount required according to the method of the extent of arrears, calculated on a collective basis in the amount of approximately NIS 198 million, including the initial implementation of the directive of the Supervisor of Banks, as detailed in Note 1(C)(5) (September 30, 2012: NIS 100 million; December 31, 2012: NIS 102 million).

*** Includes the allowance beyond the amount required according to the method of the extent of arrears, in the amount of approximately NIS 26 million (September 30, 2012: NIS 25 million; December 31, 2012: NIS 21 million).

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

A. Off-balance sheet debts** and credit instruments (continued)

Allowance for credit losses (continued)

2. Additional information regarding the method of calculating the allowance for credit losses in respect of debts** and the underlying debts** (continued)

	September 30, 2012*					
	Credit to the public				Banks and governments	Total
	Commercial	Housing	Other private	Total		
Recorded debt balance of debts**						
Examined on an individual basis	142,807	-	4,116	146,923	21,693	168,616
Examined on a collective basis(1)	16,332	49,214	41,675	107,221	-	107,221
Total debts**	159,139	49,214	45,791	254,144	21,693	275,837
(1) Of which: Allowance for which was calculated according to the extent of arrears	4,110	48,975	-	53,085	-	53,085
Allowance for credit losses in respect of debts**						
Examined on an individual basis	2,874	-	356	3,230	5	3,235
Examined on a collective basis***(2)	83	355	574	1,012	-	1,012
Total allowance for credit losses	2,957	355	930	4,242	5	4,247
(2) Of which: Allowance for which was calculated according to the extent of arrears****	28	263	-	291	-	291

* Starting with the report for the year 2012, the Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the update of the disclosure regarding credit quality of debts and regarding the allowance for credit losses, for the first time. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods in 2012 were reclassified, to the extent possible, for adjustment to the required format under the aforesaid directives. For details, see Note 1(C)(3) above.

** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

*** Includes the allowance beyond the amount required according to the method of the extent of arrears, calculated on a collective basis in the amount of approximately NIS 198 million, including the initial implementation of the directive of the Supervisor of Banks, as detailed in Note 1(C)(5) (September 30, 2012: NIS 100 million; December 31, 2012: NIS 102 million).

**** Includes the allowance beyond the amount required according to the method of the extent of arrears, in the amount of approximately NIS 26 million (September 30, 2012: NIS 25 million; December 31, 2012: NIS 21 million).

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

A. Off-balance sheet debts* and credit instruments (continued)

Allowance for credit losses (continued)

2. Additional information regarding the method of calculating the allowance for credit losses in respect of debts* and the underlying debts* (continued)

	December 31, 2012					
	Credit to the public				Banks and governments	Total
	Commercial	Housing	Other private	Total		
Recorded debt balance of debts*						
Examined on an individual basis	140,829	-	4,534	145,363	24,971	170,334
Examined on a collective basis(1)	18,623	49,670	39,612	107,905	-	107,905
Total debts*	159,452	49,670	44,146	253,268	24,971	278,239
(1) Of which: Allowance for which was calculated according to the extent of arrears	4,437	49,424	-	53,861	-	53,861
Allowance for credit losses in respect of debts*						
Examined on an individual basis	2,703	-	381	3,084	5	3,089
Examined on a collective basis**(2)	151	358	495	1,004	-	1,004
Total allowance for credit losses	2,854	358	876	4,088	5	4,093
(2) Of which: Allowance for which was calculated according to the extent of arrears***	29	264	-	293	-	293

* Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

** Includes the allowance beyond the amount required according to the method of the extent of arrears, calculated on a collective basis in the amount of approximately NIS 198 million, including the initial implementation of the directive of the Supervisor of Banks, as detailed in Note 1(C)(5) (September 30, 2012: NIS 100 million; December 31, 2012: NIS 102 million).

*** Includes the allowance beyond the amount required according to the method of the extent of arrears, in the amount of approximately NIS 26 million (September 30, 2012: NIS 25 million; December 31, 2012: NIS 21 million).

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

B. Debts**

1. Credit quality and arrears

	September 30, 2013					
	Non-problematic	Problematic[1]		Total	Unimpaired debts* – additional information	
		Unimpaired	Impaired[2]		In arrears of 90 days or more[3]	In arrears of 30 to 89 days[4]
Borrower activity in Israel						
Public - commercial						
Construction and real estate - construction	**16,309**	**421**	**1,311**	**18,041**	**28**	**24**
Construction and real estate - real estate activities	**17,269**	**327**	**759**	**18,355**	**14**	**1**
Financial services	**13,055**	**42**	**952**	**14,049**	**1**	**1**
Commercial - other	**77,687**	**3,973**	**3,384**	**85,044**	**129**	**74**
Total commercial	**124,320**	**4,763**	**6,406**	**135,489**	**172**	**100**
Private individuals - housing loans[5]	**51,461**	**754**	**-**	**52,215**	**938**	**855**
Private individuals - other	**42,361**	**179**	**729**	**43,269**	**79**	**42**
Total public – activity in Israel	**218,142**	**5,696**	**7,135**	**230,973**	**1,189**	**997**
Banks in Israel	**200**	**-**	**-**	**200**	**-**	**-**
Israeli government	**235**	**-**	**-**	**235**	**-**	**-**
Total activity in Israel	**218,577**	**5,696**	**7,135**	**231,408**	**1,189**	**997**

* For this purpose, "unimpaired debts" include non-problematic debts.

** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

(1) Credit risk that is impaired, substandard, or under special supervision, including in respect of housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears exists, and housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears does not exist, which are in arrears of 90 days or more.

(2) In general, impaired debts do not accrue interest income. For information regarding certain impaired debts restructured in troubled debt restructuring, see Note 3(B)(2)(2.3) below.

(3) Classified as unimpaired problematic debts. Accruing interest income, with the exception of housing loans in arrears of up to 3 months.

(4) Accruing interest income. Debts in arrears of 30 to 89 days, in the amount of approximately NIS 73 million (September 30, 2012: NIS 92 million; December 31, 2012: NIS 110 million) were classified as unimpaired problematic debts.

(5) Includes a balance of housing loans, in the amount of approximately NIS 104 million (September 30, 2012: NIS 94 million; December 31, 2012: NIS 89 million) with allowance based on the extent of arrears, for which an arrangement has been signed for the borrower's repayment of the amounts in arrears, where a change has been made in the repayment schedule with regard to the balance of the loan not yet due for repayment.

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

B. Debts** (continued)

1. Credit quality and arrears (continued)

	September 30, 2013					
	Non-problematic	Problematic(1)		Total	Unimpaired debts* – additional information	
		Unimpaired	Impaired(2)		In arrears of 90 days or more(3)	In arrears of 30 to 89 days(4)
Borrower activity abroad						
Public - commercial						
Construction and real estate	5,916	-	351	6,267	-	-
Commercial - other	12,997	184	232	13,413	-	112
Total commercial	18,913	184	583	19,680	-	112
Private individuals	2,803	14	48	2,865	20	51
Total public – activity abroad	21,716	198	631	22,545	20	163
Banks abroad	20,846	-	-	20,846	-	-
Governments abroad	834	-	-	834	-	-
Total activity abroad	43,396	198	631	44,225	20	163
Total public	239,858	5,894	7,766	253,518	1,209	1,160
Total banks	21,046	-	-	21,046	-	-
Total governments	1,069	-	-	1,069	-	-
Total	261,973	5,894	7,766	275,633	1,209	1,160

* For this purpose, "unimpaired debts" include non-problematic debts.
** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.
(1) Credit risk that is impaired, substandard, or under special supervision, including in respect of housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears exists, and housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears does not exist, which are in arrears of 90 days or more.
(2) In general, impaired debts do not accrue interest income. For information regarding certain impaired debts restructured in troubled debt restructuring, see Note 3(B)(2)(2.3) below.
(3) Classified as unimpaired problematic debts. Accruing interest income, with the exception of housing loans in arrears of up to 3 months.
(4) Accruing interest income. Debts in arrears of 30 to 89 days, in the amount of approximately NIS 73 million (September 30, 2012: NIS 92 million; December 31, 2012: NIS 110 million) were classified as unimpaired problematic debts.

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

B. Debts*** (continued)

1. Credit quality and arrears (continued)

	September 30, 2012**				
	Unimpaired	Impaired(1)	Total	Unimpaired debts* – additional information	
				In arrears of 90 days or more(2)	In arrears of 30 to 89 days(3)
Credit to the public					
Examined on an individual basis	138,353	8,570	146,923	-	410
Housing loans based on the extent of arrears	53,085	-	53,085	1,005	592
Examined on an other collective basis	54,136	-	54,136	118	431
Total public	245,574	8,570	254,144	1,123	1,433
Total banks	20,856	-	20,856	-	-
Total governments	837	-	837	-	-
Total	267,267	8,570	275,837	1,123	1,433

* For this purpose, "unimpaired debts" include non-problematic debts.

** Starting with the report for the year 2012, the Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the update of the disclosure regarding credit quality of debts and regarding the allowance for credit losses, for the first time. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods in 2012 were reclassified, to the extent possible, for adjustment to the required format under the aforesaid directives. For details, see Note 1(C)(3) above.

*** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

(1) In general, impaired debts do not accrue interest income. For information regarding certain impaired debts restructured in troubled debt restructuring, see Note 3(B)(2)(2.3) below.

(2) Classified as unimpaired problematic debts. Accruing interest income, with the exception of housing loans in arrears of up to 3 months.

(3) Accruing interest income. Debts in arrears of 30 to 89 days, in the amount of approximately NIS 73 million (September 30, 2012: NIS 92 million; December 31, 2012: NIS 110 million) were classified as unimpaired problematic debts.

Audited
NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

B. Debts*** (continued)

1. Credit quality and arrears (continued)

	December 31, 2012					
	Non-problematic	Problematic(1)		Total	Unimpaired debts** – additional information	
		Unimpaired	Impaired(2)		In arrears of 90 days or more*(3)	In arrears of 30 to 89 days(4)
Borrower activity in Israel						
Public - commercial						
Construction and real estate - construction	16,439	502	1,426	18,367	76	30
Construction and real estate - real estate activities	20,150	40	866	21,056	40	25
Financial services	15,362	124	1,237	16,723	6	16
Commercial - other	74,506	3,172	*3,103	*80,781	116	119
Total commercial	126,457	3,838	*6,632	*136,927	238	190
Private individuals - housing loans(5)	48,194	823	-	49,017	1,023	885
Private individuals - other	40,829	226	958	42,013	102	284
Total public – activity in Israel	215,480	4,887	*7,590	*227,957	1,363	1,359
Banks in Israel	59	-	-	59	-	-
Israeli government	46	-	-	46	-	-
Total activity in Israel	215,585	4,887	*7,590	*228,062	1,363	1,359

* Restated.
** For this purpose, "unimpaired debts" include non-problematic debts.
*** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.
(1) Credit risk that is impaired, substandard, or under special supervision, including in respect of housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears exists, and housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears does not exist, which are in arrears of 90 days or more.
(2) In general, impaired debts do not accrue interest income. For information regarding certain impaired debts restructured in troubled debt restructuring, see Note 3(B)(2)(2.3) below.
(3) Classified as unimpaired problematic debts. Accruing interest income, with the exception of housing loans in arrears of up to 3 months.
(4) Accruing interest income. Debts in arrears of 30 to 89 days, in the amount of approximately NIS 73 million (September 30, 2012: NIS 92 million; December 31, 2012: NIS 110 million) were classified as unimpaired problematic debts.
(5) Includes a balance of housing loans, in the amount of approximately NIS 104 million (September 30, 2012: NIS 94 million; December 31, 2012: NIS 89 million) with allowance based on the extent of arrears, for which an arrangement has been signed for the borrower's repayment of the amounts in arrears, where a change has been made in the repayment schedule with regard to the balance of the loan not yet due for repayment.

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

B. Debts*** (continued)

1. Credit quality and arrears (continued)

	December 31, 2012					
	Non-problematic	Problematic(1)		Total	Unimpaired debts** – additional information	
		Unimpaired	Impaired(2)		In arrears of 90 days or more*(3)	In arrears of 30 to 89 days(4)
Borrower activity abroad						
Public - commercial						
Construction and real estate	7,570	-	375	7,945	-	63
Commercial - other	14,124	303	*153	*14,580	58	70
Total commercial	21,694	303	*528	*22,525	58	133
Private individuals	2,712	14	60	2,786	12	63
Total public – activity abroad	24,406	317	*588	*25,311	70	196
Banks abroad	24,114	-	-	24,114	-	14
Governments abroad	752	-	-	752	-	-
Total activity abroad	49,272	317	*588	*50,177	70	210
Total public	239,886	5,204	8,178	253,268	1,433	1,555
Total banks	24,173	-	-	24,173	-	14
Total governments	798	-	-	798	-	-
Total	264,857	5,204	8,178	278,239	1,433	1,569

* Restated.
** For this purpose, "unimpaired debts" include non-problematic debts.
*** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.
(1) Credit risk that is impaired, substandard, or under special supervision, including in respect of housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears exists, and housing loans for which an allowance based on the extent of arrears does not exist, which are in arrears of 90 days or more.
(2) In general, impaired debts do not accrue interest income. For information regarding certain impaired debts restructured in troubled debt restructuring, see Note 3(B)(2)(2.3) below.
(3) Classified as unimpaired problematic debts. Accruing interest income, with the exception of housing loans in arrears of up to 3 months.
(4) Accruing interest income. Debts in arrears of 30 to 89 days, in the amount of approximately NIS 73 million (September 30, 2012: NIS 92 million; December 31, 2012: NIS 110 million) were classified as unimpaired problematic debts.

Credit Quality – The Status of Debts in Arrears

The status of debts in arrears is monitored routinely, and serves as one of the key indicators of credit quality. The status of debts in arrears is determined based on actual days of arrears. Debts examined individually are treated as nonperforming debts (debts not accruing interest income) after 90 days in arrears, as is any debt that has undergone troubled debt restructuring and has resumed accruing interest when it is 30 days in arrears relative to the new terms of the debt. With regard to debts evaluated on a collective basis, the status of arrears affects the classification of the debt (the classification is more severe for more extensive arrears) and after 150 days in arrears, the Bank performs a charge-off of the debt. With regard to housing loans, with the exception of loans without quarterly or monthly payments, the Bank establishes an allowance according to the method of the extent of arrears.

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

B. Debts** (continued)

2. Additional information regarding impaired debts

2.1 Impaired debts and individual allowance

	September 30, 2013				
	Balance(1) of impaired debts for which an individual allowance exists(2)	Individual allowance(2)	Balance(1) of impaired debts for which no individual allowance exists(2)	Total balance(1) of impaired debts	Balance of contractual principal of impaired debts
Borrower activity in Israel					
Public - commercial					
Construction and real estate - construction	**603**	**110**	**708**	**1,311**	**4,792**
Construction and real estate - real estate activities	**287**	**9**	**472**	**759**	**1,988**
Financial services	**901**	**303**	**51**	**952**	**1,931**
Commercial - other	**2,354**	**516**	**1,030**	**3,384**	**7,161**
Total commercial	**4,145**	**938**	**2,261**	**6,406**	**15,872**
Private individuals - other	**457**	**137**	**272**	**729**	**1,208**
Total public – activity in Israel	**4,602**	**1,075**	**2,533**	**7,135**	**17,080**
Borrower activity abroad					
Public - commercial					
Construction and real estate	**172**	**11**	**179**	**351**	**568**
Commercial - other	**196**	**83**	**36**	**232**	**316**
Total commercial	**368**	**94**	**215**	**583**	**884**
Private individuals	**47**	**34**	**1**	**48**	**55**
Total public – activity abroad	**415**	**128**	**216**	**631**	**939**
Total public*	**5,017**	**1,203**	**2,749**	**7,766**	**18,019**
* Of which:					
Measured at the present value of cash flows	**3,859**	**993**	**1,413**	**5,272**	
Debts in troubled debt restructuring	**1,348**	**252**	**1,358**	**2,706**	

** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.
(1) Recorded debt balance.
(2) Individual allowance for credit losses.

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

B. Debts**** (continued)

2. Additional information regarding impaired debts (continued)

2.1 Impaired debts and individual allowance (continued)

	September 30, 2012***			
	Balance(1) of impaired debts for which an individual allowance exists(2)	Individual allowance(2)	Balance(1) of impaired debts for which no individual allowance exists(2)	Total balance(1) of impaired debts
	Unaudited			
Total public*	4,899	1,620	3,671	8,570
* Of which:				
Measured at the present value of cash flows	3,416	1,293	2,555	5,971
Debts in troubled debt restructuring	1,204	444	2,335	3,539

	December 31, 2012				
	Balance(1) of impaired debts for which an individual allowance exists(2)	Individual allowance(2)	Balance(1) of impaired debts for which no individual allowance exists(2)	Total balance(1) of impaired debts	Balance of contractual principal of impaired debts
	Audited				
Borrower activity in Israel					
Public - commercial					
Construction and real estate - construction	580	56	846	1,426	5,033
Construction and real estate - real estate activities	240	20	626	866	2,032
Financial services	1,160	461	77	1,237	2,046
Commercial - other	2,164	552	**939	**3,103	**6,649
Total commercial	4,144	1,089	**2,488	**6,632	**15,760
Private individuals - other	529	308	429	958	1,182
Total public – activity in Israel	4,673	1,397	**2,917	**7,590	**16,942

** Reclassified.
*** Starting with the report for the year 2012, the Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the update of the disclosure regarding credit quality of debts and regarding the allowance for credit losses, for the first time. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods in 2012 were reclassified, to the extent possible, for adjustment to the required format under the aforesaid directives. For details, see Note 1(C)(3) above.
**** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.
(1) Recorded debt balance.
(2) Individual allowance for credit losses.

Audited
NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

B. Debts** (continued)

2. Additional information regarding impaired debts (continued)

2.1 Impaired debts and individual allowance (continued)

	December 31, 2012				
	Balance(1) of impaired debts for which an individual allowance exists(2)	Individual allowance(2)	Balance(1) of impaired debts for which no individual allowance exists(2)	Total balance(1) of impaired debts	Balance of contractual principal of impaired debts
Borrower activity abroad					
Public - commercial					
Construction and real estate	300	21	75	375	603
Commercial - other	122	75	*31	*153	*311
Total commercial	422	96	*106	*528	*914
Private individuals	52	45	8	60	65
Total public – activity abroad	474	141	*114	*588	*979
Total public	5,147	1,538	3,031	8,178	17,921
Of which:					
Measured at the present value of cash flows	4,234	1,245	1,681	5,915	
Debts in troubled debt restructuring	1,021	428	2,205	3,226	

* Reclassified.
** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.
(1) Recorded debt balance.
(2) Individual allowance for credit losses.

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

B. Debts* (continued)

2. Additional information regarding impaired debts (continued)

2.2 Average balance and interest income

	For the three months ended September 30, 2013			For the nine months ended September 30, 2013		
	Average balance of impaired debts	Interest income recorded**	Of which: recorded on a cash basis	Average balance of impaired debts	Interest income recorded**	Of which: recorded on a cash basis
Borrower activity in Israel						
Public - commercial						
Construction and real estate - construction	**1,345**	**7**	**4**	**1,401**	**23**	**15**
Construction and real estate - real estate activities	**772**	**18**	**16**	**798**	**31**	**28**
Financial services	**985**	**1**	**1**	**1,039**	**4**	**3**
Commercial - other	**3,366**	**21**	**17**	**3,318**	**49**	**38**
Total commercial	**6,468**	**47**	**38**	**6,556**	**107**	**84**
Private individuals - other	**746**	**12**	**5**	**794**	**37**	**16**
Total public – activity in Israel	**7,214**	**59**	**43**	**7,350**	**144**	**100**
Borrower activity abroad						
Public - commercial						
Construction and real estate	**338**	**-**	**-**	**358**	**2**	**2**
Commercial - other	**222**	**-**	**-**	**216**	**-**	**-**
Total commercial	**560**	**-**	**-**	**574**	**2**	**2**
Private individuals	**50**	**1**	**-**	**54**	**3**	**2**
Total public – activity abroad	**610**	**1**	**-**	**628**	**5**	**4**
Total	**7,824**	**60**	**43**	**7,978**	**149**	**104**

* Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

** If the impaired debts had accrued interest according to the original terms, interest income would be recorded in the amount of NIS 165 million and NIS 494 million for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2013 respectively.

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

B. Debts*** (continued)

2. Additional information regarding impaired debts (continued)

2.2 Average balance and interest income (continued)

	For the three months ended September 30, 2012**	For the nine months ended September 30, 2012**
Average recorded debt balance of impaired credit to the public in the reported period	8,467	8,465
Total interest income recorded in the reported period in respect of this credit, during the period of time in which it was classified as impaired*	46	120
Total interest income that would have been recorded in the reported period, if this credit had accrued interest according to its original terms	198	572
* Of which: Interest income recorded according to the cash base accounting method	32	82

** Starting with the report for the year 2012, the Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the update of the disclosure regarding credit quality of debts and regarding the allowance for credit losses, for the first time. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods in 2012 were reclassified, to the extent possible, for adjustment to the required format under the aforesaid directives. For details, see Note 1(C)(3) above.

*** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

B. Debts** (continued)

2. Additional information regarding impaired debts (continued)

2.3 Troubled debt restructuring

	September 30, 2013		
	Recorded debt balance		
	Not accruing interest income	Accruing[(1)] not in arrears	Total[(2)]
Borrower activity in Israel			
Public - commercial			
Construction and real estate - construction	**368**	**194**	**562**
Construction and real estate - real estate activities	**252**	**25**	**277**
Financial services	**151**	**6**	**157**
Commercial - other	**742**	**89**	**831**
Total commercial	**1,513**	**314**	**1,827**
Private individuals - other	**386**	**257**	**643**
Total public – activity in Israel	**1,899**	**571**	**2,470**
Borrower activity abroad			
Public - commercial			
Construction and real estate	**228**	**-**	**228**
Commercial - other	**1**	**-**	**1**
Total commercial	**229**	**-**	**229**
Private individuals	**6**	**1**	**7**
Total public – activity abroad	**235**	**1**	**236**
Total public	**2,134**	**572**	**2,706**

	September 30, 2012*		
	Recorded debt balance		
	Not accruing interest income	Accruing[(1)] not in arrears	Total[(2)]
Total public	2,864	675	3,539

* Pursuant to the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the update of the disclosure of credit quality of debts and the allowance for credit losses, among other matters, new disclosures are required with regard to troubled debt restructuring; the transitional directives state that such disclosures should be included beginning with the financial statements as at March 31, 2013. The new disclosure requirements are to be implemented prospectively. Also see Note 1C(3).

** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

(1) Accruing interest income.

(2) Included in impaired debts.

Commitments to grant additional credit to debtors who have undergone troubled debt restructuring with changes to the terms of the credit totaled approximately NIS 247 million as at September 30, 2013 (December 31, 2012: NIS 128 million; September 30, 2012: NIS 96 million).

Audited
NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

B. Debts** (continued)

2. Additional information regarding impaired debts (continued)

2.3 Troubled debt restructuring (continued)

	December 31, 2012		
	Recorded debt balance		
	Not accruing interest income	Accruing[1] not in arrears	Total[2]
Borrower activity in Israel			
Public - commercial			
Construction and real estate - construction	388	200	588
Construction and real estate - real estate activities	265	72	337
Financial services	211	6	217
Commercial - other	*883	92	*975
Total commercial	*1,747	370	*2,117
Private individuals - other	579	268	847
Total public – activity in Israel	*2,326	638	*2,964
Borrower activity abroad			
Public - commercial			
Construction and real estate	255	-	255
Commercial - other	*3	1	*4
Total commercial	*258	1	*259
Private individuals	2	1	3
Total public – activity abroad	*260	2	*262
Total public	2,586	640	3,226

* Reclassified.
** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.
(1) Accruing interest income.
(2) Included in impaired debts.

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

B. Debts* (continued)

2. Additional information regarding impaired debts (continued)

2.3 Troubled debt restructuring (continued)

	Debts restructured					
	For the three months ended September 30, 2013			**For the nine months ended September 30, 2013**		
	Number of contracts	Recorded debt balance before restructuring	Recorded debt balance after restructuring	Number of contracts	Recorded debt balance before restructuring	Recorded debt balance after restructuring
Borrower activity in Israel						
Public - commercial						
Construction and real estate - construction	**27**	**12**	**10**	**78**	**207**	**204**
Construction and real estate - real estate activities	**-**	**-**	**-**	**13**	**22**	**21**
Financial services	**2**	**1**	**-**	**5**	**29**	**18**
Commercial - other	**141**	**37**	**32**	**417**	**301**	**286**
Total commercial	**170**	**50**	**42**	**513**	**559**	**529**
Private individuals - other	**1,741**	**88**	**67**	**5,590**	**254**	**231**
Total public – activity in Israel	**1,911**	**138**	**109**	**6,103**	**813**	**760**
Borrower activity abroad						
Public - commercial						
Commercial - other	**10**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**1**	**1**
Private individuals	**5**	**1**	**1**	**125**	**5**	**5**
Total public – activity abroad	**15**	**1**	**1**	**136**	**6**	**6**
Total public	**1,926**	**139**	**110**	**6,239**	**819**	**766**

* Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

B. Debts*** (continued)

2. Additional information regarding impaired debts (continued)

2.3 Troubled debt restructuring (continued)

	Failed debt restructuring*			
	For the three months ended September 30, 2013**		**For the nine months ended September 30, 2013****	
	Number of contracts	Recorded debt balance	Number of contracts	Recorded debt balance
Borrower activity in Israel				
Public - commercial				
Construction and real estate - construction	**19**	**-**	**33**	**3**
Construction and real estate - real estate activities	**1**	**-**	**4**	**17**
Financial services	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**
Commercial - other	**73**	**14**	**190**	**33**
Total commercial	**93**	**14**	**228**	**53**
Private individuals - other	**993**	**26**	**2,479**	**82**
Total public – activity in Israel	**1,086**	**40**	**2,707**	**135**
Borrower activity abroad				
Public - commercial				
Private individuals	**-**	**-**	**4**	**-**
Total public	**1,086**	**40**	**2,711**	**135**

* Debts that became debts in arrears of 30 days or more during the reporting period, and which underwent troubled debt restructuring during the 12 months preceding the date on which they became debts in arrears.

** Pursuant to the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the update of the disclosure of credit quality of debts and the allowance for credit losses, among other matters, new disclosures are required with regard to troubled debt restructuring; the transitional directives state that such disclosures should be included beginning with the financial statements as at March 31, 2013. The new disclosure requirements are to be implemented prospectively. Also see Note 1C(3).

*** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

NIS millions

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

B. Debts**** (continued)

3. Additional information regarding housing loans

Year-end balances by financing ratio (LTV), repayment type and interest type**

		September 30, 2013			
		Balance of housing loans			Off-balance sheet credit risk
		Total	Of which: bullet and balloon	Of which: floating interest rate	
		Unaudited			
First lien: financing rate	Up to 60%	**30,886**	**210**	**21,956**	**622**
	Over 60%	**25,992**	**134**	**20,204**	**745**
Secondary lien or no lien		**562**	**-**	**467**	**634**
Total		**57,440**	**344**	**42,627**	**2,001**

		September 30, 2012***			
		Balance of housing loans			Off-balance sheet credit risk
		Total	Of which: bullet and balloon	Of which: floating interest rate	
		Unaudited			
Total housing loans		53,324	239	38,689	2,657

		December 31, 2012			
		Balance of housing loans			Off-balance sheet credit risk*
		Total	Of which: bullet and balloon	Of which: floating interest rate*	
		Audited			
First lien: financing rate	Up to 60%	28,035	157	19,774	963
	Over 60%	25,654	108	19,491	655
Secondary lien or no lien		437	-	341	1,238
Total		54,126	265	39,606	2,856

* Restated.
** Ratio of the approved credit facility, when the facility was provided, to the value of the asset, as approved by the Bank when the facility was provided.
*** Starting with the report for the year 2012, the Bank implemented the directives of the Supervisor of Banks concerning the update of the disclosure regarding credit quality of debts and regarding the allowance for credit losses, for the first time. Comparative figures for corresponding interim periods in 2012 were reclassified, to the extent possible, for adjustment to the required format under the aforesaid directives. For details, see Note 1(C)(3) above.
**** Credit to the public, credit to governments, deposits with banks (excluding deposits with the Bank of Israel) and other debts, excluding bonds and securities borrowed or purchased under agreements to resell.

Note 3 Credit Risk, Credit to the Public and Allowance for Credit Losses (continued)

Credit Quality – LTV Ratio

The LTV ratio provides another indication of credit quality for the Bank. The LTV ratio is the ratio of the amount of the loan to the estimated value of the financed asset, as approved by the Bank when the credit facility was granted. The LTV ratio is calculated at the time of approval of the credit, with the following exceptions:

1. Granting of additional credit secured by the same asset.
2. Receiving a loan from another corporation with a joint pari-passu lien on the asset.
3. Transfer of a mortgage.
4. Part of the credit facility that has not been utilized.
5. Substantial early repayment (10 percent or more).

Note 3.B.3 presents balances of debt in respect of housing loans, with segmentation by ranges of LTV ratios and levels of liens.

C. Information Regarding Sales of Debts

For information regarding debt sale transactions, see Note 6.C.

Note 4 Capital and Capital Adequacy

A. Capital Adequacy in consolidated data

	September 30, 2013	September 30, 2012	December 31, 2012
	Unaudited		Audited
	NIS millions		
1. Capital for the purpose of calculating the capital ratio			
Core Tier 1 capital	***27,877**	25,686	26,323
Tier 1 capital, after deductions	***30,343**	28,119	28,745
Tier 2 capital, after deductions	**16,642**	17,639	17,801
Total Capital	***46,985**	45,758	46,546
2. Weighted balances of risk-adjusted assets			
Credit risk	**272,403**	275,312	269,948
Market risks	**5,002**	6,880	5,557
Operational risk	**21,819**	21,216	21,302
Total weighted balances of risk-adjusted assets	**299,224**	303,408	296,807
	%		
3. Ratio of capital to risk-adjusted assets			
Ratio of Core Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets	**9.32%**	8.47%	8.87%
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets	**10.14%**	9.27%	9.68%
Ratio of Total capital to risk-adjusted assets	**15.70%**	15.08%	15.68%
Minimum ratio of Total capital as required by the Supervisor of Banks	**9.00%**	9.00%	9.00%
4. Significant Subsidiaries			
Isracard			
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets	**17.10%**	***15.30%	***15.30%
Ratio of Total capital to risk-adjusted assets	**17.40%**	***15.80%	***15.80%
Minimum ratio of Total capital as required by the Supervisor of Banks	**9.00%**	9.00%	9.00%
Bank Hapoalim Switzerland			
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets	****27.07%**	25.06%	28.37%
Ratio of Total capital to risk-adjusted assets	****27.72%**	25.06%	28.37%
Minimum ratio of Total capital as required by the local regulation	**11.20%**	11.20%	11.20%
Bank Pozitif			
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-adjusted assets	**17.54%**	20.88%	20.69%
Ratio of Total capital to risk-adjusted assets	**18.31%**	21.67%	21.47%
Minimum ratio of Total capital as required by the local regulation	**12.00%**	12.00%	12.00%

* Excluding dividends declared after the balance sheet date, in the amount of NIS 92 million.
** Bank Hapoalim Switzerland has implemented the Basel 3 directives, beginning in the first quarter of 2013.
*** Restated as a result of the merger of a subsidiary of Isracard.

NIS millions

Note 4 Capital and Capital Adequacy (continued)

B. Components of capital for the purpose of calculating the capital ratio

	September 30, 2013	September 30, 2012	December 31, 2012
	Unaudited		Audited
1. Tier 1 capital			
Capital	***28,563**	26,070	27,057
Hybrid capital instruments	**2,466**	2,433	2,422
Less: Intangible assets and goodwill	**(22)**	(37)	(33)
Less: net gains in respect of adjustments to fair value of securities available for sale	**(602)**	(292)	(643)
Less: Investments in financial companies in which the Bank has material influence	**(62)**	(55)	(58)
Total Tier 1 capital	***30,343**	28,119	28,745
2. Tier 2 capital			
A. Upper Tier 2 capital			
45% of the total net gains before the effect of related taxes in respect of adjustments to fair value of securities available for sale	**378**	202	412
General provision for doubtful debts	**674**	674	674
Hybrid capital instruments	**2,759**	2,735	2,715
B. Lower Tier 2 capital			
Subordinated notes	**12,892**	14,084	14,059
C. Tier 2 capital deductions			
Investments in financial companies in which the Bank has material influence	**(61)**	(56)	(59)
Total Tier 2 capital	**16,642**	17,639	17,801
Total Capital	***46,985**	45,758	46,546

* Excluding dividends declared after the balance sheet date, in the amount of NIS 92 million.

Note 4 Capital and Capital Adequacy (continued)

C. Capital Adequacy

Capital adequacy is calculated in accordance with Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directives No. 201-211, "Capital Measurement and Adequacy."

On May 30, 2013, the Supervisor of Banks issued a circular to all banking corporations regarding minimum capital ratios, as well as circulars updating Directives 201-211 concerning capital measurement and adequacy, which adopt the Basel 3 directives as part of the Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directives. These directives change the structure of regulatory capital, among other matters by focusing on the reinforcement of Core Tier 1 capital components, establishing supervisory adjustments (deductions from capital), and imposing limits on the types of instruments to be included in Tier 1 capital and in Tier 2 capital. The directives also integrate the capital requirements in respect of potential losses that may arise from revaluation to market value (CVA risk). The initial implementation date for the aforesaid directives has been set at January 1, 2014.

According to the circular, all banking corporations will be required to maintain a minimum Core Tier 1 capital ratio of 9% by January 1, 2015. In addition, banking corporations of significant importance whose total balance sheet assets on a consolidated basis constitute at least 20% of the total balance sheet assets of the banking system in Israel will be required to maintain a minimum Core Tier 1 capital ratio of 10%, by January 1, 2017. It was further established that minimum total capital ratios shall stand at 12.5% for the banking system in general, by January 1, 2015, and 13.5% for banking corporations of significant importance, by January 1, 2017.

The Bank meets the conditions for the definition of a banking corporation of significant importance, and will therefore be required to comply with a minimum Core Tier 1 capital ratio of 10% and a minimum total capital ratio of 13.5%, beginning January 1, 2017. The aforesaid minimum capital ratios will be calculated in accordance with the Basel 3 directives and the adjustments to be established by the Supervisor of Banks. The Board of Directors of the Bank approved the target minimum capital ratios, based on the advance drafts of the final circular, on December 26, 2012. The Bank is examining the effects of these directives, including the effect of the gradual transitional directives that have been established.

Note that the definitions of Core Tier 1 capital and total capital and the supervisory adjustments (deductions from capital) established by the Supervisor of Banks as part of the adoption of Basel 3 are significantly different from the definitions included in Basel 2.

Note 4 Capital and Capital Adequacy (continued)

D. Dividends

On July 10, 2013, the Board of Directors of the Bank resolved to update the Bank's dividend distribution policy. The Board of Directors established a dividend distribution policy in which up to 30% of net operating profits will be distributed. This policy will be in effect until the Bank meets the capital targets set by the Supervisor of Banks and adopted by the Board of Directors.

Dividend Payouts

In accordance with the dividend distribution policy of the Bank, following approval by the Supervisor of Banks for distribution of a quarterly dividend at a rate of 15% of net profits, the Board of Directors of the Bank resolved on November 26, 2013, to pay a dividend in respect of the profits of the third quarter of 2013, in the amount of approximately NIS 92 million, or NIS 0.07 per share of par value NIS 1. The Board of Directors set the date of record for payment of the dividend at December 5, 2013, and the date of payment at December 18, 2013.

Details of dividends paid:

Date of declaration	Date of payment	Dividend per share	Dividend paid in cash
		in agorot	in NIS millions
July 10, 2013	August 5, 2013	7	92
August 28, 2013	September 30, 2013	7	92

E. Supervisor of Banks Update Guidelines Concerning Housing Loans

For details regarding the guidelines of the Supervisor of Banks concerning housing loans, see Note 1(C)(5), above. The implementation of these guidelines had no material effect.

NIS millions

Note 5 Assets and Liabilities According to Linkage Basis

	as at September 30, 2013						
	Israeli Currency		Foreign Currency[1]			Non-monetary items*	Total
	Unlinked	Linked to the CPI	US Dollar	Euro	Other		
Assets							
Cash on hand and deposits with banks	**22,083**	**-**	**18,819**	**404**	**2,055**	**-**	**43,361**
Securities	**45,712**	**2,276**	**8,060**	**1,040**	**2,206**	**1,704**	**60,998**
Securities which were borrowed or bought under agreement to resell	**169**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**169**
Credit to the public, net[2]	**154,505**	**56,119**	**25,483**	**6,457**	**6,583**	**194**	**249,341**
Credit to governments	**4**	**-**	**576**	**489**	**-**	**-**	**1,069**
Investments in equity basis investees	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**133**	**133**
Buildings and equipment	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3,635**	**3,635**
Intangible assets and goodwill	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**22**	**22**
Assets in respect of derivative instruments[3]	**5,086**	**1,160**	**2,355**	**358**	**593**	**36**	**9,588**
Other assets	**4,078**	**296**	**268**	**643**	**49**	**566**	**5,900**
Total assets	**231,637**	**59,851**	**55,561**	**9,391**	**11,486**	**6,290**	**374,216**
Liabilities							
Deposits from the public	**166,538**	**19,012**	**64,598**	**12,889**	**6,401**	**194**	**269,632**
Deposits from banks	**3,292**	**222**	**2,579**	**555**	**135**	**-**	**6,783**
Deposits from the Government	**334**	**112**	**123**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**569**
Securities which were lent or sold under agreements to repurchase	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**331**	**-**	**331**
Bonds and subordinated notes	**6,551**	**26,128**	**1,535**	**30**	**575**	**-**	**34,819**
Liabilities in respect of derivative instruments[3]	**5,745**	**2,448**	**2,525**	**493**	**612**	**-**	**11,823**
Other liabilities	**19,095**	**197**	**1,037**	**554**	**114**	**607**	**21,604**
Total liabilities	**201,555**	**48,119**	**72,397**	**14,521**	**8,168**	**801**	**345,561**
Excess of assets (liabilities)	**30,082**	**11,732**	**(16,836)**	**(5,130)**	**3,318**	**5,489**	**28,655**
Effect of hedging derivatives:							
Derivative instruments (not including options)	**1,457**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(1,457)**		
Effect of non-hedging derivatives:							
Derivative instruments (not including options)	**(16,954)**	**(4,273)**	**18,493**	**5,053**	**(2,319)**		
Options in the money, net (in terms of underlying asset)	**1,001**	**-**	**(1,409)**	**(295)**	**703**		
Options out of the money, net (in terms of underlying asset)	**570**	**-**	**(881)**	**304**	**7**		
Total	**16,156**	**7,459**	**(633)**	**(68)**	**252**	**5,489**	
Options in the money, net (nominal present value)	**1,513**	**-**	**(1,900)**	**(384)**	**771**		
Options out of the money, net (nominal present value)	**226**	**-**	**(1,149)**	**493**	**430**		

* Including derivative instruments whose underlying asset relates to a non-monetary item.
(1) Including linked to foreign currency.
(2) After the deduction of allowances for credit losses attributed to the linkage bases.
(3) The Bank has implemented the directives of FAS 157 concerning fair value measurements as of January 1, 2011. Balances of assets and liabilities presented in this note are net amounts, after the attribution of the effects of the implementation of the standard, in the amount of NIS (93) million, these effects were presented in the unlinked segment.

NIS millions

Note 5 Assets and Liabilities According to Linkage Basis (continued)

	as at September 30, 2012						
	Israeli Currency		Foreign Currency[1]			Non-monetary items*	Total
	Unlinked	Linked to the CPI	US Dollar	Euro	Other		
Assets							
Cash on hand and deposits with banks	24,529	62	18,177	1,033	1,757	-	45,558
Securities	38,814	3,165	6,341	1,199	2,070	1,487	53,076
Securities which were borrowed or bought under agreement to resell	38	-	-	-	-	-	38
Credit to the public, net[2]	146,286	57,169	29,219	7,091	9,876	263	249,904
Credit to governments	122	-	449	266	-	-	837
Investments in equity basis investees	-	-	-	-	-	123	123
Buildings and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	3,630	3,630
Intangible assets and goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	37	37
Assets in respect of derivative instruments[3]	3,324	118	4,117	523	712	20	8,814
Other assets	3,747	253	453	261	64	570	5,348
Total assets	216,860	60,767	58,756	10,373	14,479	6,130	367,365
Liabilities							
Deposits from the public	159,347	20,609	63,707	13,673	6,891	263	264,490
Deposits from banks	1,577	382	2,901	404	121	-	5,385
Deposits from the Government	433	413	142	-	-	-	988
Securities which were lent or sold under agreements to repurchase	-	-	588	-	248	-	836
Bonds and subordinated notes	6,444	27,544	1,102	97	864	-	36,051
Liabilities in respect of derivative instruments[3]	3,914	2,090	4,705	572	806	-	12,087
Other liabilities	18,960	194	1,365	284	148	507	21,458
Total liabilities	190,675	51,232	74,510	15,030	9,078	770	341,295
Excess of assets (liabilities)	26,185	9,535	(15,754)	(4,657)	5,401	5,360	26,070
Effect of hedging derivatives:							
Derivative instruments (not including options)	1,544	-	11	-	(1,555)		
Effect of non-hedging derivatives:							
Derivative instruments (not including options)	(12,548)	(2,125)	14,699	3,876	(3,902)		
Options in the money, net (in terms of underlying asset)	(692)	-	(113)	591	214		
Options out of the money, net (in terms of underlying asset)	(105)	-	(400)	386	119		
Total	14,384	7,410	(1,557)	196	277	5,360	
Options in the money, net (nominal present value)	(934)	-	28	720	186		
Options out of the money, net (nominal present value)	(1,750)	-	394	1,033	323		

* Including derivative instruments whose underlying asset relates to a non-monetary item.
(1) Including linked to foreign currency.
(2) After the deduction of allowances for credit losses attributed to the linkage bases.
(3) The Bank has implemented the directives of FAS 157 concerning fair value measurements as of January 1, 2011. Balances of assets and liabilities presented in this note are net amounts, after the attribution of the effects of the implementation of the standard, in the amount of NIS (45) million, these effects were presented in the unlinked segment.

Audited
NIS millions

Note 5 Assets and Liabilities According to Linkage Basis (continued)

	as at December 31, 2012						
	Israeli Currency		Foreign Currency[1]			Non-monetary items*	Total
	Unlinked	Linked to the CPI	US Dollar	Euro	Other		
Assets							
Cash on hand and deposits with banks	30,739	-	21,768	499	2,295	-	55,301
Securities	37,767	3,219	6,295	1,199	1,893	1,697	52,070
Securities which were borrowed or bought under agreement to resell	47	-	-	-	-	-	47
Credit to the public, net[2]	148,633	56,878	27,731	6,805	8,987	148	249,182
Credit to governments	47	-	488	263	-	-	798
Investments in equity basis investees	-	-	-	-	-	127	127
Buildings and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	3,726	3,726
Intangible assets and goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	33	33
Assets in respect of derivative instruments[3]	5,181	469	3,262	352	333	27	9,624
Other assets	4,247	214	76	283	78	582	5,480
Total assets	226,661	60,780	59,620	9,401	13,586	6,340	376,388
Liabilities							
Deposits from the public	167,651	20,350	62,492	13,465	7,305	148	271,411
Deposits from banks	2,496	346	2,531	534	108	-	6,015
Deposits from the Government	171	328	130	-	-	-	629
Securities which were lent or sold under agreements to repurchase	-	-	561	-	555	-	1,116
Bonds and subordinated notes	6,852	27,120	1,062	64	579	-	35,677
Liabilities in respect of derivative instruments[3]	5,941	2,203	3,592	597	385	-	12,718
Other liabilities	19,691	192	1,172	197	46	467	21,765
Total liabilities	202,802	50,539	71,540	14,857	8,978	615	349,331
Excess of assets (liabilities)	23,859	10,241	(11,920)	(5,456)	4,608	5,725	27,057
Effect of hedging derivatives:							
Derivative instruments (not including options)	1,525	-	-	-	(1,525)		
Effect of non-hedging derivatives:							
Derivative instruments (not including options)	(12,239)	(1,802)	11,490	5,208	(2,657)		
Options in the money, net (in terms of underlying asset)	(376)	-	167	110	99		
Options out of the money, net (in terms of underlying asset)	239	-	(301)	141	(79)		
Total	13,008	8,439	(564)	3	446	5,725	
Options in the money, net (nominal present value)	(736)	-	186	367	183		
Options out of the money, net (nominal present value)	(1,428)	-	416	1,069	(57)		

* Including derivative instruments whose underlying asset relates to a non-monetary item.
(1) Including linked to foreign currency.
(2) After the deduction of allowances for credit losses attributed to the linkage bases.
(3) The Bank has implemented the directives of FAS 157 concerning fair value measurements as of January 1, 2011. Balances of assets and liabilities presented in this note are net amounts, after the attribution of the effects of the implementation of the standard, in the amount of NIS (61) million, these effects were presented in the unlinked segment.

NIS millions

Note 6 Contingent Liabilities and Special Commitments

	Sept. 30		Dec. 31	Sept. 30		Dec. 31
	2013	2012	2012	**2013**	2012	2012
	Contract balances*			Allowance for credit losses for period-end		
	Unaudited		Audited	Unaudited		Audited
A. Off-balance sheet financial instruments:						
Transactions, the balance of which represents a credit risk:						
1. Documentary credit	**1,183**	1,874	1,460	**4**	2	3
2. Credit guarantees	**6,669**	6,684	6,605	**21**	19	20
3. Guarantees to purchasers of apartments	**16,758**	15,908	15,085	**77**	69	66
4. Other guarantees and liabilities	**20,696**	19,602	19,004	**210**	178	191
5. Unutilized credit-card credit facilities under the Bank's responsibility	**31,246**	32,803	32,343	**62**	79	69
6. Unutilized credit-card credit facilities under other banks' responsibility	**9,918**	10,723	10,279	**-**	-	-
7. Unutilized revolving overdraft and other credit facilities in on-demand accounts	**36,750**	35,808	36,090	**112**	94	96
8. Irrevocable obligations to grant credit, which has been approved but is yet undrawn**	**27,363**	28,561	26,591	**76**	71	64
9. Obligations to issue guarantees	**20,865**	16,346	20,270	**92**	70	86
B. Contingent liabilities and other special commitments:						
1. Liability to purchase securities	**176**	273	250			
2. Construction and purchase of buildings and equipment	**222**	108	21			
3. Long-term rental contracts - Rent payable in future years for buildings and equipment in respect of commitments***:						
First year	**169**	173	166			
Second year	**165**	166	163			
Third year	**153**	160	156			
Fourth year	**138**	149	144			
Fifth year	**131**	135	132			
Over five years	**727**	831	777			
Total rent for buildings and equipment	**1,483**	1,614	1,538			

* Contract balances or their nominal amounts for period-end, before the affect of allowance for credit losses.
** Includes commitments to grant credit given to customers in loans "approved in principle with a hold on the interest rate", under Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive 451, Procedures for Granting Housing Loans.
*** Restated.

NIS millions

Note 6 Contingent Liabilities and Special Commitments (continued)

C. Credit selling activity

The following table summarizes the credit selling activity of the Bank:

	For the three months ended September 30		For the nine months ended September 30	
	2013	2012	**2013**	2012
Book value of credit sold	**-**	216	**201**	440
Consideration received in cash	**-**	235	**202**	459
Total net profit from sale of credit	**-**	19	**1**	19

D. Legal Claims

1. The Bank Group (the Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries) is a party to legal proceedings, including petitions to certify class actions, taken against it by its customers, former customers, and various third parties, who deem themselves injured or harmed by the Bank Group's operations during the normal course of its business. The causes of the claims against the Bank Group are various and wide-ranging. In the opinion of the Bank's Board of Management, based on legal opinions with regard to the likely outcome of pending claims, including petitions to certify class actions, the financial statements include sufficient provisions, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, to cover possible damages resulting from all claims, where such provisions are necessary.

The additional exposure in respect of claims filed against the Bank Group on various matters, as at September 30, 2013, that have a "reasonably possible" probability of materialization amounts to approximately NIS 98 million.

For details concerning claims and petitions to certify claims as class actions in material amounts, see Note 19(D)(a) to the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012.

As at the date of publication of the Financial Statements, there have been no material changes with regard to claims against the Bank Group relative to the description in the aforesaid Financial Statements, with the exceptions described below.

1.1 A claim and a petition to certify and administer a claim as a class action against the Bank and others were filed with the District Court of Tel-Aviv-Jaffa on November 26, 2012. The total amount of the claim against all of the respondents has been set at approximately NIS 2.284 billion. The claim and the petition concern cash withdrawals from automated teller machines operated by Automated Banking Services Ltd. and by Casponet Ltd. According to the claimant, the Bank and others cause overcharging of a fee allegedly caused by the splitting of cash withdrawals from automated teller machines into several withdrawals, due to the limit on withdrawal amounts at these automated teller machines, and by charging a fee for each withdrawal.

This claim was noted in Note 19D(b)1 to the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012.

1.2 A claim and a petition to certify and administer a claim as a class action against the Bank were filed with the District Court of Tel-Aviv-Jaffa on July 16, 2012. The amount of the class action stated in the claim statement is NIS 18 billion. The claim and the petition concern an allegation that the Bank conceals the existence of a "transaction permit" from its customers who take out loans, and charges them arrears interest, not in accordance with this permit.

Note 6 Contingent Liabilities and Special Commitments (continued)

Near the filing date of this claim and petition, the petitioners filed several petitions for certification against other banks, concerning allegations similar or identical to the allegations in the proceeding described herein. Petitions to consolidate the hearings, in accordance with Section 7(A) of the Class Actions Suit, were submitted to the various courts. Pursuant to a ruling of the District Court of Beer Sheba, the proceedings in all of the petitions were transferred to the District Court of Tel-Aviv-Jaffa, under this claim.

This claim was noted in Note 19D(b)3 to the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012.

1.3 With regard to the claim noted in Note 19D(a)1 to the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012, which was filed on May 20, 2012, against Isracard, with regard to transactions with a missing document – a consensual withdrawal petition was filed with the court; the court approved the petition on July 28, 2013.

1.4 With regard to the claim noted in Note 19D(a)3 to the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012, which was filed in July 2011 against various defendants who manage provident funds and study funds, the claimants petitioned to withdraw from the claim; on July 26, 2013, a verdict was handed down approving the withdrawal and dismissing the claimants' personal claim.

1.5 In addition to the claim noted in Note 19D(a)4 to the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012, on March 29, 2012, Attorney Irving Pickard, liquidator of Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities LLC (hereinafter: "Madoff"), filed a claim with the US Bankruptcy Court - Southern District of New York against the Bank and against Bank Hapoalim (Switzerland) Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Bank (hereinafter: "BHS"). The claim is in the amount of approximately USD 27.5 million, of which approximately USD 26 million is against BHS. The claim demands that the defendants reimburse the Madoff liquidation fund for redemptions withdrawn from the Fairfield Sentry and Kingate funds during the period preceding Madoff's bankruptcy. This refers to funds in which customers of the Bank and of BHS invested at the time, which funds in turn invested in Madoff.

It should be noted that a substantial part of the amount of the reimbursement demanded in this claim (approximately USD 22 million of the total USD 27.5 million) corresponds to the amounts claimed by the Fairfield Sentry fund on its own behalf, in the claim described in Note 19D(a)4 to the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012; therefore, there does not seem to be a risk of duplicate payment in respect of the corresponding amounts.

This claim was noted in Note 19D(b)4 to the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012.

1.6 With regard to the claim noted in Note 19D(a)5 to the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012, which was filed on October 29, 2009 with the Central District Court against the Bank and six other banks, requesting declaratory orders stating, inter alia, that the claimant does not owe "violation" interest, as defined in the claim – a verdict was handed down on July 21, 2013, accepting a very small part of the claim. According to the verdict, all of the defendant banks in aggregate must reimburse the claimant in the amount of approximately NIS 50 million. The Bank's share of this amount is approximately NIS 15 million. The banks intend to appeal this ruling.

1.7 With regard to the claim noted in Note 19D(a)9 to the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012, which was filed on December 13, 2006 with the District Court of Jerusalem against the Bank and other banks, concerning credit costs for households, proceedings in which were delayed until the court ruled on the claim noted in Note 19D(a)10 to the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012 – in light of the verdict handed down in this claim, as described in subsection 8 below, proceedings in this claim are likely to be renewed soon.

Note 6 Contingent Liabilities and Special Commitments (continued)

1.8 With regard to the claim noted in Note 19D(a)10 to the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2012, which was filed on September 12, 2006, with the District Court of Tel Aviv-Jaffa against the Bank and other banks, concerning credit costs in revolving overdraft accounts of businesses – on July 28, 2013, a Supreme Court panel of seven justices ruled to accept the banks' appeal, overturned the district court ruling that certified the claim as a class action, and returned the petition for certification to the district court for further deliberation. The Supreme Court also clarified that its statements should not be understood to mean that it believes that the Commissioner's determination regarding the existence of restrictive arrangements concerning certain fees of the banks could constitute any other matter.

2. Also pending against the Bank Group are claims, including petitions to certify class actions, as detailed below. In the opinion of the Bank's Board of Management, based on legal opinions, at this stage it is not possible to assess the probability of success of these legal proceedings; accordingly, no provision has been made in their respect:

2.1 A claim and a petition to certify and administer a claim as a class action against the Bank and four other banks were filed with the District Court of Jerusalem on October 30, 2013. The total amount of the claim against all of the respondents has been set at NIS 2 billion. The claimants allege that the respondent banks charge customers who wish to renew credit granted to them in the past a credit and collateral processing fee, which according to the claimants is unlawful. The claimants allege that the conduct of the respondent banks violates the directives of the Civil Wrongs Ordinance; the Contracts Law (General Section), 1973; the Unjust Enrichment Law; and the duty of fidelity of the respondents to their customers.

2.2 A claim and a petition to certify a claim as a class action against the Bank and against three other banks were filed with the District Court of Jerusalem on September 17, 2013. The total amount of the claim against all of the respondents has been set at approximately NIS 58 million.

This claim concerns the respondents' violation of their lawful duties due to failure to disclose the discount on fees for transactions performed by a clerk to which people with more than 40% disability are entitled, despite the fact that the discount is explicitly noted on the respondents' fee lists.

2.3 A claim and a petition to certify and administer a claim as a class action against the Bank and the CEO of the Bank and against four other banks and their CEOs, and also against the Supervisor of Banks, the Governor of the Bank of Israel, and the Antitrust Commissioner as formal respondents, were filed with the District Court of Tel-Aviv-Jaffa on August 28, 2013. The total amount of the claim against all of the respondents has been set at approximately NIS 10.5 billion.

The claimants allege that the respondent banks collect a fee, unlawfully and without due disclosure to customers, in connection with foreign currency conversion and delivery. According to the claimants, a customer who executes a transaction for the conversion of foreign currency pays a fee for the conversion services, in addition to the fee listed in the bank's fee list, which according to the allegation is the difference between the rate at which the banks buy foreign currency on the interbank market and the rate at which they sell foreign currency to customers, without due disclosure and unlawfully. The claimants further allege that in performing this activity, the respondent banks maintain a mutual restrictive arrangement.

On October 1, 2013, the claimants filed a petition to withdraw from the suit against the CEOs of the five banks; a ruling on this petition has not yet been given.

NIS millions

Note 6 Contingent Liabilities and Special Commitments (continued)

2.4 A claim and a petition to certify a claim as a class action against the Bank and others were filed with the District Court of Tel-Aviv-Jaffa on July 20, 2013. The total amount of the claim against all of the respondents has been set at approximately NIS 47 million. The claim and the petition concern the allegation that when withdrawing cash from automatic teller machines operated by Automatic Bank Services Ltd. (hereinafter: "ABS") and located at a distance of less than 500 meters from a branch of the Bank, ABS charged the claimants a fee higher than the fee permitted by law. They allege that this fee is subject to supervision and should be congruent with the fee list of the Bank as approved by the Bank of Israel, whereas ABS charged them with a fee exceeding the listed fee.

E. Variable Interest Entities (VIE)

The Bank supplies liquidity lines to securitization entities in which third parties serve as the sponsors. The lines supplied by the Bank constitute a relatively small share of the total liquidity lines of these securitization entities. The Bank does not supply credit reinforcement to these entities. The total liquidity lines supplied to securitization entities, as described above, as at September 30, 2013, amounted to NIS 177 million (approximately USD 50 million), compared with NIS 187 million (approximately USD 50 million) at the end of 2012. No withdrawals were performed on any of these lines up to September 30, 2013. Taking into consideration the fact that the Bank usually supplies a relatively small share of the total liquidity lines to these securitization entities and does not provide them with other types of support, the Bank has determined that it does not hold variable interests that would make it the primary beneficiary in any VIE of these securitization entities.

Note 7 Deposits from the public

	September 30		December 31
	2013	2012	2012
	Unaudited		Audited
Demand deposits	**63,841**	54,076	56,296
Fixed-term deposits	**202,457**	206,418	211,489
Deposits in savings plans	**3,334**	3,996	3,626
Total deposits from the public*	**269,632**	264,490	271,411
* Of which: Deposits of institutional entities taken in Israel	**18,377**	**-	12,884

** Disclosure of comparative figures for corresponding interim periods in 2012 is not required.

NIS millions

Note 8 Derivative Instruments Activity - volume, credit risks and maturity dates

A. Nominal amount of derivative instruments

	as at September 30, 2013					
	Interest contracts		Foreign currency contracts	Share related contracts	Commodity and other contracts	Total
	NIS-CPI	Other				
1. Hedging derivatives*						
Forward contracts	-	-	**2,960**	-	-	**2,960**
Swaps	-	**8,220**	-	-	-	**8,220**
Total hedging derivatives	-	**8,220**	**2,960**	-	-	**11,180**
Of which interest rate swap contracts in which the banking corporation has agreed to pay a fixed interest rate	-	**2,986**	-	-	-	**2,986**
2. ALM derivatives*,**						
Future contracts	-	**8,461**	-	-	-	**8,461**
Forward contracts	**9,129**	**30,203**	**124,921**	-	**327**	**164,580**
Option contracts traded on the stock exchange:						
Options written	-	-	**712**	-	-	**712**
Options bought	-	-	**714**	-	-	**714**
Other option contracts:						
Options written	-	**21,010**	**19,254**	**3,680**	**500**	**44,444**
Options bought	-	**25,611**	**21,281**	**728**	**493**	**48,113**
Swaps	**3,680**	**269,060**	**34,656**	**880**	-	**308,276**
Total ALM derivatives	**12,809**	**354,345**	**201,538**	**5,288**	**1,320**	**575,300**
Of which interest rate swap contracts in which the banking corporation has agreed to pay a fixed interest rate	**2,567**	**130,268**	-	-	-	**132,835**
3. Other derivatives*						
Future contracts	-	**21**	**17**	**2,365**	**64**	**2,467**
Option contracts traded on the stock exchange:						
Options written	-	-	**3,912**	**10,058**	-	**13,970**
Options bought	-	-	**3,912**	**10,059**	-	**13,971**
Other option contracts:						
Options bought	-	-	-	**123**	-	**123**
Total other derivatives	-	**21**	**7,841**	**22,605**	**64**	**30,531**
4. Credit derivatives and foreign currency spot swap contracts						
Credit derivatives for which the banking corporation is a guarantor	-	-	-	-	**460**	**460**
Foreign currency spot swap contracts	-	-	**13,146**	-	-	**13,146**
Total nominal amount	**12,809**	**362,586**	**225,485**	**27,893**	**1,844**	**630,617**

* Except for credit derivatives and foreign currency spot swap contracts.
** Derivatives constituting part of the Bank's assets and liabilities management network, that have not been designated for hedging.

NIS millions

Note 8 Derivative Instruments Activity - volume, credit risks and maturity dates (continued)

B. Gross fair value of derivative instruments*

	as at September 30, 2013					
	Interest contracts		Foreign currency contracts	Share related contracts	Commodity and other contracts	Total
	NIS-CPI	Other				
1. Hedging derivatives**						
Positive gross fair value	-	62	46	-	-	108
Negative gross fair value	-	274	66	-	-	340
2. ALM derivatives,*****						
Positive gross fair value	139	5,729	3,166	63	48	9,145
Negative gross fair value	497	6,054	4,546	26	48	11,171
3. Other derivatives**						
Positive gross fair value	-	-	80	270	-	350
Negative gross fair value	-	-	80	248	-	328
4. Credit derivatives						
Credit derivatives for which the banking corporation is a guarantor:						
Positive gross fair value	-	-	-	-	2	2
Total positive gross fair value(3)	139	5,791	3,292	333	50	9,605
Amounts of fair value offset in the balance sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance sheet balance of assets in respect of derivative instruments(1)	139	5,791	3,292	333	50	9,605
(1) Of which: balance sheet balance of assets in respect of derivative instruments not subject to a netting arrangement or similar arrangements****	45	205	2,020	333	13	2,616
Total negative gross fair value(4)	497	6,328	4,692	274	48	11,839
Amounts of fair value offset in the balance sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance sheet balance of liabilities in respect of derivative instruments(2)	497	6,328	4,692	274	48	11,839
(2) Of which: balance sheet balance of liabilities in respect of derivative instruments not subject to a netting arrangement or similar arrangements****	5	267	3,068	274	11	3,625

* The Bank has implemented the directive of the Supervisor of Banks concerning offsetting of assets and liabilities, beginning on January 1, 2013. This directive includes new disclosure requirements with regard to offsets of derivative instruments, including with regard to collateral received in cash referring to assets in respect of derivative instruments. The Bank implemented the directive retroactively; however, the directive states that with regard to disclosures required for the first time due to the implementation of the directive, disclosure is not required for comparative figures referring to the corresponding quarters of 2012. Also see Note 1(C).

** Except for credit derivatives.

*** Derivatives constituting part of the Bank's assets and liabilities management network, that have not been designated for hedging.

**** For this purpose, a netting arrangement is an arrangement that meets the legal and operational conditions established with regard to offsets in Appendix C to Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive 203, Capital Measurement and Adequacy.

(3) Of which positive gross fair value of embedded derivative instruments is NIS 17 million.

(4) Of which negative gross fair value of embedded derivative instruments is NIS 16 million.

NIS millions

Note 8 Derivative Instruments Activity - volume, credit risks and maturity dates (continued)

A. Nominal amount of derivative instruments

	as at September 30, 2012					
	Interest contracts		Foreign currency contracts	Share related contracts	Commodity and other contracts	Total
	NIS-CPI	Other				
1. Hedging derivatives*						
Forward contracts	-	-	3,123	-	-	3,123
Swaps	-	9,608	-	-	-	9,608
Total hedging derivatives	-	9,608	3,123	-	-	12,731
Of which interest rate swap contracts in which the banking corporation has agreed to pay a fixed interest rate	-	4,798	-	-	-	4,798
2. ALM derivatives*,**						
Future contracts	-	18,437	-	-	-	18,437
Forward contracts	9,923	24,488	106,871	274	1,273	142,829
Option contracts traded on the stock exchange:						
Options written	-	-	337	-	-	337
Options bought	-	-	350	-	-	350
Other option contracts:						
Options written	-	38,248	21,515	4,817	757	65,337
Options bought	-	37,320	21,936	1,195	527	60,978
Swaps	2,958	218,630	36,227	1,189	-	259,004
Total ALM derivatives	12,881	337,123	187,236	7,475	2,557	547,272
Of which interest rate swap contracts in which the banking corporation has agreed to pay a fixed interest rate	2,262	99,879	-	-	-	102,141
3. Other derivatives*						
Option contracts traded on the stock exchange:						
Options written	-	-	3,296	8,394	-	11,690
Options bought	-	-	3,296	8,394	-	11,690
Other option contracts:						
Options bought	-	-	-	99	-	99
Total other derivatives	-	-	6,592	16,887	-	23,479
4. Credit derivatives and foreign currency spot swap contracts						
Credit derivatives for which the banking corporation is a guarantor	-	-	-	-	391	391
Credit derivatives for which the banking corporation is a beneficiary	-	-	-	-	30	30
Foreign currency spot swap contracts	-	-	10,660	-	-	10,660
Total nominal amount	12,881	346,731	207,611	24,362	2,978	594,563

* Except for credit derivatives and foreign currency spot swap contracts.
** Derivatives constituting part of the Bank's assets and liabilities management network, that have not been designated for hedging.

NIS millions

Note 8 Derivative Instruments Activity - volume, credit risks and maturity dates (continued)

B. Gross fair value of derivative instruments***

	as at September 30, 2012					
	Interest contracts		Foreign currency contracts	Shares related contracts	Commodity and other contracts	Total
	NIS-CPI	Other				
1. Hedging derivatives*						
Positive gross fair value	-	48	25	-	-	73
Negative gross fair value	-	594	52	-	-	646
2. ALM derivatives*,**						
Positive gross fair value	116	5,978	2,165	135	65	8,459
Negative gross fair value	456	6,396	4,210	117	61	11,240
3. Other derivatives*						
Positive gross fair value	-	-	75	198	-	273
Negative gross fair value	-	-	75	183	-	258
4. Credit derivatives						
Credit derivatives for which the banking corporation is a guarantor:						
Positive gross fair value	-	-	-	-	1	1
Credit derivatives for which the banking corporation is a beneficiary:						
Positive gross fair value	-	-	-	-	20	20
Total positive gross fair value(1)	116	6,026	2,265	333	86	8,826
Total negative gross fair value(2)	456	6,990	4,337	300	61	12,144

* Except for credit derivatives.
** Derivatives constituting part of the Bank's assets and liabilities management network, that have not been designated for hedging.
*** Reclassified. Gross fair value is after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement.
(1) Of which positive gross fair value of embedded derivative instruments is NIS 12 million.
(2) Of which negative gross fair value of embedded derivative instruments is NIS 57 million.

NIS millions

Note 8 Derivative Instruments Activity - volume, credit risks and maturity dates (continued)

A. Nominal amount of derivative instruments

	as at December 31, 2012					
	Interest contracts		Foreign currency contracts	Share related contracts	Commodity and other contracts	Total
	NIS-CPI	Other				
1. Hedging derivatives*						
Forward contracts	-	-	3,108	-	-	3,108
Swaps	-	8,956	-	-	-	8,956
Total hedging derivatives	-	8,956	3,108	-	-	12,064
Of which interest rate swap contracts in which the banking corporation has agreed to pay a fixed interest rate	-	1,670	-	-	-	1,670
2. ALM derivatives*,**						
Future contracts	-	14,185	-	-	-	14,185
Forward contracts	10,053	42,177	113,922	-	1,658	167,810
Option contracts traded on the stock exchange:						
Options written	-	-	629	-	-	629
Options bought	-	-	631	-	-	631
Other option contracts:						
Options written	-	28,485	18,286	4,456	961	52,188
Options bought	-	33,916	19,827	886	798	55,427
Swaps	2,953	220,964	35,566	1,786	-	261,269
Total ALM derivatives	13,006	339,727	188,861	7,128	3,417	552,139
Of which interest rate swap contracts in which the banking corporation has agreed to pay a fixed interest rate	2,247	104,972	-	-	-	107,219
3. Other derivatives*						
Option contracts traded on the stock exchange:						
Options written	-	-	2,020	9,594	-	11,614
Options bought	-	-	2,020	9,594	-	11,614
Other option contracts:						
Options bought	-	-	-	109	-	109
Total other derivatives	-	-	4,040	19,297	-	23,337
4 . Credit derivatives and foreign currency spot swap contracts						
Credit derivatives for which the banking corporation is a guarantor	-	-	-	-	373	373
Credit derivatives for which the banking corporation is a beneficiary	-	-	-	-	30	30
Foreign currency spot swap contracts	-	-	10,626	-	-	10,626
Total nominal amount	13,006	348,683	206,635	26,425	3,820	598,569

* Except for credit derivatives and foreign currency spot swap contracts.
** Derivatives constituting part of the Bank's assets and liabilities management network, that have not been designated for hedging.

NIS millions

Note 8 Derivative Instruments Activity - volume, credit risks and maturity dates (continued)

B. Gross fair value of derivative instruments*,****

	as at December 31, 2012					
	Interest contracts		Foreign currency contracts	Share related contracts	Commodity and other contracts	Total
	NIS-CPI	Other				
1. Hedging derivatives**						
Positive gross fair value	-	31	57	-	-	88
Negative gross fair value	-	549	20	-	-	569
2. ALM derivatives,*****						
Positive gross fair value	175	6,416	2,451	104	47	9,193
Negative gross fair value	490	6,719	4,582	55	47	11,893
3. Other derivatives**						
Positive gross fair value	-	-	39	298	-	337
Negative gross fair value	-	-	39	271	-	310
4. Credit derivatives						
Credit derivatives for which the banking corporation is a guarantor:						
Positive gross fair value	-	-	-	-	2	2
Credit derivatives for which the banking corporation is a beneficiary:						
Positive gross fair value	-	-	-	-	19	19
Total positive gross fair value(3)	175	6,447	2,547	402	68	9,639
Amounts of fair value offset in the balance sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance sheet balance of assets in respect of derivative instruments(1)	175	6,447	2,547	402	68	9,639
(1) Of which: balance sheet balance of assets in respect of derivative instruments not subject to a netting arrangement or similar arrangements*****	78	469	1,257	402	27	2,233
Total negative gross fair value(4)	490	7,268	4,641	326	47	12,772
Amounts of fair value offset in the balance sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance sheet balance of liabilities in respect of derivative instruments(2)	490	7,268	4,641	326	47	12,772
(2) Of which: balance sheet balance of liabilities in respect of derivative instruments not subject to a netting arrangement or similar arrangements*****	2	194	3,013	326	17	3,552

* The Bank has implemented the directive of the Supervisor of Banks concerning offsetting of assets and liabilities, beginning on January 1, 2013. This directive includes new disclosure requirements with regard to offsets of derivative instruments, including with regard to collateral received in cash referring to assets in respect of derivative instruments. The Bank implemented the directive retroactively; however, the directive states that with regard to disclosures required for the first time due to the implementation of the directive, disclosure is not required for comparative figures referring to the corresponding quarters of 2012. Also see Note 1(C).

** Except for credit derivatives.

*** Derivatives constituting part of the Bank's assets and liabilities management network, that have not been designated for hedging.

**** Reclassified. Gross fair value is after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement.

***** For this purpose, a netting arrangement is an arrangement that meets the legal and operational conditions established with regard to offsets in Appendix C to Proper Conduct of Banking Business Directive 203, Capital Measurement and Adequacy.

(3) Of which positive gross fair value of embedded derivative instruments is NIS 15 million.

(4) Of which negative gross fair value of embedded derivative instruments is NIS 54 million.

NIS millions

Note 8 Derivative Instruments Activity - volume, credit risks and maturity dates (continued)

C. Credit risk in respect of derivative instruments, according to contract counterparty*

	as at September 30, 2013					
	Stock Exchanges	Banks	Dealers/ Brokers	Governments and central banks	Others	Total
Positive gross fair value of derivative instruments(1)	**288**	**5,653**	**864**	**16**	**2,784**	**9,605**
Gross amounts not offset in the balance sheet:						
Credit risk mitigation in respect of financial instruments	**-**	**(4,867)**	**(834)**	**(4)**	**(462)**	**(6,167)**
Net total assets in respect of derivative instruments	**288**	**786**	**30**	**12**	**2,322**	**3,438**
Off-balance sheet credit risk in respect of derivative instruments(2)	**-**	**8,638**	**1,879**	**263**	**8,577**	**19,357**
Total credit risk in respect of derivative instruments	**288**	**14,291**	**2,743**	**279**	**11,361**	**28,962**
Balance sheet balance of liabilities in respect of derivative instruments(3)	**288**	**5,812**	**1,509**	**29**	**4,201**	**11,839**
Gross amounts not offset in the balance sheet:						
Financial instruments	**-**	**(4,867)**	**(834)**	**(4)**	**(462)**	**(6,167)**
Net total liabilities in respect of derivative instruments	**288**	**945**	**675**	**25**	**3,739**	**5,672**

	as at September 30, 2012					
	Stock Exchanges	Banks	Dealers/ Brokers	Governments and central banks	Others	Total
Positive gross fair value of derivative instruments(1)	258	**5,344	**946	-	**2,278	**8,826
Balance sheet balances of assets deriving from derivative instruments	258	**5,344	**946	-	**2,278	**8,826
Off-balance sheet credit risk in respect of derivative instruments(2)	-	8,196	1,861	204	8,020	18,281
Total credit risk in respect of derivative instruments	258	**13,540	**2,807	204	**10,298	**27,107

* The Bank has implemented the directive of the Supervisor of Banks concerning offsetting of assets and liabilities, beginning on January 1, 2013. This directive includes new disclosure requirements with regard to offsets of derivative instruments, including with regard to collateral received in cash referring to assets in respect of derivative instruments. The Bank implemented the directive retroactively; however, the directive states that with regard to disclosures required for the first time due to the implementation of the directive, disclosure is not required for comparative figures referring to the corresponding quarters of 2012. Also see Note 1(C).

** Reclassified. Positive gross fair value is after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement.

(1) Of which positive gross fair value of embedded derivative instruments is NIS 17 million (September 30, 2012: NIS 12 million, December 31, 2012: NIS 15 million).

(2) Off-balance sheet credit risk in respect of derivative instruments (including derivative instruments with negative fair value) as calculated for the purpose of restrictions on the liability of a borrower.

(3) Of which negative gross fair value of embedded derivative instruments is NIS 16 million (September 30, 2012: NIS 57 million, December 31, 2012: NIS 54 million).

NIS millions

Note 8 Derivative Instruments Activity - volume, credit risks and maturity dates (continued)

C. Credit risk in respect of derivative instruments, according to contract counterparty* (continued)

	as at December 31, 2012					
	Stock Exchanges	Banks	Dealers/ Brokers	Governments and central banks	Others	Total
Positive gross fair value of derivative instruments(1)	310	**6,090	1,038	-	**2,201	**9,639
Gross amounts not offset in the balance sheet:						
Credit risk mitigation in respect of financial instruments	-	(5,490)	(877)	-	(437)	(6,804)
Net total assets in respect of derivative instruments	310	600	161	-	1,764	2,835
Off-balance sheet credit risk in respect of derivative instruments(2)	-	8,468	1,493	204	7,577	17,742
Total credit risk in respect of derivative instruments	310	**14,558	2,531	204	**9,778	**27,381
Balance sheet balance of liabilities in respect of derivative instruments(3)	310	7,266	1,767	69	3,360	12,772
Gross amounts not offset in the balance sheet:						
Financial instruments	-	(5,490)	(877)	-	(437)	(6,804)
Net total liabilities in respect of derivative instruments	310	1,776	890	69	2,923	5,968

* The Bank has implemented the directive of the Supervisor of Banks concerning offsetting of assets and liabilities, beginning on January 1, 2013. This directive includes new disclosure requirements with regard to offsets of derivative instruments, including with regard to collateral received in cash referring to assets in respect of derivative instruments. The Bank implemented the directive retroactively; however, the directive states that with regard to disclosures required for the first time due to the implementation of the directive, disclosure is not required for comparative figures referring to the corresponding quarters of 2012. Also see Note 1(C).

** Reclassified. Positive gross fair value is after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement.

(1) Of which positive gross fair value of embedded derivative instruments is NIS 17 million (September 30, 2012: NIS 12 million, December 31, 2012: NIS 15 million).

(2) Off-balance sheet credit risk in respect of derivative instruments (including derivative instruments with negative fair value) as calculated for the purpose of restrictions on the liability of a borrower.

(3) Of which negative gross fair value of embedded derivative instruments is NIS 16 million (September 30, 2012: NIS 57 million, December 31, 2012: NIS 54 million).

NIS millions

Note 8 Derivative Instruments Activity - volume, credit risks and maturity dates (continued)

D. Details of maturity dates (nominal value amounts):

	as at September 30, 2013				
	Up to 3 months	From 3 months to 1 year	From 1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
	Unaudited				
Interest rate contracts					
NIS-CPI	**900**	**3,096**	**5,804**	**3,009**	**12,809**
Other	**74,136**	**87,101**	**129,512**	**71,837**	**362,586**
Foreign currency contracts	**130,165**	**58,105**	**18,705**	**18,510**	**225,485**
Share related contracts	**21,796**	**2,054**	**3,473**	**570**	**27,893**
Commodity and other contracts (including credit derivatives)	**671**	**959**	**214**	**-**	**1,844**
Total	**227,668**	**151,315**	**157,708**	**93,926**	**630,617**

	as at September 30, 2012				
	Unaudited				
Total	227,611	151,583	125,676	89,693	594,563

	as at December 31, 2012				
	Audited				
Total	220,989	161,724	133,067	82,789	598,569

NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments

A. Balances and fair value estimations of financial instruments

	as at September 30, 2013				
	Balance sheet balance	Fair Value(1)			Total
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial Assets					
Cash on hand and deposits with banks	**43,361**	**3,133**	**-**	**40,223**	**43,356**
Securities*	**60,998**	**52,503**	**7,369**	**1,172**	**61,044**
Securities which were borrowed or bought under agreements to resell	**169**	**-**	**-**	**169**	**169**
Credit to the public, net***	**249,341**	**1,630**	**-**	**250,024**	**251,654**
Credit to governments	**1,069**	**-**	**-**	**1,073**	**1,073**
Assets in respect of derivative instruments	**9,588**	**327**	**6,835**	**2,426**	**9,588**
Other financial assets	**2,226**	**1,093**	**-**	**1,133**	**2,226**
Total financial assets	****366,752**	**58,686**	**14,204**	**296,220**	**369,110**
Financial Liabilities					
Deposits from the public***	**269,632**	**1,630**	**-**	**269,406**	**271,036**
Deposits from banks	**6,783**	**-**	**-**	**6,857**	**6,857**
Deposits from the Government	**569**	**-**	**-**	**623**	**623**
Securities which were lent or sold under agreements to repurchase	**331**	**-**	**-**	**331**	**331**
Bonds and subordinated notes	**34,819**	**32,607**	**-**	**5,104**	**37,711**
Liabilities in respect of derivative instruments	**11,823**	**327**	**11,037**	**459**	**11,823**
Other financial liabilities	**17,352**	**1,093**	**482**	**15,719**	**17,294**
Total financial liabilities	****341,309**	**35,657**	**11,519**	**298,499**	**345,675**

* Includes shares and options for which no fair value is available, stated at cost in the amount of NIS 519 million.

** Of which: Assets and liabilities in the amount of NIS 76,985 million and in the amount of NIS 16,849 million, respectively, whose balance sheet balance is identical to their fair value (instruments presented at fair value in the balance sheet). For further information regarding instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis and on a nonrecurring basis, see Sections B-F.

*** Of which, amounts of NIS 17 million and NIS 16 million, respectively, were included in the balance of credit to the public and in the balance of deposits from the public, in respect of embedded derivative instruments.

(1) Level 1 - Fair value measurements using quoted prices on an active market.
Level 2 - Fair value measurements using other significant observable inputs.
Level 3 - Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs.

NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

A. Balances and fair value estimations of financial instruments (continued)

	as at September 30, 2012				
	Balance sheet balance	Fair Value[1]			Total
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial Assets					
Cash on hand and deposits with banks	45,558	2,928	-	42,622	45,550
Securities**	53,076	45,859	5,785	1,494	53,138
Securities which were borrowed or bought under agreements to resell	38	-	-	38	38
Credit to the public, net****	249,904	917	-	251,219	*252,136
Credit to governments	837	-	-	840	840
Assets in respect of derivative instruments	8,814	258	6,920	1,636	8,814
Other financial assets	2,002	813	-	1,188	2,001
Total financial assets	***360,229	50,775	12,705	299,037	*362,517
Financial Liabilities					
Deposits from the public****	264,490	917	-	265,917	*266,834
Deposits from banks	5,385	-	-	5,545	5,545
Deposits from the Government	988	-	-	1,062	1,062
Securities which were lent or sold under agreements to repurchase	836	-	-	836	836
Bonds and subordinated notes	36,051	32,645	-	5,924	38,569
Liabilities in respect of derivative instruments	12,087	258	11,777	52	12,087
Other financial liabilities	17,159	813	-	16,288	17,101
Total financial liabilities	***336,996	34,633	11,777	295,624	*342,034

* Reclassified.
** Includes shares and options for which no fair value is available, stated at cost in the amount of NIS 561 million.
*** Of which: Assets and liabilities in the amount of NIS 66,824 million and in the amount of NIS 17,009 million, respectively, whose balance sheet balance is identical to their fair value (instruments presented at fair value in the balance sheet). For further information regarding instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis and on a nonrecurring basis, see Sections B-F.
**** Of which, amounts of NIS 12 million and NIS 57 million, respectively, were included in the balance of credit to the public and in the balance of deposits from the public, in respect of embedded derivative instruments.
(1) Level 1 - Fair value measurements using quoted prices on an active market.
Level 2 - Fair value measurements using other significant observable inputs.
Level 3 - Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs.

NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

A. Balances and fair value estimations of financial instruments (continued)

	as at December 31, 2012				
	Balance sheet balance	Fair Value[(1)]			Total
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial Assets					
Cash on hand and deposits with banks	55,301	2,376	-	52,934	55,310
Securities**	52,070	44,976	5,738	1,415	52,129
Securities which were borrowed or bought under agreements to resell	47	-	-	47	47
Credit to the public, net****	249,182	1,009	-	*250,673	*251,682
Credit to governments	798	-	-	800	800
Assets in respect of derivative instruments	9,624	309	*7,797	*1,518	*9,624
Other financial assets	2,177	1,234	-	943	2,177
Total financial assets	***369,199	49,904	*13,535	*308,330	*371,769
Financial Liabilities					
Deposits from the public****	271,411	1,009	-	*272,977	*273,986
Deposits from banks	6,015	-	-	6,169	6,169
Deposits from the Government	629	-	-	698	698
Securities which were lent or sold under agreements to repurchase	1,116	-	-	1,116	1,116
Bonds and subordinated notes	35,677	33,843	-	4,908	38,751
Liabilities in respect of derivative instruments	12,718	309	*12,393	*16	*12,718
Other financial liabilities	17,313	1,234	-	16,030	17,264
Total financial liabilities	***344,879	36,395	*12,393	*301,914	*350,702

* Reclassified.
** Includes shares and options for which no fair value is available, stated at cost in the amount of NIS 564 million.
*** Of which: Assets and liabilities in the amount of NIS 66,522 million and in the amount of NIS 17,254 million, respectively, whose balance sheet balance is identical to their fair value (instruments presented at fair value in the balance sheet). For further information regarding instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis and on a nonrecurring basis, see Sections B-F.
**** Of which, amounts of NIS 15 million and NIS 54 million, respectively, were included in the balance of credit to the public and in the balance of deposits from the public, in respect of embedded derivative instruments.
(1) Level 1 - Fair value measurements using quoted prices on an active market.
Level 1 Level 2 - Fair value measurements using other significant observable inputs.
Level 3 - Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs.

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

This note includes information concerning the assessment of the fair value of financial instruments.

A "market price" cannot be quoted for the majority of financial instruments at the Bank because no active market exists in which they are traded. Fair value is therefore estimated by means of accepted pricing models, such as the present value of future cash flows discounted by a discounting interest rate that reflects the level of risk inherent in the financial instrument. An estimate of fair value by means of an assessment of future cash flows and the setting of a discounting interest rate are subjective. Therefore, for the majority of financial instruments, the following assessment of fair value is not necessarily an indication of the disposal value of the financial instrument on the reporting date. The assessment of fair value is based on interest rates valid at the reporting date, and does not take interest rate volatility into account. Under the assumption of different interest rates, fair values may differ materially. This mainly applies to financial instruments that bear a fixed interest or that do not bear interest. In addition, the assessment of fair value does not take into consideration fees to be received or paid in the course of business activity, and does not include the effect of non-controlling interests or tax effects. Moreover, the difference between the balance sheet balance and fair value balances may not be realized, because in the majority of cases the financial instrument may be held to maturity by the Bank. Due to all of these factors, it should be emphasized that data included in this note are insufficient to indicate the value of the banking corporation as a going concern. In addition, due to the broad spectrum of assessment techniques and estimates that can be applied in assessing fair value, caution should be exercised when comparing fair values between different banks.

Principal Methods and Assumptions Used to Assess the Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Deposits with banks, nontradable bonds and loans, and credit to the government – Discounted future cash flows according to the interest rates at which the Bank executed similar transactions at the reporting date.

Marketable securities – According to market value in the primary market.

Credit to the public – The fair value of the balance of credit to the public is estimated using the method of the present value of future cash flows discounted by a suitable discounting rate. The balance of credit was segmented into homogenous categories. In each category, the flow of future receipts (principal and interest) was calculated. These receipts were discounted by an interest rate reflecting the level of risk inherent in the credit in that category. This interest rate was usually determined according to the interest rate at which similar transactions were executed by the Bank at the reporting date.

The fair value of impaired debts was calculated using discounting interest rates reflecting the high credit risk inherent in such debts. In any case, these discounting rates were not lower than the highest interest rate used by the Bank in its transactions at the reporting date.

Future cash flows for impaired debts and other debts were calculated after the deduction of the effects of charge-offs and of allowances for credit losses in respect of the debts.

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

Charge-offs and allowances for credit losses were attributed to the periods in which the debt was classified, where possible (e.g. when an allowance was calculated on an individual basis according to the current value of a cash flow). In the absence of these data, charge-offs and allowances are attributed proportionally to the balance of credit, according to the term to maturity at the end of the period.

The fair-value calculation includes assumptions with regard to early repayment of housing credit, according to the estimates of the Bank, based on an examination of historical data on early repayment in relation to the parameters that account for the repayments. These assumptions had the effect of reducing fair value by NIS 23 million.

Deposits, bonds, and subordinated notes – Discounted future cash flows according to the interest rates at which the corporation raises similar deposits or the Bank issues similar bonds and subordinated notes (if a price quoted in an active market is not available) on the reporting date. With regard to bonds and subordinated notes traded as assets in an active market, fair value is based on quoted market prices or on quotes from traders for an identical liability traded as an asset in an active market.

Inter-client lending – Presented as credit and deposits, and measured according to the value of the loaned securities on the stock exchange.

Derivative instruments – Derivative financial instruments that have an active market were assessed at the market value established in the primary market. Derivative financial instruments not traded in an active market were assessed on the basis of models used by the Bank in its routine operations, taking into account the risks inherent in the financial instrument.

The measurement of the fair value of derivative instruments takes the credit risk inherent in such transactions into account, among other factors. Estimates of the fair value of assets in respect of derivative instruments also reflect the credit risk of the counterparty, and estimates of the fair value of liabilities in respect of derivative instruments also reflect the credit risk of the Bank.

Assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured based on Level 3 data – Items for which fair value is determined based on an indicative price from an independent entity, an indicative price of a counterparty to the transaction, or evaluation models in which some of the significant inputs are unobservable, and items for which fair value is determined based on internal calculators or service bureaus in which some of the inputs are unobservable.

NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

B. Items measured at fair value on a recurrent basis

	as at September 30, 2013			
	Fair value measurements using –			Balance sheet balance
	Prices quoted in an active market (level 1)	Other significant observable inputs (level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (level 3)	
Assets				
Securities available for sale:				
Government bonds - Israeli government	**43,203**	**4,238**	**-**	**47,441**
Government bonds - Foreign governments	**1,746**	**382**	**-**	**2,128**
Bonds of financial institutions in Israel	**307**	**97**	**-**	**404**
Bonds of foreign financial institutions	**339**	**1,305**	**-**	**1,644**
Bonds of others in Israel	**886**	**575**	**-**	**1,461**
Bonds of foreign others	**1,143**	**419**	**-**	**1,562**
Tradable shares	**1,478**	**-**	**-**	**1,478**
Securities held for trading:				
Government bonds - Israeli government	**2,674**	**-**	**-**	**2,674**
Government bonds - Foreign governments	**80**	**353**	**-**	**433**
Bonds of foreign financial institutions	**361**	**-**	**-**	**361**
Bonds of others in Israel	**14**	**-**	**-**	**14**
Bonds of foreign others	**242**	**-**	**-**	**242**
Tradable shares	**30**	**-**	**-**	**30**
Total securities measured at fair value	**52,503**	**7,369**	**-**	**59,872**
Assets in respect of derivative instruments:				
NIS-CPI contracts	**-**	**92**	**47**	**139**
Other interest contracts	**-**	**5,170**	**621**	**5,791**
Foreign-currency contracts	**80**	**1,549**	**1,646**	**3,275**
Share contracts	**247**	**-**	**86**	**333**
Commodity and other contracts	**-**	**24**	**26**	**50**
Assets in respect of embedded derivatives	**-**	**-**	**17**	**17**
Credit in respect of inter-customer lending	**1,630**	**-**	**-**	**1,630**
Assets in respect of activity in the Maof market	**1,093**	**-**	**-**	**1,093**
Total Assets	**55,553**	**14,204**	**2,443**	**72,200**

NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

B. Items measured at fair value on a recurrent basis (continued)

	as at September 30, 2013			
	Fair value measurements using –			Balance sheet balance
	Prices quoted in an active market (level 1)	Other significant observable inputs (level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (level 3)	
Liabilities				
Liabilities in respect of derivative instruments:				
NIS-CPI contracts	**-**	**496**	**1**	**497**
Other interest contracts	**-**	**5,962**	**375**	**6,337**
Foreign-currency contracts	**80**	**4,532**	**80**	**4,692**
Share contracts	**247**	**-**	**2**	**249**
Commodity and other contracts	**-**	**47**	**1**	**48**
Liabilities in respect of embedded derivatives	**-**	**-**	**16**	**16**
Deposits in respect of inter-customer lending	**1,630**	**-**	**-**	**1,630**
Liabilities in respect of activity in the Maof market	**1,093**	**-**	**-**	**1,093**
Total Liabilities	**3,050**	**11,037**	**475**	**14,562**

NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

B. Items measured at fair value on a recurrent basis (continued):

	as at September 30, 2012			
	Fair value measurements using –			Balance sheet balance
	Prices quoted in an active market (level 1)	Other significant observable inputs (level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (level 3)	
Assets				
Securities available for sale:				
Government bonds - Israeli government	36,974	3,855	-	40,829
Government bonds - Foreign governments	1,817	387	-	2,204
Bonds of financial institutions in Israel	128	89	-	217
Bonds of foreign financial institutions	297	1,083	67	1,447
Bonds of others in Israel	2,318	346	-	2,664
Bonds of foreign others	972	25	1	998
Asset backed securities (ABS)	-	-	1	1
Tradable shares	885	-	-	885
Securities held for trading:				
Government bonds - Israeli government	1,621	-	-	1,621
Government bonds - Foreign governments	82	-	-	82
Bonds of foreign financial institutions	514	-	-	514
Bonds of others in Israel	9	-	-	9
Bonds of foreign others	201	-	-	201
Tradable shares	41	-	-	41
Total securities measured at fair value	45,859	5,785	69	51,713
Assets in respect of derivative instruments*:				
NIS-CPI contracts	-	90	26	116
Other interest contracts	-	5,413	613	6,026
Foreign-currency contracts	75	1,361	817	2,253
Share contracts	183	2	148	333
Commodity and other contracts	-	54	32	86
Assets in respect of embedded derivatives	-	-	12	12
Credit in respect of inter-customer lending	917	-	-	917
Assets in respect of activity in the Maof market	813	-	-	813
Total Assets	47,847	12,705	1,717	62,269

* Restated. Fair value measurements of assets and liabilities in respect of derivative instruments are after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement and after the transfer of assets in which credit risk is established based on unobservable inputs from Level 2 measurement to Level 3 measurement, in accordance with the clarification of the Supervisor of Banks.

NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

B. Items measured at fair value on a recurrent basis (continued):

	as at September 30, 2012			
	Fair value measurements using –			Balance sheet balance
	Prices quoted in an active market (level 1)	Other significant observable inputs (level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (level 3)	
Liabilities				
Liabilities in respect of derivative instruments*:				
NIS-CPI contracts	-	456	-	456
Other interest contracts	-	6,984	5	6,989
Foreign-currency contracts	75	4,237	26	4,338
Share contracts	183	39	21	243
Commodity and other contracts	-	61	-	61
Liabilities in respect of embedded derivatives	-	-	57	57
Deposits in respect of inter-customer lending	917	-	-	917
Liabilities in respect of activity in the Maof market	813	-	-	813
Total Liabilities	1,988	11,777	109	13,874

* Restated. Fair value measurements of assets and liabilities in respect of derivative instruments are after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement and after the transfer of assets in which credit risk is established based on unobservable inputs from Level 2 measurement to Level 3 measurement, in accordance with the clarification of the Supervisor of Banks.

NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

B. Items measured at fair value on a recurrent basis (continued)

	as at December 31, 2012			
	Fair value measurements using –			Balance sheet balance
	Prices quoted in an active market (level 1)	Other significant observable inputs (level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (level 3)	
Assets				
Securities available for sale:				
Government bonds - Israeli government	34,343	3,780	-	38,123
Government bonds - Foreign governments	1,625	437	-	2,062
Bonds of financial institutions in Israel	181	95	-	276
Bonds of foreign financial institutions	268	1,034	43	1,345
Bonds of others in Israel	2,534	368	-	2,902
Bonds of foreign others	932	24	-	956
Tradable shares	1,090	-	-	1,090
Securities held for trading:				
Government bonds - Israeli government	2,993	-	-	2,993
Government bonds - Foreign governments	79	-	-	79
Bonds of foreign financial institutions	608	-	-	608
Bonds of others in Israel	8	-	-	8
Bonds of foreign others	272	-	-	272
Tradable shares	43	-	-	43
Total securities measured at fair value	44,976	5,738	43	50,757
Assets in respect of derivative instruments*:				
NIS-CPI contracts	-	95	80	175
Other interest contracts	-	5,989	458	6,447
Foreign-currency contracts	39	1,681	812	2,532
Share contracts	270	-	132	402
Commodity and other contracts	-	32	36	68
Assets in respect of embedded derivatives	-	-	15	15
Credit in respect of inter-customer lending	1,009	-	-	1,009
Assets in respect of activity in the Maof market	1,234	-	-	1,234
Total Assets	47,528	13,535	1,576	62,639

* Restated. Fair value measurements of assets and liabilities in respect of derivative instruments are after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement.

Audited
NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

B. Items measured at fair value on a recurrent basis (continued)

	as at December 31, 2012			
	Fair value measurements using –			Balance sheet balance
	Prices quoted in an active market (level 1)	Other significant observable inputs (level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (level 3)	
Liabilities				
Liabilities in respect of derivative instruments*:				
NIS-CPI contracts	-	490	-	490
Other interest contracts	-	7,265	4	7,269
Foreign-currency contracts	39	4,591	11	4,641
Share contracts	270	-	1	271
Commodity and other contracts	-	47	-	47
Liabilities in respect of embedded derivatives	-	-	54	54
Deposits in respect of inter-customer lending	1,009	-	-	1,009
Liabilities in respect of activity in the Maof market	1,234	-	-	1,234
Total Liabilities	2,552	12,393	70	15,015

* Restated. Fair value measurements of assets and liabilities in respect of derivative instruments are after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement.

NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

C. Items measured at fair value on a nonrecurrent basis

	as at September 30, 2013				
	Fair value measurements using –			Total fair value	Total loss in the nine-month period ended Sept. 30, 2013
	Quoted prices in an active market (level 1)	Other significant observable inputs (level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (level 3)		
	Unaudited				
Assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurrent basis					
Impaired credit the collection of which is contingent on collateral	**-**	**-**	**2,494**	**2,494**	**(1)(29)**
Investments in Shares	**-**	**-**	**105**	**105**	**(2)(26)**
Total	**-**	**-**	**2,599**	**2,599**	**(55)**

	as at September 30, 2012				
	Fair value measurements using –			Total fair value	Total loss in the nine-month period ended Sept. 30, 2012
	Quoted prices in an active market (level 1)	Other significant observable inputs (level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (level 3)		
	Unaudited				
Assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurrent basis					
Investments in Shares	-	-	13	13	(2)(1)

	as at December 31, 2012				
	Fair value measurements using –			Total fair value	Total loss in the year 2012
	Quoted prices in an active market (level 1)	Other significant observable inputs (level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (level 3)		
	Audited				
Assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurrent basis					
Impaired credit the collection of which is contingent on collateral	-	-	2,263	2,263	(1)(145)
Investments in Shares	-	-	13	13	(2)(1)
Total	-	-	2,276	2,276	(146)

(1) Profits (losses) are included in the statement of profit and loss under the item "Provision for credit losses".
(2) Profits (losses) are included in the statement of profit and loss under the item "Non-interest financing income".

NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

D. Changes in items measured at fair value on a recurrent basis included in level 3

	For the three months ended September 30, 2013									
	Fair value as at June 30, 2013	Gains (losses) included in statement of profit and loss(1)(3)	Gains (losses) included in equity(2)	Acquisitions	Issuance	Extinguishment	Transfers to level 3	Transfers from level 3	Fair value as at Sept. 30, 2013	Unrealized gains (losses) in respect of instruments held as at Sept. 30, 2013
Assets										
Securities available for sale:										
Bonds of foreign financial institutions	**43**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(43)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(2)(1)-**
Net balances in respect of derivative instruments:										
NIS-CPI contracts	**68**	**(10)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(12)**	**(1)**	**1**	**46**	**(3)(22)**
Other interest contracts	**284**	**180**	**-**	**47**	**(4)**	**(265)**	**(3)**	**7**	**246**	**(3)(1)(13)**
Foreign currency contracts	**1,465**	**(10)**	**-**	**26**	**-**	**96**	**34**	**(45)**	**1,566**	**(3)29**
Share contracts	**56**	**47**	**-**	**5**	**-**	**(24)**	**-**	**-**	**84**	**(3)30**
Commodity and other contracts	**62**	**(31)**	**-**	**6**	**-**	**(9)**	**-**	**(3)**	**25**	**(3)(21)**
Embedded derivatives	**(7)**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**(12)**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**(3)2**
Total	**1,971**	**189**	**-**	**84**	**(16)**	**(250)**	**30**	**(40)**	**1,968**	**5**

(1) Gains (losses) are included in the statement of profit and loss under the item "Interest income".
(2) Gains (losses) are included in equity under the item "Adjustments in respect of the presentation of securities available for sale at fair value".
(3) Gains (losses) are included in the statement of profit and loss under the item "Non-interest financing income".

NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

D. Changes in items measured at fair value on a recurrent basis included in level 3 (continued)

	For the three months ended September 30, 2012									
	Fair value as at June 30, 2012	Gains (losses) included in statement of profit and loss[1][3]	Gains (losses) included in equity[2]	Acquisitions	Issuance	Extinguishment	Transfers to level 3	Transfers from level 3	Fair value as at Sept. 30, 2012	Unrealized gains (losses) in respect of instruments held as at Sept. 30, 2012
Assets										
Securities available for sale:										
Bonds of foreign financial institutions	67	3	(3)	-	-	-	-	-	67	[2][1] 1
Bonds of foreign others	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	[2][1] -
Asset backed securities (ABS)	2	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	[2][1] (1)
Net balances in respect of derivative instruments*:										
NIS-CPI contracts	62	2	-	-	-	(44)	-	6	26	[3] (29)
Other interest contracts	762	(2)	-	-	-	(430)	282	(4)	608	[3][1] (92)
Foreign currency contracts	586	157	-	140	-	(134)	49	(7)	791	[3] (21)
Share contracts	81	40	-	12	-	(1)	(5)	-	127	[3] 29
Commodity and other contracts	40	(12)	-	13	-	(9)	-	-	32	[3] (12)
Embedded derivatives	(37)	(9)	-	-	(1)	2	-	-	(45)	[3] (8)
Total	1,564	178	(3)	165	(1)	(616)	326	(5)	1,608	(133)

* Restated. Fair value measurements of assets and liabilities in respect of derivative instruments are after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement and after the transfer of assets in which credit risk is established based on unobservable inputs from Level 2 measurement to Level 3 measurement, in accordance with the clarification of the Supervisor of Banks.

(1) Gains (losses) are included in the statement of profit and loss under the item "Interest income".

(2) Gains (losses) are included in equity under the item "Adjustments in respect of the presentation of securities available for sale at fair value".

(3) Gains (losses) are included in the statement of profit and loss under the item "Non-interest financing income".

NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

D. Changes in items measured at fair value on a recurrent basis included in level 3 (continued)

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2013									
	Fair value as at Dec. 31, 2012	Gains (losses) included in statement of profit and loss(1)(3)	Gains (losses) included in equity(2)	Acquisitions	Issuance	Extinguishment	Transfers to level 3	Transfers from level 3	Fair value as at Sept. 30, 2013	Unrealized gains (losses) in respect of instruments held as at Sept. 30, 2013
Assets										
Securities available for sale:										
Bonds of foreign financial institutions	**43**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(43)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(2)(1)-**
Net balances in respect of derivative instruments:										
NIS-CPI contracts	**80**	**(4)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(30)**	**-**	**-**	**46**	**(3)-**
Other interest contracts	**454**	**(93)**	**-**	**51**	**(4)**	**(208)**	**1**	**45**	**246**	**(3)(1)(75)**
Foreign currency contracts	**801**	**1,001**	**-**	**166**	**-**	**(638)**	**26**	**210**	**1,566**	**(3)991**
Share contracts	**131**	**56**	**-**	**14**	**-**	**(117)**	**-**	**-**	**84**	**(3)23**
Commodity and other contracts	**36**	**5**	**-**	**17**	**-**	**(31)**	**-**	**(2)**	**25**	**(3)8**
Embedded derivatives	**(39)**	**24**	**-**	**-**	**(13)**	**29**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**(3)15**
Total	**1,506**	**989**	**-**	**248**	**(17)**	**(1,038)**	**27**	**253**	**1,968**	**962**

(1) Gains (losses) are included in the statement of profit and loss under the item "Interest income".
(2) Gains (losses) are included in equity under the item "Adjustments in respect of the presentation of securities available for sale at fair value".
(3) Gains (losses) are included in the statement of profit and loss under the item "Non-interest financing income".

NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

D. Changes in items measured at fair value on a recurrent basis included in level 3 (continued)

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2012									
	Fair value as at Dec. 31, 2011	Gains (losses) included in statement of profit and loss(1)(3)	Gains (losses) included in equity(2)	Acquisitions	Issuance	Extinguishment	Transfers to level 3	Transfers from level 3	Fair value as at Sept. 30, 2012	Unrealized gains (losses) in respect of instruments held as at Sept. 30, 2012
Assets										
Securities available for sale:										
Bonds of foreign financial institutions	63	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	(2)(1)4
Bonds of foreign others	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	(2)(1)1
Asset backed securities (ABS)	7	(1)	-	-	-	(5)	-	-	1	(2)(1)(1)
Net balances in respect of derivative instruments*:										
NIS-CPI contracts	53	15	-	-	-	(48)	-	6	26	(3)(15)
Other interest contracts	1,285	18	-	-	-	(250)	(441)	(4)	608	(3)(1)(130)
Foreign currency contracts	1,486	111	-	140	-	(910)	(30)	(6)	791	(3)555
Share contracts	22	97	-	16	-	(3)	(5)	-	127	(3)42
Commodity and other contracts	82	(8)	-	13	-	(55)	-	-	32	(3)18
Embedded derivatives	(28)	(16)	-	-	(5)	4	-	-	(45)	(3)(15)
Total	2,970	220	1	169	(5)	(1,267)	(476)	(4)	1,608	459

* Restated. Fair value measurements of assets and liabilities in respect of derivative instruments are after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement and after the transfer of assets in which credit risk is established based on unobservable inputs from Level 2 measurement to Level 3 measurement, in accordance with the clarification of the Supervisor of Banks.
(1) Gains (losses) are included in the statement of profit and loss under the item "Interest income".
(2) Gains (losses) are included in equity under the item "Adjustments in respect of the presentation of securities available for sale at fair value".
(3) Gains (losses) are included in the statement of profit and loss under the item "Non-interest financing income".

NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

D. Changes in items measured at fair value on a recurrent basis included in level 3 (continued)

	For the year ended December 31, 2012									
	Fair value as at Dec. 31, 2011	Gains (losses) included in statement of profit and loss(1)(3)	Gains (losses) included in equity(2)	Acquisitions	Issuance	Extinguishment	Transfers to level 3	Transfers from level 3	Fair value as at Dec. 31, 2012	Unrealized gains (losses) in respect of instruments held as at Dec. 31, 2012
Assets										
Securities available for sale:										
Bonds of foreign financial institutions	63	13	(8)	-	-	(25)	-	-	43	(2)(1) 1
Asset backed securities (ABS)	7	(2)	-	-	-	(5)	-	-	-	(2)(1) -
Net balances in respect of derivative instruments*:										
NIS-CPI contracts	53	81	-	-	-	(54)	-	-	80	(3) 38
Other interest contracts	1,285	(1,200)	-	62	-	307	-	-	454	(3)(1) (85)
Foreign currency contracts	1,486	(2)	-	152	-	(984)	131	18	801	(3) 553
Share contracts	22	113	-	11	-	(15)	-	-	131	(3) 64
Commodity and other contracts	82	(9)	-	19	-	(56)	-	-	36	(3) 22
Embedded derivatives	(28)	(13)	-	-	(6)	8	-	-	(39)	(3) (11)
Total	2,970	(1,019)	(8)	244	(6)	(824)	131	18	1,506	582

* Restated. Fair value measurements of assets and liabilities in respect of derivative instruments are after attribution of the effects of the implementation of FAS 157, Fair Value Measurement.
(1) Gains (losses) are included in the statement of profit and loss under the item "Interest income".
(2) Gains (losses) are included in equity under the item "Adjustments in respect of the presentation of securities available for sale at fair value".
(3) Gains (losses) are included in the statement of profit and loss under the item "Non-interest financing income".

E. During the period, there were no transfers of items measured at fair value from Level 2 measurement to Level 1 measurement.

F. The Bank transferred net assets in respect of commodity contracts in the amount of NIS 2 million from Level 3 measurement to Level 2 measurement during the period, which were measured using unobservable input.

NIS millions

Note 9 Balances and Fair Value Estimations of Financial Instruments (continued)

G. Additional information regarding significant unobservable inputs and assessment techniques used in the measurement of the fair value of items classified as Level 3

	September 30, 2013			
	Fair value	Assessment technique	Unobservable inputs	Range (weighted average)
Assets				
Impaired credit the collection of which is contingent on collateral	**2,494**	Tradable assets – market value net of an appropriate safety coefficient		
		Non-tradable assets – discounted cash flow net of an appropriate safety coefficient		
Net balances in respect of derivative instruments:				
NIS-CPI contracts	**46**	Currency and interest-rate derivatives pricing model	Transaction counterparty risk	0.90%-5.37% (3.64%)
Other interest contracts	**273**	Interest-rate derivatives pricing model	Transaction counterparty risk	0.90%-4.74% (3.29%)
Foreign currency contracts	**1,566**	Option pricing model	Transaction counterparty risk	0.77%-5.68% (2.61%)
Share contracts(1)	**33**	Option pricing model	Standard deviation	26.77%-66.28% (30.87%)
			Dividend yield	2.00%-10.56% (3.57%)
			Unlinked NIS interest rate	3.14%-3.48% (3.36%)
Commodity and other contracts	**26**	Currency derivatives pricing model	Transaction counterparty risk	0.90%-4.74% (3.30%)
Embedded derivatives(2)	**17**	Option pricing model	Unlinked NIS interest rate	0.49%-5.08% (2.71%)

Sensitivity analysis of fair value measurements classified as Level 3:
(1) An increase (decrease) in the standard deviation would lead to a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. Conversely, an increase (decrease) in the dividend yield or in the discounting interest rate would lead to a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement.
(2) An increase (decrease) in the discounting interest rate would lead to a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement.

NIS millions

Note 10 Interest Income and Expenses

	For the three months ended September 30		For the nine months ended September 30	
	2013	2012	**2013**	2012
A. Interest income**				
From credit to the public	**3,292**	3,418	**8,955**	9,938
From credit to government	**6**	4	**15**	13
From deposits with banks	**29**	*30	**85**	*97
From deposits with Bank of Israel and from cash	**44**	135	**158**	454
From securities which were borrowed or bought under agreements to resell	**1**	-	**1**	-
From bonds	**319**	*341	**974**	*939
From other assets	**3**	1	**18**	8
Total interest income	**3,694**	3,929	**10,206**	11,449
B. Interest expenses**				
On deposits from the public	**(839)**	(1,101)	**(2,343)**	(3,303)
On deposits from Government	**(6)**	(11)	**(19)**	(34)
On deposits from banks	**(35)**	*(57)	**(102)**	*(150)
On securities which were lent or sold under agreements to repurchase	**(4)**	*(10)	**(12)**	*(30)
On bonds and subordinated notes	**(719)**	(639)	**(1,704)**	(1,713)
On other liabilities	**(10)**	(3)	**(23)**	(3)
Total interest expenses	**(1,613)**	(1,821)	**(4,203)**	(5,233)
Total interest income, net	**2,081**	2,108	**6,003**	6,216
C. Details of net effect of hedging derivative instruments on interest income and expenses***				
Interest income	**(40)**	(26)	**(113)**	(149)
Interest expenses	**3**	(23)	**11**	(19)
D. Details of interest income from bonds on a cumulative basis				
Held to maturity	**15**	18	**38**	50
Available for sale	**291**	*303	**886**	*818
Held for trading	**13**	20	**50**	71
Total included in interest income	**319**	*341	**974**	*939

* Reclassified.
** Including effective component in hedging ratios.
*** Details of effect of hedging derivative instruments on subsections (A) and (B).

NIS millions

Note 11 Non-Interest Financing Income

A. Non-interest financing income (expenses) in respect of non-trading activities

	For the three months ended September 30		For the nine months ended September 30	
	2013	2012	**2013**	2012
1. From activity in derivative instruments				
Non-effective part of hedging ratios (see C below)[1]	**7**	8	**23**	29
Net income (expenses) in respect of ALM derivative instruments[2]	**(238)**	(36)	**(828)**	207
Total from activity in derivative instruments	**(231)**	(28)	**(805)**	236
2. From investment in bonds				
Gains from sale of bonds available for sale[4]	**46**	50	**355**	167
Losses from sale of bonds available for sale[4][5]	**(3)**	(2)	**(4)**	(16)
Total from investment in bonds	**43**	48	**351**	151
3. Net exchange differences	**156**	(49)	**640**	(405)
4. Gains (losses) from investment in shares				
Gains from sale of shares available for sale[4]	**62**	12	**141**	88
Losses from sale of shares available for sale[3][4]	**(13)**	(9)	**(61)**	(61)
Dividend from shares available for sale	**3**	-	**23**	30
Total from investment in shares	**52**	3	**103**	57
5. Net gains (losses) in respect of securitization transactions	**-**	-	**-**	-
6. Net gains in respect of loans sold	**-**	19	**1**	19
Total non-interest financing income (expenses) in respect of non-trading activities	**20**	(7)	**290**	58

(1) Excluding the effective component of hedging ratios.
(2) Derivative instruments constituting part of the asset and liability management network of the Bank, which are not designated for hedging ratios.
(3) Including a provision for impairment in the amount of approximately NIS 13 million and NIS 60 million for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2013 respectively (NIS 9 million and NIS 61 million for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2012 respectively).
(4) Reclassified from cumulative other comprehensive income.
(5) Including a provision for impairment in the amount of approximately NIS 0 million and NIS 0 million for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2013 respectively (NIS 0 million and NIS 7 million for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2012 respectively).

NIS millions

Note 11 Non-Interest Financing Income (continued)

B. Non-interest financing income in respect of trading activities*

	For the three months ended September 30		For the nine months ended September 30	
	2013	2012	**2013**	2012
Net income in respect of other derivative instruments	**6**	12	**15**	21
Net realized and unrealized gains from adjustments to fair value of bonds held for trading(1)	**7**	1	**37**	6
Net realized and unrealized gains from adjustments to fair value of shares held for trading(2)	**3**	1	**5**	3
Total non-interest financing income from trading activities**	**16**	14	**57**	30
Total non-interest financing income	**36**	7	**347**	88
Details of non-interest financing income in respect of trading activities, by risk exposure				
Interest-rate exposure	**7**	1	**37**	6
Foreign-currency exposure	**1**	-	**2**	1
Share exposure	**8**	13	**18**	23
Total	**16**	14	**57**	30

C. Non-effective part of hedging ratios – further details***

1. Fair value hedges				
Non-effectiveness of hedges	**1**	(1)	**2**	1
Gain component in respect of derivative instruments excluded for the evaluation of the effectiveness of the hedge	**1**	1	**3**	2
2. Cash flow hedges				
Gain component in respect of derivative instruments excluded for the evaluation of the effectiveness of the hedge	**5**	8	**18**	26
Total	**7**	8	**23**	29

* Including exchange differences arising from trading activity.
** With regard to interest income from investment in bonds held for trading, see Note 10.
*** For a disclosure of the net effect of hedging derivative instruments on interest income and expenses, see Note 10.
(1) Of which, profits (losses) related to bonds held for trading, which were still held at the balance sheet date, in the amount of NIS 2 million and NIS 13 million for the three-month and nine-month periods, respectively (NIS (5) million and NIS 0 million, respectively, for the corresponding periods ended on September 30, 2012).
(2) Of which, profits (losses) related to shares held for trading, which were still held at the balance sheet date, in the amount of NIS 1 million and NIS 1 million for the three-month and nine-month periods, respectively (NIS 0 million and NIS 0 million, respectively, for the corresponding periods ended on September 30, 2012).

NIS millions

Note 12 Operating Segments

	For the three months ended September 30, 2013							
	Household Segment	Private Banking Segment	Small Business Segment	Corporate Commercial Segment	Corporate Segment	Financial Management Segment	Others and Adjustments	Total
Net interest income:								
From externals	**1,031**	**(37)**	**337**	**323**	**903**	**(476)**	**-**	**2,081**
Inter-segmental	**(498)**	**282**	**(52)**	**(108)**	**(405)**	**781**	**-**	**-**
Non-interest income:								
Non-interest financing income	**-**	**6**	**-**	**2**	**20**	**8**	**-**	**36**
Fees and other income	**311**	**370**	**163**	**71**	**148**	**67**	**148**	**1,278**
Total income	**844**	**621**	**448**	**288**	**666**	**380**	**148**	**3,395**
Provision for credit losses	**45**	**13**	**45**	**(6)**	**278**	**-**	**-**	**375**
Net profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**87**	**30**	**92**	**110**	**169**	**160**	**5**	**653**
Return on equity (net profit percentage attributed to shareholders of the Bank out of average equity)	**7.7%**	**4.4%**	**18.9%**	**13.5%**	**5.5%**	**41.0%**		**9.6%**

NIS millions

Note 12 Operating Segments (continued)

	For the three months ended September 30, 2012*							
	Household Segment	Private Banking Segment	Small Business Segment	Commercial Segment	Corporate Segment	Financial Management Segment	Others and Adjustments	Total
Net interest income:								
From externals	941	(216)	303	319	951	(190)	-	2,108
Inter-segmental	(381)	522	(19)	(120)	(375)	373	-	-
Non-interest income:								
Non-interest financing income	-	10	-	1	22	(26)	-	7
Fees and other income	323	390	158	71	142	105	146	1,335
Total income	883	706	442	271	740	262	146	3,450
Provision for credit losses	58	5	33	24	178	(12)	-	286
Net profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank	101	62	94	70	260	29	9	625
Return on equity (net profit percentage attributed to shareholders of the Bank out of average equity)	10.5%	10.5%	23.1%	10.1%	9.0%	7.7%		10.2%

* Reclassified as detailed in Note 31 to the Financial Statements of 2012.

NIS millions

Note 12 Operating Segments (continued)

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2013							
	Household Segment	Private Banking Segment	Small Business Segment	Commercial Segment	Corporate Segment	Financial Management Segment	Others and Adjustments	Total
Net interest income:								
From externals	**2,651**	**(232)**	**945**	**901**	**2,493**	**(755)**	**-**	**6,003**
Inter-segmental	**(1,034)**	**1,002**	**(102)**	**(282)**	**(913)**	**1,329**	**-**	**-**
Non-interest income:								
Non-interest financing income	**1**	**24**	**-**	**5**	**60**	**257**	**-**	**347**
Fees and other income	**898**	**1,092**	**474**	**251**	**454**	**243**	**435**	**3,847**
Total income	**2,516**	**1,886**	**1,317**	**875**	**2,094**	**1,074**	**435**	**10,197**
Provision for credit losses	**209**	**46**	**101**	**17**	**560**	**-**	**-**	**933**
Net profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank	**187**	**95**	**284**	**285**	**699**	**354**	**25**	**1,929**
Return on equity (net profit percentage attributed to shareholders of the Bank out of average equity)	**5.6%**	**4.7%**	**19.2%**	**11.5%**	**7.7%**	**28.5%**		**9.5%**

NIS millions

Note 12 Operating Segments (continued)

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2012*							
	Household Segment	Private Banking Segment	Small Business Segment	Commercial Segment	Corporate Segment	Financial Management Segment	Others and Adjustments	Total
Net interest income:								
From externals	2,669	(699)	921	935	2,773	(383)	-	6,216
Inter-segmental	(989)	1,638	(77)	(356)	(1,102)	886	-	-
Non-interest income:								
Non-interest financing income	1	29	-	4	73	(19)	-	88
Fees and other income	940	1,125	469	211	422	294	447	3,908
Total income	2,621	2,093	1,313	794	2,166	778	447	10,212
Provision for credit losses	186	22	103	101	533	(12)	-	933
Net profit attributed to shareholders of the Bank	299	225	293	189	725	127	33	1,891
Return on equity (net profit percentage attributed to shareholders of the Bank out of average equity)	10.3%	13.0%	23.4%	9.2%	8.3%	11.3%		10.3%

* Reclassified as detailed in Note 31 to the Financial Statements of 2012.

Audited
NIS millions

Note 12 Operating Segments (continued)

	For the year ended December 31, 2012							
	Household Segment	Private Banking Segment	Small Business Segment	Commercial Segment	Corporate Segment	Financial Management Segment	Others and Adjustments	Total
Net interest income:								
From externals	3,267	(850)	1,196	1,218	3,529	(200)	-	8,160
Inter-segmental	(1,027)	2,079	(74)	(449)	(1,308)	779	-	-
Non-interest income:								
Non-interest financing income	2	37	-	6	97	113	-	255
Fees and other income	1,252	1,491	628	284	560	370	637	5,222
Total income	3,494	2,757	1,750	1,059	2,878	1,062	637	13,637
Provision for credit losses	257	38	133	90	481	(12)	-	987
Net profit (loss) attributed to shareholders of the Bank	365	258	386	279	1,103	164	(12)	2,543
Return on equity (net profit percentage attributed to shareholders of the Bank out of average equity)	9.2%	10.7%	21.9%	10.2%	9.3%	10.8%		10.1%

NIS millions

Note 13 Cumulative Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

A. Changes in cumulative other comprehensive income (loss), after tax effect

1. Changes in cumulative other comprehensive income (loss) for the three-month periods ended September 30, 2013 and 2012

	Other comprehensive income before attribution to non-controlling interests				Other comprehensive income attributed to non-controlling interests	Other comprehensive income attributed to shareholders of the Bank
	Adjustments for presentation of securities available for sale at fair value	Net adjustments from translation* after hedge effects**	Net gains (losses) in respect of cash-flow hedges	Total		
Balance as at June 30, 2013	**521**	**(24)**	**(13)**	**484**	**1**	**483**
Net change during the period	**82**	**7**	**1**	**90**	**-**	**90**
Balance as at September 30, 2013	**603**	**(17)**	**(12)**	**574**	**1**	**573**
Balance as at June 30, 2012	92	13	(12)	93	2	91
Net change during the period	203	14	(6)	211	1	210
Balance as at September 30, 2012	295	27	(18)	304	3	301

2. Changes in cumulative other comprehensive income (loss) for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2013 and 2012

	Other comprehensive income before attribution to non-controlling interests				Other comprehensive income (loss) attributed to non-controlling interests	Other comprehensive income attributed to shareholders of the Bank
	Adjustments for presentation of securities available for sale at fair value	Net adjustments from translation* after hedge effects**	Net gains (losses) in respect of cash-flow hedges	Total		
Balance as at December 31, 2012	**646**	**9**	**(16)**	**639**	**3**	**636**
Net change during the period	**(43)**	**(26)**	**4**	**(65)**	**(2)**	**(63)**
Balance as at September 30, 2013	**603**	**(17)**	**(12)**	**574**	**1**	**573**
Balance as at December 31, 2011	233	-	(13)	220	-	220
Net change during the period	62	27	(5)	84	3	81
Balance as at September 30, 2012	295	27	(18)	304	3	301

* Adjustments from the translation of financial statements of foreign operation whose functional currency differs from the functional currency of the Bank.

** Net gains (losses) in respect of hedging of investments, net, in foreign currency.

NIS millions

Note 13 Cumulative Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) (continued)

A. Changes in cumulative other comprehensive income (loss), after tax effect (continued)

3. Changes in cumulative other comprehensive income (loss) in 2012

	Other comprehensive income before attribution to non-controlling interests				Other comprehensive income attributed to non-controlling interests	Other comprehensive income attributed to shareholders of the Bank
	Adjustments for presentation of securities available for sale at fair value	Net adjustments from translation* after hedge effects**	Net gains (losses) in respect of cash-flow hedges	Total		
Balance as at December 31, 2011	233	-	(13)	220	-	220
Net change during the year	413	9	(3)	419	3	416
Balance as at December 31, 2012	646	9	(16)	639	3	636

* Adjustments from the translation of financial statements of foreign operation whose functional currency differs from the functional currency of the Bank.
** Net gains (losses) in respect of hedging of investments, net, in foreign currency.

NIS millions

Note 13 Cumulative Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) (continued)

B. Changes in components of cumulative other comprehensive income (loss), before and after tax effect

1. Changes in cumulative other comprehensive income (loss) for the three-month periods ended September 30, 2013 and 2012

	For the three months ended September 30, 2013			For the three months ended September 30, 2012		
	Before tax	Tax effect	After tax	Before tax	Tax effect	After tax
Changes in components of other comprehensive income (loss) before attribution to non-controlling interests						
Adjustments for presentation of securities available for sale at fair value						
Net unrealized gains (losses) from adjustments to fair value	**168**	**(52)**	**116**	261	(31)	230
(Gains) losses in respect of securities available for sale reclassified to the statement of profit and loss	**(51)**	**17**	**(34)**	(37)	10	(27)
Net change during the period	**117**	**(35)**	**82**	224	(21)	203
Adjustments from translation*						
Adjustments from translation of financial statements	**28**	**-**	**28**	33	-	33
Hedges**	**(32)**	**11**	**(21)**	(31)	12	(19)
Net change during the period	**(4)**	**11**	**7**	2	12	14
Cash-flow hedges						
Net (gains) losses in respect of cash-flow hedges reclassified to the statement of profit and loss	**2**	**(1)**	**1**	3	(9)	(6)
Net change during the period	**2**	**(1)**	**1**	3	(9)	(6)
Total net change during the period	**115**	**(25)**	**90**	229	(18)	211
Changes in components of other comprehensive income attributed to non-controlling interests						
Total net change during the period	**-**	**-**	**-**	1	-	1
Changes in components of other comprehensive income (loss) attributed to shareholders of the Bank						
Total net change during the period	**115**	**(25)**	**90**	228	(18)	210

* Adjustments from the translation of financial statements of foreign operation whose functional currency differs from the functional currency of the Bank.
** Net gains (losses) in respect of hedging of investments, net, in foreign currency.

NIS millions

Note 13 Cumulative Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) (continued)

B. Changes in components of cumulative other comprehensive income (loss), before and after tax effect (continued)

2. Changes in cumulative other comprehensive income (loss) for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2013 and 2012

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2013			For the nine months ended September 30, 2012		
	Before tax	Tax effect	After tax	Before tax	Tax effect	After tax
Changes in components of other comprehensive income (loss) before attribution to non-controlling interests						
Adjustments for presentation of securities available for sale at fair value						
Net unrealized gains (losses) from adjustments to fair value	**209**	**(67)**	**142**	195	(52)	143
(Gains) losses in respect of securities available for sale reclassified to the statement of profit and loss	**(278)**	**93**	**(185)**	(105)	24	(81)
Net change during the period	**(69)**	**26**	**(43)**	90	(28)	62
Adjustments from translation*						
Adjustments from translation of financial statements	**(67)**	**-**	**(67)**	49	-	49
Hedges**	**65**	**(24)**	**41**	(35)	13	(22)
Net change during the period	**(2)**	**(24)**	**(26)**	14	13	27
Cash-flow hedges						
Net (gains) losses in respect of cash-flow hedges reclassified to the statement of profit and loss	**7**	**(3)**	**4**	4	(9)	(5)
Net change during the period	**7**	**(3)**	**4**	4	(9)	(5)
Total net change during the period	**(64)**	**(1)**	**(65)**	108	(24)	84
Changes in components of other comprehensive income (loss) attributed to non-controlling interests						
Total net change during the period	**(2)**	**-**	**(2)**	3	-	3
Changes in components of other comprehensive income (loss) attributed to shareholders of the Bank						
Total net change during the period	**(62)**	**(1)**	**(63)**	105	(24)	81

* Adjustments from the translation of financial statements of foreign operation whose functional currency differs from the functional currency of the Bank.

** Net gains (losses) in respect of hedging of investments, net, in foreign currency.

NIS millions

Note 13 Cumulative Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) (continued)

B. Changes in components of cumulative other comprehensive income (loss), before and after tax effect (continued)

3. Changes in cumulative other comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2012

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		
	Before tax	Tax effect	After tax
Changes in components of other comprehensive income (loss) before attribution to non-controlling interests			
Adjustments for presentation of securities available for sale at fair value			
Net unrealized gains (losses) from adjustments to fair value	644	(168)	476
(Gains) losses in respect of securities available for sale reclassified to the statement of profit and loss	(94)	31	(63)
Net change during the period	550	(137)	413
Adjustments from translation*			
Adjustments from translation of financial statements	5	-	5
Hedges**	7	(3)	4
Net change during the period	12	(3)	9
Cash-flow hedges			
Net (gains) losses in respect of cash-flow hedges reclassified to the statement of profit and loss	7	(10)	(3)
Net change during the period	7	(10)	(3)
Total net change during the period	569	(150)	419
Changes in components of other comprehensive income attributed to non-controlling interests			
Total net change during the period	3	-	3
Changes in components of other comprehensive income (loss) attributed to shareholders of the Bank			
Total net change during the period	566	(150)	416

* Adjustments from the translation of financial statements of foreign operation whose functional currency differs from the functional currency of the Bank.
** Net gains (losses) in respect of hedging of investments, net, in foreign currency.

Note 14 Wage Agreement

A wage agreement for 2013-2017 was signed by the Board of Management of the Bank and the Employee Union of the Bank in March 2013 (hereinafter: the "Agreement"). In accordance with the Agreement, the Bank paid its employees a one-time bonus in the amount of one monthly salary. In addition, employees' combined wages will rise, differentially, based on pay grades.

Along with the update of certain related terms, the Agreement cancels certain post-retirement benefits.

The Agreement further states that the Bank will grant its employees share-based compensation, in a similar format to that of previous agreements, using phantom units.

The method and volume of ranking Bank employees, the seniority mechanism, and the annual bonus will remain similar to the format currently in use.

Note 15 Update of Senior Executives' Remuneration Plan

On August 7, 2013 and on August 20, 2013, the Board of Directors approved an update of the remuneration plan for senior executives (excluding the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer). For details regarding the remuneration plan, see Note 15 to the Annual Financial Statements for 2012.

The main changes in the remuneration plan are set out below:

A. The vesting method of contingent RSU will be calculated according to the actual ROE difference over the price of capital attained in the year relevant to the grant, at a level of 0.5% (0.75% for 2013) to 2%. Thus, at an actual ROE difference of 0.5% (0.75% for 2013), one-quarter (one-half for 2013) of the contingent RSU portion relevant to that year would vest, while at an actual ROE difference of 2%, the entire portion of contingent RSU relevant to that year would vest. Contingent RSU that do not vest in the aforesaid manner shall expire and shall not confer any other rights.

   Exercise shares arising from the contingent RSU shall be restricted for a period of four years from the end of the year of the relevant grant.

B. The quantity of non-contingent restricted stock units (RSU) granted each year shall be calculated based on the result obtained by dividing the amount of the benefit established in the remuneration plan for the entire period of the senior executive's employment agreement by the average closing price of the Bank's shares in the last ninety days at the end of the year preceding the year in which the aforesaid employment agreement was signed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the number of RSU granted to officers is subject to a maximum value ceiling established in the remuneration plan. The effect of this change on the Bank's results is immaterial. The other terms of the RSU remain unchanged.

C. The price of capital required for the payment of bonuses to members of the Board of Management and to senior executives of the Bank, which will be determined in accordance with the senior executives' remuneration plan, shall be at a rate of no less than 8%.

Note 16 Fees

"The Committee for the Examination of Increasing Competitiveness in the Banking System," headed by the Supervisor of Banks, was appointed in December 2011 as an adjunct to the Committee for Economic and Social Change, headed by Prof. Manuel Trajtenberg.

The committee's mission, as described in its letter of appointment, is to examine and recommend "various means and measures to increase competitiveness in the Israeli banking market." The committee's recommendations were published in its final report on March 19, 2013.

The main recommendations of the report in the matter of fees were implemented in the recent amendment to the Banking Rules, issued on November 28, 2012, and applied in two phases, on January 1, 2013 and on March 1, 2013. A statement issued on July 8, 2013 addressed the implementation of current account tracks and changes in minimum fees.

An amendment to the Banking Rules issued on September 9, 2013 addresses the retention of the addition to or subtraction from the basic interest rate established at the date of deposit throughout the period of the deposit. It was also established that the mechanism for establishing the interest rate should be objective and external, with no possibility for the banking corporation to influence the rate.

These directives will take effect on January 1, 2014.

At this stage, the Bank is examining the overall implications on its revenues and additional long-term business and operational effects.

Mapping and examination of the other recommendations of the report that have not yet been implemented indicate that, according to the Bank's estimates, implementation of these recommendations may have a material negative effect on its results of operations; however, this effect cannot be quantified at this stage, and depends on customer behavior, among other factors.

Note 17 Taxation

Tax Laws Applicable to Group Companies

Income Tax

The rate of corporation tax in 2013 stands at 25%.

The Law for Change in National Priorities (Legislative Amendments for Achievement of the Objectives of the Budget for 2013-2014), 2013, was published in the Official Gazette of the Israeli Government on August 5, 2013. Pursuant to this law, corporation tax will increase, and will stand at 26.5% from 2014 forward.

In the financial statements as at September 30, 2013, the effect of the change in the rate of corporation tax took the form of an increase in the balance of deferred taxes, in the amount of approximately NIS 95 million, accompanied by a reduction of the provision for taxes in the same amount.

Note 17 Taxation (continued)

Value Added Tax Law, 1975

The Bank is defined as a financial institution for the purposes of the Value Added Tax Law, which imposes wage tax and profit tax on such institutions. Profit is defined as taxable income, as defined in the Income Tax Law, before offsetting losses from earlier tax years with the tax year in which the income was received, after deducting wage tax, excluding income from dividends received from financial institutions, and including income from interest or dividends or from the sale or redemption of a unit or from profit distribution to an owner of a unit granted an exemption from income tax under any law.

The Value Added Tax Order was published in the Official Gazette of the Israeli Government on May 28, 2013. The order amends the rate of value-added tax for transactions and for imports of goods to 18%, beginning June 2, 2013. The Value Added Tax Order (Rate of Tax for Non-Profit Organizations and Financial Institutions) published on June 3, 2013, amends the rate of profit tax and wage tax applicable to financial institutions to 18% beginning June 2, 2013. The effect of the aforesaid change in the rate of profit tax is reflected beginning with the financial statements for the second quarter of 2013. As a result of this change, the statutory rate of tax applicable to the Bank changed, as shown in the table below.

In addition, the rate of wage tax applicable to the Bank rose from 17% to 18%, with respect to wages paid from July 2013 forward.

As a result of this change, the Bank included an increase in the balance of deferred taxes in the amount of approximately NIS 35 million, and an increase in the balance of liabilities in respect of employee benefits in the amount of approximately NIS 21 million, before related tax effects, in its financial statements for the second quarter of 2012.

Expected Combined Tax Rates

Taxes paid on profits of banking corporations include corporation tax, pursuant to the Income Tax Ordinance, and profit tax, pursuant to the Value Added Tax Law, as explained above. Accordingly, the combined tax rates are as follows:

	Profit tax rate	Income tax rate	Combined tax rate
Year			
2011	16.00%	24.00%	34.48%
2012	16.33%	25.00%	35.53%
2013*	17.58%	25.00%	36.22%
2014 forward**	18.00%	26.50%	37.71%

* As a result of the increase in value-added tax on June 2, 2013.
** As a result of the increase in corporation tax on January 1, 2014.